VOGUE

NOV.
$3.00

MORE APPEAL

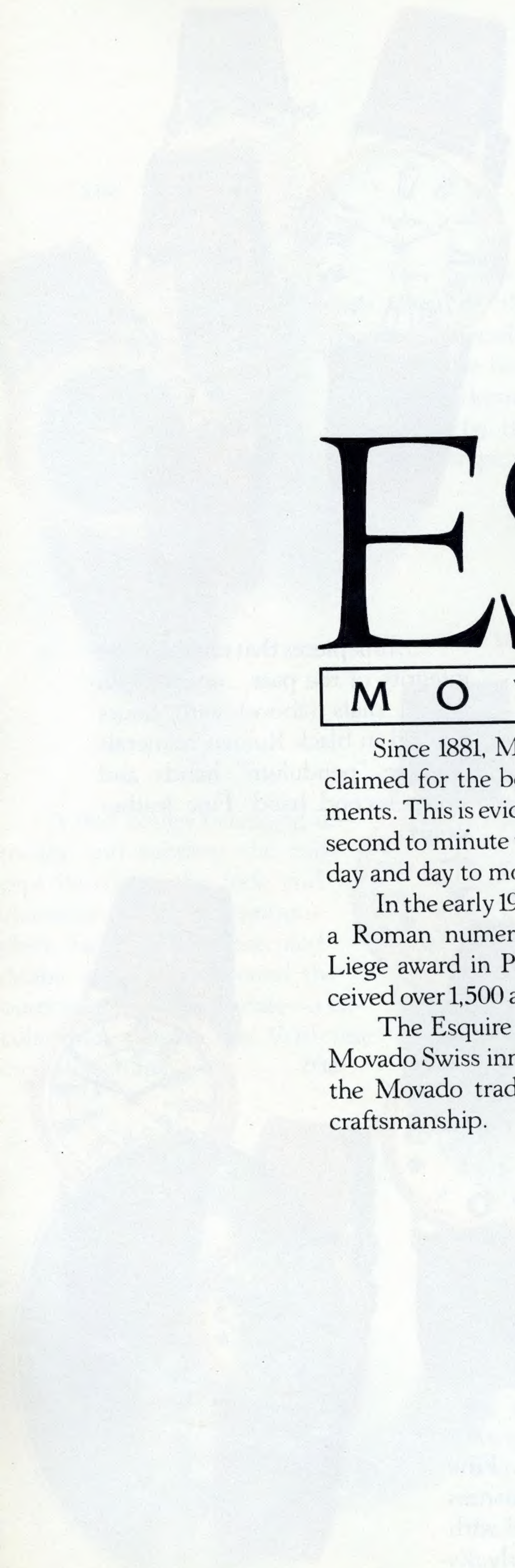
look great wherever you are

the best fashion warm weather & cold, day & night

paris extravagances

DIET/EXERCISE: HOW TO BEAT THE BURNOUT BOREDOM DROPOUT SYNDROME

37132
11
0 751164 6



ESQ.

MOVADO®

Since 1881, Movado watch dials have been acclaimed for the beautiful balance within their elements. This is evident in the classic relationships of second to minute to hour. And, in many, in hour to day and day to month.

In the early 1900's, Movado's elegant design for a Roman numeral dial watch won the coveted Liege award in Paris. Since then, Movado has received over 1,500 awards for design and technology.

The Esquire collection is heir to a century of Movado Swiss innovation. It is the embodiment of the Movado tradition of classicism, quality and craftsmanship.

...rising to challenge with vitality and confidence...the esquires of today strike out in new directions, boldly complemented by the distinctive look of Esquire watches with polished link bracelets, their intricate texture set off by the nostalgia of engraved dials.

$395

...the Esquire watch, as vital as the new esquires that inspired their creation...below, Esquire watches that honor antiquity by paying tribute to one of the oldest means of telling time...each classically displaying the phases of the moon.

$265

A dial design inspired by classics from the past, distinguished by gracefully angled numerals and finely executed hands. Day, date and sweep second hand. With fine crocodile straps.

$295

ESQ.

MOVADO®

For more information write Movado, 650 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019

These are the esquires of today. They're re-defining tradition. It is for them that Movado has created the Esquire collection; individualistic, Swiss hand-crafted, quartz accurate, water-resistant...

$195

$195

...timepieces that maintain the integrity of the past...uniquely engraved dials (above) with hours marked in black Roman numerals. Antique "pendulum" hands and sweep second hand. Fine leather straps.

$195

...contemporary classics that re-define tradition...left, Roman numerals mark the hours on dials of straightforward simplicity. Sweep second hand. Fine leather straps. Right, timelessness personified in dials executed with an elegance that is singularly Esquire. Fine leather straps.

$265

Two handsome dial designs that illustrate the uniqueness of Esquire's detailing, successfully achieving the best qualities of the old and the drama of the new. Complemented by the texture of fine crocodile straps.

...today's esquires aim high, reaching new goals...in keeping with their spirit, a new tradition in timepieces continues with the second generation of Esquire watches. Each features, in time-honored detailing, the day of the week, the date and sweep second hand.

$265

A dial design balancing intricacy and subtlety, the concept based on the look and character of prized antique clock faces. Finely executed Arabic numerals surround the outer edge, telling the date—a circular inset, tells the day. With fine crocodile straps.

$395

Classic bracelets, inspired by the richness, boldness and luxurious quality of the design of the past. Textural interest and reflected light on intricate patterns enhance the direct, classic look of these Esquire dials.

Myth: Suits are strictly 9 to 5.

Reality: Alvin Bell's white crepe looks dazzling at late night dinners.

Photographed at the Sheraton Park Avenue.

Just a few soft curves here sparked by a single rhinestone-studded button. The sort of sophistication that stands out (in very refined way, of course) on a dozen different glittering occasions. Now at the store with realistic ideas, even about glamor.

Peplum jacket and skirt in luxurious white rayon crepe.
By Alvin Bell for P.S.I. 4-14. 410.00 at The Evening Shop,
third floor, Fifth Avenue and at all suburban stores.

B. ALTMAN'S

Out of town, call Toll Free 1-800-228-5000. Diners Club, American Express,® Visa® and MasterCard™ are welcome at Altman's.
361 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016, White Plains, Manhasset, N.Y., Short Hills, Ridgewood/Paramus, N.J., St. Davids, Pa.

shapes American fashion:

the ensemble

Fitted, feminine,
a new play of
pattern, mixed
with great wit
by Bill Blass

Everything smaller,
prettier now, body-close,
beautifully proportioned.
Cropped, curved jacket
in pink and white,
belted skirt black and white,
both fine double face wool
over a big-bowed,
black and white silk blouse.
4 to 12
Lord & Taylor, Fifth Avenue
at 39th Street.
Toll-free 800-223-7440
For New York City
(area codes 212 and 718)
(212) 391-3095
All 24 hours a day
including Sunday.

For a whole
new season of
looks you'll love,
let Gail Kittenplan
and her staff of
Personal Fashion Advisors
help with every decision.
To make an appointment
(212) 391-3519

VOGUE®

november

FASHION

314-342 Vogue's View: Style, Ideas, Fashion Action
344 People In Fashion Are Talking About What's Coming . . .
347 Point of View: What Happens Next?
348 Paris Couture: Exclamation Points!
362 A Glimpse at Galanos—Evening Stars
364 Fashion Flashes: New Shapes!
370 Warm Weather Dressing—A Refreshing Change
384 Accessories: High-tech Silver!
418 The Sizzle of this Season's Swimwear
422 High-frequency Furs
430 A New Look at Lingerie
434 Vogue Patterns: Faux Furs/Striking Differences
438 Last Word

BEAUTY AND HEALTH

30 Beauty Now/Cover Look
38 Mind Health. By Carol Tavris, Ph.D.
48 Beauty Style. By Andrea Robinson and Dorothy Schefer
146 Shape-Up Now: News for Bicycling Buffs . . . Fitness in a Kit
158,188 Beauty Q & A . . . Hair Q&A
174 New Diet Issues—Alcohol, Calcium . . . more. By Janice Kaplan
192-216 Images/Beauty Now

Star Galanos

220 Medicine: The Epstein-Barr Enigma. By Ellen Switzer
244 Health. By Melva Weber
246 Fitness Now: Life in the Slow Lane. By Susan Allen Toth
408-415 Fragrance Stoppers
410 . . . A Scent Round-Up. By Shirley Lord
416-417 State-of-the-Art Exercise
416 Surviving Boredom. By Janice Kaplan
417 Have Experts Changed Their Minds?
417 Video Madness. By Dorothy Schefer
417 Jane Fonda: The Fitness Queen

440-450 Health Style: Body Shopping . . . Fearless Flying . . . Fitness Between Friends . . . Talking Turkey . . . more
448 Your Diet: Vacation Eating. By Judith S. Stern, Sc.D
450 Your Well-Being: Envy. By Barbara Lang Stern

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT

58 Law and Women: Supreme Court Victory. By Marianne Takas
76-142 What's New, What's Coming: Movies, Art, Music, Video, Dance, TV, Theater
160 Driving Style: State-of-the-Art Sensuality. By Daphne Davis
182 Managing Your Money. By Marion Asnes
230-242 People: Oliver Sacks on the Poetics of Medicine; Flora Lewis with a Fresh Take on Foreign Affairs; Mary Ann Glendon's Radical Proposals for Abortion and Child Care; Kathleen Tynan on Surviving the Swinging 'Sixties
252-269 Books: Reading About Why Girls Go Ape; Condoms; Karen Horney, the Woman's Psychiatrist; Arthur Miller; and more
388 Openers: Divorce, 'Eighties Style . . . La Bamba . . . and Dennis Quaid—Rebel With a Sense of Rue
390 A Class Act: Joanne Woodward—Actress, Activist, Creator of World-Class Lemonade. By Mary Cantwell
392 Shame and Punishment—Filmmaker Marcel Ophuls on the Trial of Klaus Barbie. By Joan Juliet Buck
394 All the Candidates' Wives—Talking to the Political Spouses of '88. By Maureen Orth
396-399 Who's Who in Charity—Getting Involved Where It Counts. By Christopher Cox

LIVING

248 Wines—A Cellar Performance. By Richard Sennett
270 Living. By Barbara Plumb
272 The Best of Spirits: Pol Roger Champagne and Other Sparklers. By Martin Gersh
280 Food in Vogue. By Barbara Kafka
400-407 Objects of Affection: Birgitta Fouret's Paris Apartment and Shop. By Joan Juliet Buck

TRAVEL

286-310 Sunscape '87, a Special Report: The Season's Newest, Most Private, Most Restorative Resorts—from Miami to the Maldives
312 Travel Now. By Richard Alleman

IN EVERY ISSUE

20 Masthead
166 Horoscope. By Rockie Gardiner

COPYRIGHT © 1987 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

Vogue ISSN 0042-8000 is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., 9100 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90212. PRINCIPAL OFFICE: 350 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017. Bernard H. Leser, President; Eric C. Anderson, Treasurer; Pamela M. van Zandt, Secretary. Second-Class postage paid at Beverly Hills, CA, and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as Second Class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Subscriptions in U.S. and possessions, $28 for one year; $54 for two years. In Canada, $47 for one year, $92 for two years. Elsewhere, $49 for one year, payable in advance. Single copies in U.S., $3; in Canada, $3.50. For subscriptions, address changes, and adjustments, write to Vogue, Box 5201, Boulder, CO 80322. Eight weeks are required for change of address. Please give both new and old address as printed on last label. First copy of new subscription will be mailed within eight weeks after receipt of order. VOL. 177, NO. 11, WHOLE NO. 3268. Manuscripts, drawings, and other material submitted must be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope. However, Vogue cannot be responsible for unsolicited material. Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to Vogue, Box 5201, Boulder CO 80322. SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES: Please write to Vogue, Box 5201, Boulder, CO 80322.

Address all editorial, business, and production correspondence to Vogue Magazine, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017

BOULEVARD *four*

Harvé Benard by Benard Holtzman

The impeccably tailored double breasted dress in white silk, with black leather belt. Notched collar and slash pockets, $230.00 sizes 4-14, from the collection in our Shop for Harve Benard by Benard Holtzman.
Bloomingdale's NOW on Boulevard Four, New York. And in all our stores.

bloomingdale's

FENDI

HOLDING THE PATTERN

The new Saffianato Collection in shadow silver from Fendi. Each in silver cotton/vinyl with black calf leather trim. Shown clockwise from top right: Clutch with flap, $105. Flat shopping bag, $ 82. The large zip top tubular, $112. Medium canteen, $134. Organizer, $142. Round wallet, $112.

macy's

WE'RE A PART OF YOUR LIFE

Fendi (D.615). Use your Macy's charge. Or the American Express® Card.

IN NEW YORK: Roosevelt Field • IN NEW JERSEY: Paramus • IN CALIFORNIA: San Francisco • Valley Stream • IN GEORGIA: Lenox • Peachtree
IN TEXAS: Dallas Galleria • IN FLORIDA: Aventura

FOR THE WAY YOU LIVE

Carolyne Roehm's Separate Ways. Point, counterpoint. Bare illusion, black lace. A holiday divergence, a witty juxtaposition. Black lace blouse, 595.00. Short black lace skirt, 650.00. Satin belt, 110.00. Evening Collections in the 28® Shop®. A representative selection available at State Street, Water Tower Place and San Antonio.

Marshall Field's

ILLINOIS WISCONSIN TEXAS

TIFFANY & CO.

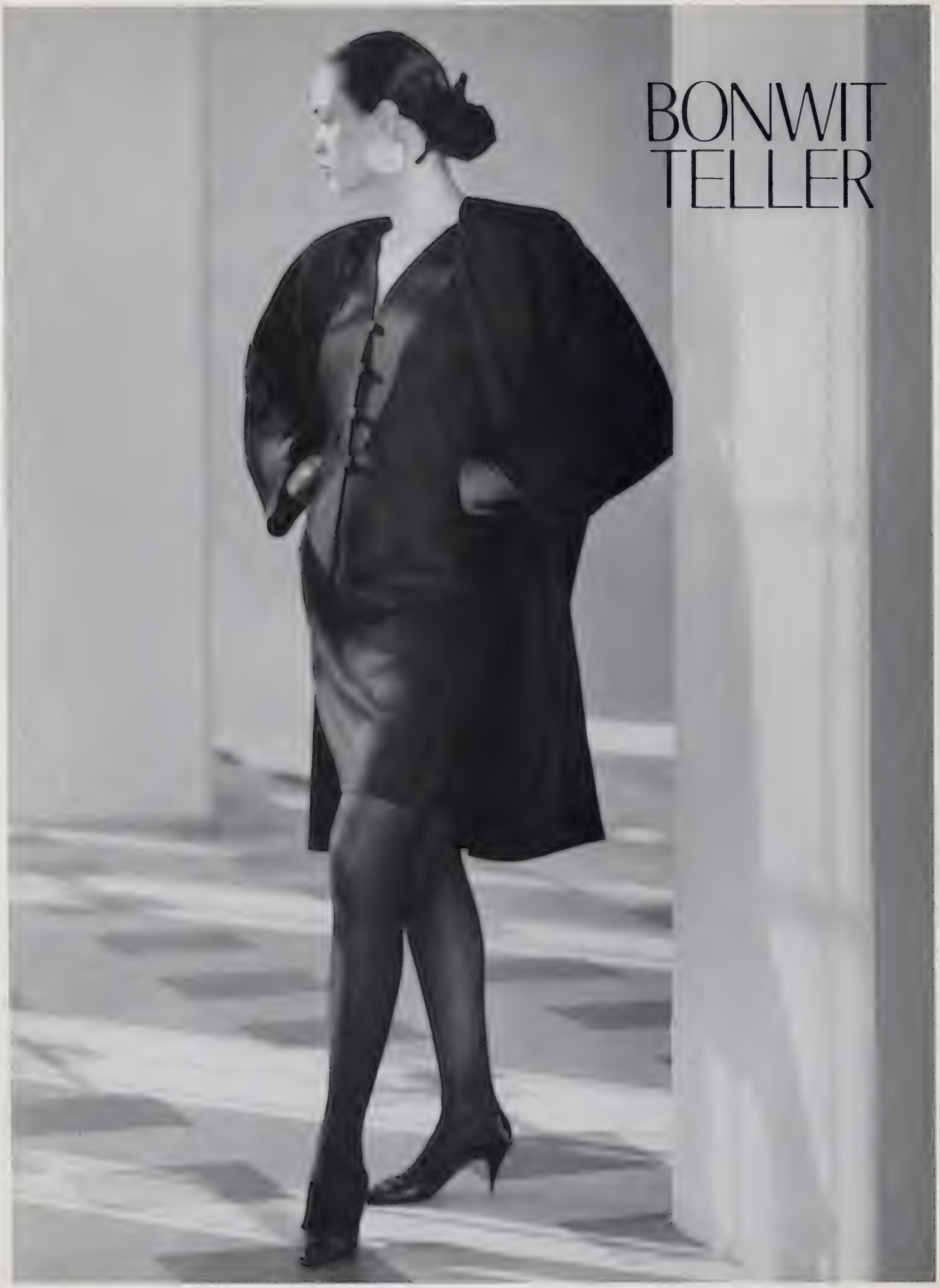
A garland of leaves in eighteen karat gold.
Choker, earclips and brooch in matte finish and only at Tiffany.

TIFFANY & CO.

© T&CO. 1987

NEW YORK LONDON MUNICH BEVERLY HILLS CHICAGO DALLAS HOUSTON BOSTON ATLANTA SAN FRANCISCO 800-526-0649

PERRY ELLIS SCARVES



YEOHLEE'S CURVILINEAR ARCHITECTURE: BLACK WOOL GABARDINE SUIT, 4 TO 12, 625.00 SCARFED SWING COAT, ONE SIZE, 370.00 S'FARI

New York Scarsdale Manhasset Short Hills Troy Philadelphia Jenkintown Chicago Oakbrook Bal Harbour Palm Beach Kansas City

© 1987 Charles Revson, Inc.

FROM
ULTIMA II:

PROCOLLAGEN
ANTI-AGING
FIRMING FOUNDATION.

MAKEUP ASSUMES
A NEW RESPONSIBILITY.

This makeup so far surpasses foundations' traditional functions it could be perceived as a separate category of cosmetic.

No other makeup in the world has so successfully married color to treatment. Its exquisitely refined molecular color system works in perfect unison with your skin to create an object-seen-for-the first-time freshness.

Your skin will look firmer, smoother, newer, even 'lifted' each time you use it.

ProCollagen Anti-Aging Firming Foundation will make all other makeups 'til now seem like rehearsals.

ULTIMA II THE NEW INTERNATIONAL

KIRK STIEFF
Introducing Composition. Hand applied Cloisonné. Set in 18/8 stainless steel flatware. Classically choreographed into five unique framed originals. Exquisite expressions in green and black and primary colours. Elegant jewelry for your table. Sixty-five dollars U.S. per setting from America's Oldest Silversmiths. Since 1815.
800 Wyman Park Drive ■ Baltimore, Maryland 21211 ■ 1-800-531-7946

PHOTO: DANIEL/MICHEL DE AZOULAY; MAKE UP: SHEILA INGRAM KNOWLES;
HAIR: DIMITRI DE PARIS/HAIR MAGIC; SHOES: ANDREW GELLER

Lillie Rubin

THE PALM BEACHES BAL HARBOUR CORAL GABLES DADELAND FT. LAUDERDALE HOLLYWOOD PLANTATION BOCA RATON ST. PETERSBURG ORLANDO CLEARWATER TAMPA BOYNTON BEACH ALTAMONTE SPRINGS JACKSONVILLE ATLANTA RALEIGH GREENSBORO CHARLOTTE GREENVILLE KNOXVILLE CHATTANOOGA NASHVILLE MEMPHIS MOBILE BIRMINGHAM NEW ORLEANS HOUSTON AUSTIN FT. WORTH NORTH PARK PRESTONWOOD SAN ANTONIO LAS VEGAS COLORADO SPRINGS DENVER OKLAHOMA CITY TULSA PHOENIX SCOTTSDALE TUCSON ST. LOUIS SAN MATEO SAN DIEGO WOODLAND HILLS PALM DESERT CORTE MADERA SHERMAN OAKS DEL AMO SOUTH COAST PLAZA LA JOLLA SANTA CLARA

BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
WEATHERPROOFERS
BURBERRYS LIMITED
HAYMARKET LONDON

The Burberry Look

'Burberrys' OF LONDON

For details of featured merchandise contact:
Burberrys International Limited, Suite 1714, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10104, U.S.A. Telephone: (212) 246 2570.

BURBERRYS, 9 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK AND FROM BURBERRYS IN BOSTON. CHICAGO. MANHASSET. PHILADELPHIA. SAN FRANCISCO. SEATTLE. SHORT HILLS. STAMFORD. TROY. WASHINGTON.

A selection of Burberrys merchandise is available from the following shops and stores: DENVER, CO: *Aspen Leaf.* CHICAGO, IL: *Brittany Ltd.* LOS ANGELES, CA: *Bullocks Wilshire.* CARMEL & SALINAS, CA: *Dick Bruhn.* WEST HARTFORD, CT: *Allen Collins.* LITTLE ROCK, AR: *Clothes Horse.* DALLAS, TX: *Culwell & Sons.* PITTSBURGH, PA: *Larrimor's.* LUBBOCK, TX: *Malouf's.* HOUSTON, POST OAK, TX: *Norton Ditto.* ALBANY, NY: *Spector's.* INDIANAPOLIS, IN: *L. Strauss.* ALEXANDRIA, LA: *Weiss & Goldring.* DALLAS, TX & KANSAS CITY, MO: *Woolf Brothers.* WOODMERE & CLEVELAND, OH: *Bunce Brothers.* MINNEAPOLIS, MN: *Hubert White. B. Altman, Bloomingdale's, Dayton Hudson, Jordan Marsh, Macy's, Mark Shale, Marshall Field's, Neiman-Marcus, Saks Fifth Avenue.*

'Burberry' and 'Burberrys' and the device of an Equestrian Knight in armour are the registered trade marks of Burberrys Limited, London.

"Never trust a man who lavishes expensive gifts upon you," my Mother always said. "Unless you really like him."

She told me a lot of things about men, my Mother. And she was almost always right.

But this man was no typical man. This was a man in a million. A man who seemed very fond of me.

It had started only six weeks ago when I was stuck in row 12 on one of those seemingly endless flights that stop in Guam on their way to Tokyo.

In seat 12F, alongside of me, was an elbow that seemed intent on straying across the armrest the entire flight. It was his elbow.

By the time they served lunch I was halfway to falling in love.

Over the next two weeks I saw him just about every day. So when he asked me to join him for a trip out of town, it wasn't really a surprise.

After a long and leisurely lunch at a remote Country Inn, my man took me for a walk into the garden.

"This is for you, and for our days to come," he whispered in my ear as he handed me a package about half the size of a shoe box.

I undid the wrapping paper and revealed a beautiful calfskin jewelry box. With bated breath I lifted the lid.

And there it was, the diamonds glistening in the late afternoon country light, the most exquisite watch you've ever seen.

The name on the textured face identified it as a Concord Saratoga.™

"There are sixteen diamonds locked snugly into that polished eighteen-carat gold and brushed steel bezel," he informed me with a smile, "one for every day I've known you."

The curve of the linkages on the bracelet matched my wrist as though it was designed just for me. And it felt solid and substantial.

This was a watch for a lifetime.

Admiring the way the raised gold numerals seemed to shimmer in the reflected sparkle of the diamonds, I suddenly recalled my Mother's advice.

"There must be strings attached to a gift as beautiful as this?" I asked my man, perhaps a little hopefully.

He let go of me and knelt down on one knee, "I was rather hoping it would help get you to the church on time."

FOR BROCHURE SEND $3 TO CONCORD, DEPT. VO, 650 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, NY 10019.

CONCORD®

WATCH MAKERS TO THE GENTRY™

SINCE 1908

B E A U

T I F U L

THE FRAGRANCE
THAT MOVES THROUGH TIME.
AND TIME AGAIN.

ESTĒE
LAUDER

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS

Natural Golden Island Shadow Fox stroller. A splendid wrap of creamy, full-bodied skins highlighted by subtle overtones. Experience the pure magnificence now.

Imported furs labeled to show country of origin

IN MICHIGAN:

BIRMINGHAM
GROSSE POINTE
DEARBORN
ROCHESTER
LIVONIA
ANN ARBOR
JACKSON
SAGINAW
EAST GRAND RAPIDS
EAST LANSING
KALAMAZOO

IN OHIO:

TOLEDO

IN FLORIDA:

SARASOTA
WINTER PARK
LONGWOOD
NORTH PALM BEACH
CLEARWATER
OSPREY
FORT MYERS
JACKSONVILLE
TAMPA

Jacobson's

ROMVLVS®

The original…Corum Romulus.® A bezel of crisply carved roman numerals defines simplicity. Classically proportioned for him and for her.

Romulus,® exquisitely crafted in La Chaux-de-fonds, Switzerland in all of its combinations; all solid 18 karat gold, stainless steel and solid 18 karat gold, solid 18 karat gold with crocodile strap—hers with diamonds.

Neiman-Marcus

JAMISON

JAMISON

Jamison ruffles and dots the fluid line dress. White imported poly crepe with black random dots. Sizes 6 to 16. About $126. Jamison, Division of Nat Kaplan, Inc., 498 Seventh Avenue, New York N.Y. 10018.

VOGUE®

GRACE MIRABELLA
Editor-in-Chief

AMY GROSS Features Editor

Creative Directors Fashion: POLLY ALLEN MELLEN, JADE HOBSON CHARNIN Fashion Director PHYLLIS POSNICK
Art Director ROGER SCHOENING Creative Director RUTH ANSEL Associate Editors SUSAN G. OBERSTEIN, KATHLEEN MADDEN
Director Special Projects: Fashion CARLYNE CERF de DUDZEELE
Director Special Projects: Beauty/Fitness SHIRLEY LORD Beauty Editor ANDREA QUINN ROBINSON
Senior Editors: Fashion ANNE KAMPMANN, GAIL PINCUS, JENNY CAPITAIN Associate Features SUSAN BOLOTIN
Beauty/Fitness News Editor DOROTHY SCHEFER
Shoes Editor KATHRYNE HAYS Furs, Fabrics, Lingerie ELISABETH TRETTER Design Director RONALD KAJIWARA

Fashion PAUL SINCLAIRE, CYNTHIA WEBER Accessories MADELINE PARRISH Assistant IVY BECKER
Fashion Associates KATHLEEN O'CONNELL, ELIZABETH SALTZMAN Fabrics Assistant VIRGINIA SMITH
Coordinator MAGGIE BUCKLEY Bookings Editor JUDITH WHITE
Paris Bureau Chief SUSAN TRAIN Assistants FIONA DaRIN, BOO VIGNERON, ANGELA PURDON
West Coast ELEANORE PHILLIPS COLT, SHARON HARTS WICK
Beauty and Health Beauty Assistants HOLLAND SWEET, COLLEEN SULLIVAN
Health Editor MELVA WEBER Health Style Associate LAURA FLYNN McCARTHY
Copy Senior Writer NORMA FRIEDMAN Writers LESLEY J. NONKIN, PAGE H. STARZINGER, LISA BROADWATER
Features Senior Editors DEBORAH MASON, ALISON HUMES, STEPHEN DRUCKER
Senior Writer TRACY YOUNG Travel DESPINA MESSINESI Living BARBARA PLUMB
Features Associates MARION A. ASNES, MARISA BARTOLUCCI, LISE FRIEDMAN,
ELLEN WILLIAMS Features Assistant DAVID DeNICOLO
Art Design CATHY HALL Associates EDMUND WINFIELD, MIKAEL T. ZIELINSKI
Picture Editor GLORIA GERSH Visual Research Editor KATHERINE SCHLESINGER Assistant SUZANNE BARTH
Production Manager LISA BARRIE SHELKIN Associate MELISSA PETERSON
Art Production KIKI WESSELL GEOGHEGAN, REYNOLDS ROLLES Assistant CAROLYN BLACKMAR
Copy Production Editor LAURIE DRAKE Associate ALICE SIEMPELKAMP
Research Editor PHYLLIS RIFIELD Associate ANN RANARD Reader Information SHIRLEY CONNELL
Contributing Editors JOAN JULIET BUCK, BEATRICE VON REZZORI, BARBARA ROSE, BARBARA KAFKA,
MARGO JEFFERSON, EDMUND WHITE, CATHLEEN MEDWICK, MAUREEN ORTH, HOLLY BRUBACH,
LISA NORRIS EISNER, JANICE KAPLAN, JUDITH MANDELBAUM-SCHMID,
RICHARD ALLEMAN, ALLISON KYLE LEOPOLD Consulting Editor DIANA VREELAND
Editorial Business Manager WILLIAM P. RAYNER Associate Business Manager LINDA RICE

LORRAINE DAVIS Managing Editor

VERNE WESTERBERG
Publisher

BARBARA McKIBBIN Executive Editor
Merchandising Director SUEANNE CLARK Project Director ELIZABETH GROVES
Southwest Editor BEVERLY PURCELL Services ROBIN McCOWN MUMFORD Coordinator KELLY BEVAN
Store Credits ANNE HAGGERTY Associates DOLLY MORTON, JEANNE WERTHEIMER, CORNELIA J. REEDER
Marketing Editor LAURINDA FINELLI
Promotion Creative Services Director JAYNE INGRAM Art Director ROBIN SWEET
Production Director DAMIAN CARLINO Manager LISA SCHWARTZMAN

Advertising Director NORMAN WATERMAN Manager NANCY LEWINTER
Retail Director WENDY TALBOT Fashion Manager DIANE M. WICHARD
Beauty Manager DIANNE WALLACE Beauty Marketing Manager MIKE GREENBERGER
Health/Fitness Manager ELAINE GAYSTER HERTZ Furs and Accessories Manager GAIL GOTTLIEB
Group Manager, Travel and Beverage ROBERT B. ROSE Marketing Manager ANITA SAVITT
Sales Promotion Director KATHERINE ERSKINE Art Associate DIANA HOWARD

Branch Offices Midwest JOHN KELLY, Manager, 875 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60611
Detroit PEGGY DAITCH, Manager, 3310 West Big Beaver Road, Suite 537, Troy MI 48084
West Coast JOHN P. DEMOREST, Manager, 9100 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills CA 90212
PATRICIA L. MACKIN, Manager, 50 Francisco Street, San Francisco CA 94133
New England CHARLES REINHARDT, C. R. Assoc., 300 Broad St., Stamford CT 06901
Southeast MILLER & TILLMAN, Reps., 4651 Roswell Rd., N.E., Suite 201-C, Atlanta GA 30342
Southwest LARRY BATTISTELLO, BEVERLY JAMESON, Metro Southwest, 3988 N. Central, Dallas TX 75204
Florida & Caribbean DAVID RUBIN, DBR Associates, 454 Alamanda Drive, Hallandale FL 33009
Hawaii SHARON LOMBARD, Sperling & Jones, 847 Sansome St., San Francisco CA 94111
Europe GARDNER BELLANGER, Assistant Publisher for Europe, SUSAN KITTY BURTON, Manager, Europe
284 Boulevard Saint-Germain, 75007 Paris
London ROBERT E. YOST, Gordon Shaw Ltd., 19 South Audley Street, London W1Y 5DN
Canada VICTOR W. BROWN & Associates Inc., 15 Zorra Street, Toronto, Ont., Can., M8Z4Z6

Corporate Marketing Director ECKART L. GÜTHE
Condé Nast Package: Director NEIL J. JACOBS

BRITISH VOGUE Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, WIR OAD
FRENCH VOGUE 4 Place du Palais-Bourbon, 75007 Paris GERMAN VOGUE 44 Leopoldstrasse 8000 München 40
ITALIAN VOGUE Piazza Castello 27, Milan VOGUE AUSTRALIA is published by Bernard Leser Publications Pty. Ltd.
BRAZILIAN VOGUE is published by Carta Editorial Ltda. MEXICAN VOGUE is published by Carta Editorial de Mexico

VOGUE is published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Condé Nast Building, 350 Madison Avenue, New York NY 10017
Chairman S.I. NEWHOUSE, JR. Deputy Chairman DANIEL SALEM President BERNARD H. LESER
Vice President-Business Manager JOHN B. BRUNELLE Vice President JOSEPH L. FUCHS
Vice President-Corporate Resources FRED C. THORMANN Vice President VERNE WESTERBERG
Vice President-Treasurer ERIC C. ANDERSON Vice President-Secretary PAMELA M. VAN ZANDT
Vice President-Circulation PETER ARMOUR Vice President Manufacturing and Distribution IRVING HERSCHBEIN
Editorial Advisor LEO LERMAN

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Editorial Director

Keratine, a natural hair protein — makes lashes look healthier, longer, more individual.

KERACILS

MASCARA WITH KERATINE

Fortify: Keratine, the principal component of lashes, forms a protective barrier between lashes and the elements. It even resists humidity. Makes lashes silkier and shinier without liberal and no flaking.

Elongate: Rich protein formula, so unique a second coat of colour glides on as perfectly as the first for glamourous long lashes.

Separate: With patent pending "lash divider brush," individual lashes are separated and curled in one continuous stroke.

Ophthalmologist-tested, so even contact lens wearers feel comfortable.

Keracils, from the creator of some of the world's most famous mascaras.

LANCÔME

PARIS

© Cosmair, Inc. 1987

Classic elegance: The Movado® Museum® Watch.

A singular design achievement. (The first watch dial design in the permanent collection of the Museum of Modern Art.)

Its purity enhanced by the texture of a polished link bracelet.

The emphasis on Swiss craftsmanship: water-resistant with an electronic quartz movement.

The Movado Museum Watch. A contemporary classic. $590 suggested retail.

MOVADO®

The Museum® Watch.

The Movado Museum dial is a registered trademark of The Movado Watch Corporation.
For brochure send $2 to Movado, Dept. VO, 650 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10019

GROSVENOR
CANADA

International Fall/Winter 1987/88 Fur Collection
presented in New York exclusively by

THE FUR GALLERIA INC.

432 Central Avenue, Cedarhurst, NY 11516
(516) 569-2232

CANADA Majestic MINK

Canada Majestic sapphire mink coat with white mink inserts

In Canada at
EATON'S
TORONTO EATON CENTRE

GROSVENOR
CANADA

Crystal fox 3/4 coat

Skrebneski

GROSVENOR
CANADA

In New York exclusively at

THE FUR GALLERIA INC.

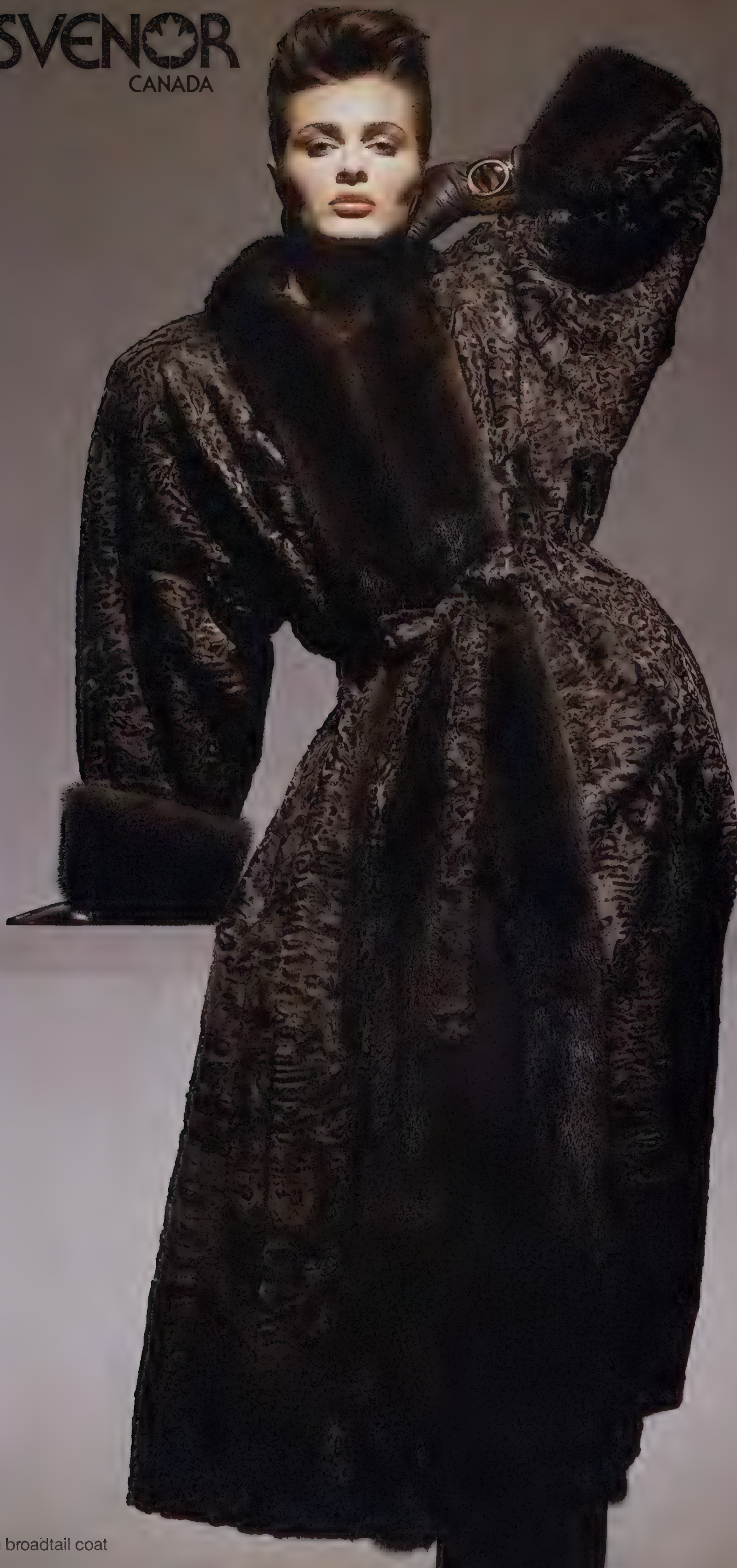
432 Central Avenue, Cedarhurst, NY 11516
(516) 569-2232

SAGA FOX OF SCANDINAVIA

Saga shadow blue frost fox coat

In Canada at
EATON'S
TORONTO EATON CENTRE

GROSVENOR
CANADA



Natural Sur Russian broadtail coat

Skrebneski

GROSVENOR
CANADA

In New York exclusively at

THE FUR GALLERIA INC.

432 Central Avenue, Cedarhurst, NY 11516
(516) 569-2232

AFA
THE AMERICAN FUR AWARDS
AMERICAN ULTRA
★★★★★

American Ultra Black mink cape

In Canada at
EATON'S
TORONTO EATON CENTRE

ALFRED SUNG

South Coast Plaza, Costa Mesa • Copley Place, Boston • Georgetown Park, Washington, D.C.
Les Cours Mont-Royal, Montreal • Hazelton Lanes, Toronto • Robson Fashion Park, Vancouver

Marshall Field's

Selected Stores

As Exotic As a Parrot.

Indulge in Noblia. The watch with full-cut diamonds on a champagne-coloured dial. Give in to the beautiful bracelet that cascades gently around your wrist. Be tempted by the smooth bezel. Lush in its look *and* feel. Indulge your every sense of fashion. Without having to surrender an ounce of craftsmanship. Noblia. Watch priced at $695.

N
NOBLIA®

A Unique Breed of Watch. CITIZEN®

© 1987 by Citizen Watch Co. of America, Inc. All rights reserved. From the concept by Mario Mariotti and the book Hanimals © Fatatrac S.p.A 1982. Noblia and Citizen are registered trademarks of Citizen Watch Co., Ltd.

For brochure, send $2 to Noblia-Citizen, 1200 Wall Street West, Lyndhurst, N.J. 07071

BEAUTY NOW

Beauty in this issue: the shape of hair . . .
lips: new red-hot reds . . .
makeup: how natural is "natural"?

The focus now (and in this issue): an essentially low-key, less-complicated approach to beauty, by day or night. . . . The secret is knowing when (and where) to apply color, when to refrain. How to best play off this season's intense chartreuse (1)? By keeping makeup to a minimum, going with softened shades of pink, taupe, or brown, the barest blush and foundation. . . . "Natural" doesn't mean nonexistent; in this case (2), brown shadowed eyes are offset by pale skin and lips. The makeup idea, at this moment: to enhance a specific strength, downplay everything else. Eye shadows in everything from brown to pink, gold or yellow can work—work by day—if applied with a light hand. . . . And, even more than ever, what's appealing: the look of a fuller mouth (3). For this issue, makeup artist Mary Greenwell played up model Naomi Campbell's lips with opalescence, a rose shade. For other women, a darker outline filled in with a slightly lighter shade, a dab of contrasting color at the very center of lips can add a sense of fullness. . . . Today's curled, crimped hair (4) doesn't mean "uncontrolled." Shape starts with a good cut; hair gets held off the face by setting lotion or mousse worked by palms into front sections. . . . The hottest accessory for night (or day): clear-red lips (5). One of the best: Chanel's Ribbon Red.

sizzle At night, the appeal of rich color, an expanse of bareness, fragrance with impact. The starting point: makeup that enhances, never overpowers, stays surprisingly neutral; it's the look, *above* and on our cover, on model Cindy Crawford. Specifics: Ipanema Gold, Mauve Mania, Taupe Star eye colors; Frosty Plum blush; on lips, A Rose is a Rouge. All, Revlon. More nighttime sizzle—from a scent: Borghese's Giardini di Montecatini #VI. Cover fashion: Carolyne Roehm red satin bustier dress; Wendy Gell earrings. Hair, Suga/Suga salon, NYC; makeup, Andrea Paoletti. Photograph by Avedon. Details, last pages.

© Cosmair, Inc. 1987

LANCÔME INSTITUT de BEAUTÉ

A time and place for your skin's beauty life

At the Lancôme Institut de Beauté, experts treat you with the individualized care necessary for the well-being and enhancement of your skin's beauty life.

Your skin is analyzed, stimulated and rejuvenated with specialized treatments for your specific skin type: hydration...nourishment...anti-wrinkle ...firming...anti-ageing. Lancôme's unique French dry massage will give your skin a new radiance which is enhanced even further by the art of makeup application.

With our French honee-waxing treatment your skin will be smoothed and silkened to the touch, an added plus to the benefits of Lancôme's personalized French beauty system.

The Lancôme Institut de Beauté.
A place of lasting beauty for your skin.

LANCÔME
PARIS

INSTITUTS LISTING—Belk: Charlotte, NC. **Bloomingdale's:** New York and White Plains, NY; Hackensack, NJ; White Flint, MD. **The Broadway:** Los Angeles and Sherman Oaks, CA. **Bullock's:** Costa Mesa and Palm Desert, CA. **Burdines:** Boca Raton and Dadeland, FL. **Filene's:** Boston and Chestnut Hill, MA. **Foley's:** Dallas, TX. **Frost Bros:** Austin, TX. **John Wanamaker:** Wynnewood, PA. **Lazarus:** Columbus, OH. **Liberty House:** Honolulu, HI. **Macy's:** Herald Square, NY; Houston, TX; Santa Clara, CA. **Nordstrom:** Anchorage, AK; Glendale, Palo Alto, Redondo Beach, San Mateo and Walnut Creek, CA. Bellevue, WA. **Rich's:** Atlanta, GA. **Robinson's:** Santa Barbara, CA. **Saks Fifth Avenue:** Beverly Hills, Costa Mesa and San Francisco, CA; Beachwood, OH; Oakbrook and Skokie, IL. **Trump Tower:** New York, NY.
SPAS—Olympia Spa & Resort: Oconomowoc, WI. **Safety Harbor Spa:** Safety Harbor, FL.

The new Buick Regal.
There's nothing like it on the American road.

The 1988 Buick Regal.
Not just a new car, a new Buick. One specifically designed for America's great roads — like Mulholland Drive, which winds through the Hollywood Hills to the San Fernando Valley in Southern California.

Beautiful to behold.
Regal's styling is beautifully Buick. It's also exclusively Buick. There's nothing like it. On any road. Anywhere.

Sculpted in the wind tunnel, Regal's .305 coefficient of drag is the lowest in Buick's 85-year history. It is over 30% better than its predecessor, and is among the best in the world.

Beautiful to drive.
Regal has a 2.8-litre V-6 engine with multi-port fuel injection . . . front-wheel drive . . . 4-wheel independent suspension . . . 4-wheel power disc brakes. And Regal is the first 6-passenger coupe in the world to have all these features — standard.

Beautiful to be in . . . and buy. Inside, Regal is also beautifully new and richly Buick, with room for six adults, and a generous 15.7-cubic-foot trunk. There is an impressive list of comfort, convenience and luxury features. Even an electronic digital speedometer is standard. And drivers who truly appreciate beauty and value will find Regal ownership pleasantly within reach.

Buckle up and see your Buick dealer for a test drive of the all-new 1988 Buick Regal today. There's nothing like it on the American road.

BUICK

GM

The Great American Road belongs to Buick

What becomes a Legend most?

Blackglama®

THE WORLD'S FINEST NATURAL DARK RANCH-RAISED MINK. PRODUCED IN AMERICA AND MARKETED BY AMERICAN LEGEND—THE MINK SOURCE.
Sold by Registered Furriers World-Wide—For information to guide your purchase, call 1-800-445-MINK

© American Legend Cooperative @ GLMA

MAY ALL YOUR DAYS BE GLORIOUS.

GLORIOUS™

THE NEW FRAGRANCE

Gloria Vanderbilt

VICTORIA
& ALBERT
MUSEUM
THE NATIONAL MUSEUM
OF ART AND DESIGN

Salvatore Ferragamo
The Art of the Shoe 1927-1960

**A major retrospective in the
Twentieth Century Exhibition Gallery
Victoria and Albert Museum
South Kensington, London SW7 2RL
(Exhibition Road entrance)
31 October 1987 - 7 February 1988**

**The exhibition is open:
Mondays to Thursdays and Saturdays 10.00-17.30
Sundays 14.30-17.30
Closed Fridays, 24-26 Dec. and 1 Jan.
Open Wednesday evenings until 21.00**

**Salvatore Ferragamo, the "Shoemaker of Dreams",
was decidedly one of the most innovative designers
in the history of shoes. This self-made man created
shoes for the world's most famous feet.
Today, Ferragamo continues in the spirit of its founder,
capturing both classical and contemporary style.**

**Symbol of this timeless elegance,
the Ferragamo scarf, created in 1971.
Animals formed by small flowers blend into
a subtle harmony of colors
that vary with each season.**

NEW YORK: 717 FIFTH AVENUE 212/759-3822
PALM BEACH: 200 WORTH AVENUE 305/659-0602

"There is no limit in beauty, no saturation point in design."

Salvatore Ferragamo. Autobiography.

mind health

Dreams and the brain . . . new clues to health

BY CAROL TAVRIS

WHERE DREAMS COME FROM

The "split-brain" theory—that the left half of the brain is in charge of logic, words, and reason, while the right half controls intuition, imagery, and creativity—like many popular ideas from science, has been wildly oversimplified. Not only are both brain hemispheres in constant communication, but each one often takes over the abilities of the other. For example, fascinating new research suggests that dreams—once thought to be the creations of the "mystical" right hemisphere—can be produced almost entirely by the left.

John Antrobus, Ph.D., of the City University of New York, observes that dreams are much more than sequences of visual images; they involve a theme or a story and are often bizarre and hallucinatory. Dreamers often feel as if they are actively participating in their dreams. These cognitive aspects of dreams, he maintains, originate in the brain's left hemisphere.

Antrobus suggests that bizarre dreams occur when the left hemisphere tries to interpret an image that has been produced spontaneously in the right hemisphere. "The left hemisphere attempts to construct a narrative that is consistent with . . . the real world," he explains. If the dreamer suddenly sees her great aunt from Milwaukee sitting in her kitchen, for example, the left hemisphere will try to construct a story around her presence. Yet the right hemisphere is not the sole origin of unexpected images. The left can generate images too—as well as providing the dreamer with the ability to recall her dream in the morning.

HEALTH AND PERSONALITY—ARE THEY LINKED?

Efforts to document the relationship between personality and disease go back to Hippocrates, and today many people speak as if the connection were proven: worriers are said to develop ulcers, workaholics have heart attacks, and so on. To examine these widespread beliefs, Howard S. Friedman, Ph.D., and Stephanie Booth-Kewley, Ph.D., of the University of California at Riverside selected several aspects of personality that have been implicated in disease (anger, hostility, depression, introversion, and anxiety) and five diseases believed to have psychosomatic components (asthma, arthritis, ulcers, headaches, and heart disease) and, using a sophisticated statistical method, combined the results of 101 studies.

Friedman and Booth-Kewley failed to find specific disease-connected traits, such as "arthritic" or "coronary-prone" personalities. A person with a disease, they found, did not "bring it on herself" by having the wrong attitude or emotion. But the researchers did find evidence for a generic "disease-prone personality," which is depressed, angry, hostile, anxious, and introverted. Depression was strongly implicated in each of the five diseases except ulcers, whose genesis did not prove to be related to any of the psychological states. By "personality" the researchers mean chronic, persistent emotional states, not the temporary upsets that everybody experiences on occasion.

"Personality may function like diet," the researchers conclude. "Imbalances can predispose one to all sorts of diseases." Psychological disturbances, it should be noted, affect the immune system *in general*. The occurrence of a specific illness will depend on other risk factors, such as smoking, genetics, the nature of the disease itself, and how the individual copes with stress.

WHY "EVERYONE" FEELS THE WAY YOU DO

One of the sturdiest findings in social psychology is the "false consensus" effect: people's tendency to believe that their own motives, beliefs, preferences, traits, and personal problems are shared by the majority of their fellows. "Everyone," for example, thinks Oliver North is a hero; or, perhaps, "no one" thinks he's on the level.

Gary Marks, Ph.D., and Norman Miller, Ph.D., of the University of Southern California find that the false consensus effect has several sources. There's "selective exposure"—people's tendency to work and live with others like them, whose views rarely differ fundamentally from their own. Also, people often cannot conceive of opinions they disagree with; imagining two or more positions diminishes their estimates of consensus.

Finally, people have powerful psychological motives for believing in a false consensus. Marks and Miller find that people are particularly vulnerable to false consensus effect when they identify strongly with a group, whether it be patriots, Christians, feminists, or football fans. The belief allows people to maintain their self-esteem, reduce the discomfort of feeling unusual or "weird," and assure their sense of basic righteousness.

HYPNOTIC REGRESSION—OH, TO BE FOUR AGAIN

Many people assume that under hypnosis almost anyone can relive her fourth birthday or a childhood trauma. Psychotherapists, psychoanalysts, stage hypnotists, and past-life "channelers" have reported dramatic childlike performances from people who have been "age-regressed," whether to earlier years or to earlier centuries. They use this evidence to argue that people literally revert to an earlier mode of psychological functioning while in a trance.

Michael Nash, Ph.D., of the University of Tennessee, has reviewed sixty years of scientific studies that asked whether physiological or psychological changes really do take place during hypnosis. When a person is regressed back to infancy, for instance, do his or her brain-wave patterns become infantile? Are outgrown disorders reinstated? Definitely not. How about thinking: do age-regressed people reason as children or return to their smaller childhood IQs? Once again, the answer is no; their mental and moral performance, says Nash, "is essentially adult in nature."

In one of Nash's own studies, hypnotized individuals tried to recall what their favorite "transitional objects" (such as Teddy bears, blankets, and the like) were at the age of three. Only 23 percent had accurate recall, as compared to 70 percent of the nonhypnotized control group. (Mothers independently verified the memories—if we can trust them.)

Of course, Nash says, people who are hypnotically regressed undergo dramatic changes in their behavior and emotions, speaking in baby talk, for instance. The reason is not that they truly return to age four, but that they are willingly playing a role. They will do the same when they are hypnotically progressed—say, to being seventy or eighty years old—or regressed to supposed past lives. Their performances as seven, or seventy, or seven thousand may seem convincing but are really all in their minds.

© 1987 Clinique Laboratories, Inc.

RHAPSODY IN BLUE

TIFFANY PARFUM, ONLY AT TIFFANY'S. CALL: 1-800-346-3455.

NEW YORK LONDON BEVERLY HILLS CHICAGO DALLAS HOUSTON BOSTON ATLANTA SAN FRANCISCO

©T&CO 1987. RHAPSODY IN BLUE USED COURTESY OF W.B. MUSIC CORP.

GIDEON LEWIN

Bill Blass

Mohl Furs.

Crystal Dyed Fox Available at Bullock's Wilshire, Los Angeles; I. Magnin, San Francisco; Marshall Field's, Chicago; Colbert's, Amarillo; Joseph The Furrier, Scranton, Pennsylvania.

BEVERLY HILLS ▪ NEWPORT BEACH ▪ SAN FRANCISCO ▪ PHOENIX ▪ BEVERLY CENTER ▪ LAS VEGAS ▪ PALM DESERT ▪ CENTURY CITY
SCOTTSDALE ▪ PALO ALTO ▪ WOODLAND HILLS ▪ WEST HOLLYWOOD ▪ SAN DIEGO ▪ CORTE MADERA ▪ REDONDO BEACH

Autumn/Winter 1987. A classic collection of fashion, leathergoods, shoes and accessories created to suit your individual style.

GUCCI

NEW YORK BEVERLY HILLS PALM BEACH CHICAGO BAL HARBOUR SHORT HILLS TROY SOUTH COAST PLAZA PALM SPRINGS
SAN FRANCISCO HONOLULU ATLANTA PHOENIX LAKE TAHOE LAS VEGAS ATLANTIC CITY CHARLESTON BOSTON

Photographs by Fabrizio Ferri. All merchandise from the Gucci Autumn/Winter Collection. Available in our stores or through our catalogue. For store addresses or further information call 1-800-221-2590. To receive our annual catalogue subscription send $6 00 (includes postage) to Gucci, CSB 3168, Department 601 Melville, New York 11747. The American Express® and Gucci Cards welcomed. © Gucci America, Inc. 1987

EXACT SKINCARE

©1987 Prescriptives

PRESCR

FOR THE BODY

Dieting. Exercise. Good for the body.
But putting a strain on bodyskin. Leading to
loss of firmness. Stretch marks. Dryness.
Prescriptives Body Conscious is exact skincare
for these contemporary problems. Not just
another body lotion. It's scientific. Sensuous.
A new way to treat your body seriously.

IPTIVES

Swiss Quartz
Technology.
Water Resistant to
3 Atmospheres.
Steel & Fiberglass
Case.
Mineral Crystal.
Sweep Second-
hand & Calendar.
For Him, For Her,
For $95.

FILA

SPORTIME WATCHES

Marshall Field's

Available at:
STATE STREET • WATERTOWER
• OLD ORCHARD •
WOODFIELD • OAKBROOK

Trademark FILA used under license from FILA SPORT, s.p.a. Biella, Italy

PORTS
INTERNATIONAL

BOSTON DALLAS LA JOLLA LOUISVILLE PALO ALTO SCOTTSDALE CHICAGO NEWPORT BEACH SOUTH COAST

BEAUTY STYLE

Here, what's happening behind the scenes in the beauty/fitness world: people . . . places . . . trends . . . ideas

BY ANDREA ROBINSON AND DOROTHY SCHEFER

WATER BARS

After a hard day's shopping in Beverly Hills, women can take their elixirs at H_20, Rodeo Drive's "water bar." No happy hour, no peanuts, no ice—simply 111 varieties of liquid "brew" to quaff. From Alpwater (Switzerland) to Volvic (France), every drink (a dollar or two) is served slightly chilled. ("When they're extremely cold, they all taste the same," says the bartender. "Actually, we're only half-purists. Complete aficionados serve them at room temperature.") While people *do* still come in for a shot of Evian or Perrier, adventurers try the Kobala Springs, the Kiwi Pure, the Himalayan Golden Eagle, and Rokko, from Japan, the "thickest," sweetest water in the world.

Want to develop your palate for water but don't live near L.A.? H_20's just started to mail order "Water of the Month." Measure the tiny pins and needles of Hawaiian Artesian against Aqua Deva's British prickles. Cure that *crise de foie*. Slim that waist. Water: It's the *ne plus aqua*.

SCENT NOTE

Does the world need another fragrance? The answer may be yes, if you're talking about Martine—the hot new pooch's scent—brainchild of Lisa Gilford, of Le Chien, NYC, who cares for dogs belonging to Liz Taylor, Diana Ross, and Raquel Welch. The scent may not be only for pets. NYC writer Tama Janowitz tried Martine recently: "Guys started looking at me differently," she says.

WOMEN AND AGE

MOST WOMEN, HAPPILY, NO LONGER LIE ABOUT THEIR AGE AND DON'T HATE GETTING OLDER. ALWAYS PUBLIC: JANE FONDA, FORTY-NINE; SHIRLEY MACLAINE AND GLORIA STEINEM, BOTH FIFTY-THREE; MARTINA NAVRATILOVA, THIRTY-ONE AND PAST THE PRIME AGE FOR A PROFESSIONAL FEMALE TENNIS PLAYER, WHO CLAIMED HER WIMBLEDON TROPHY THIS YEAR IN THE NAME OF "OLDER" WOMEN. WORSE THAN ASKING A WOMAN HER AGE? APPARENTLY, ASKING WHAT HER WEIGHT IS.

STRESS STATS

How do women stack up against men on the stress scale? Better, it seems, suggests Kathryn Cramer, Ph.D., president, Health Psychology Consultants, who is studying the male vs. female stress response.

According to her study, executive women:

- communicate problems more easily than executive men, leading to less stress.
- derive more satisfaction from jobs at the top.
- lead more hectic but less stressful lives than men.
- have fewer incidents of worry and mental-distress symptoms (i.e., confusion, distractability) than men.
- are less bored than men.

SALON LUXE

Women seem to be returning to salons for the luxurious, pampering treatments that were lost to the feminists in the '60s and exercisers of the '70s. Being requested again: body wraps, massage, thalassotherapy, aromatherapy. Where to find them? In New York City: Georgette Klinger, Lydia Sarfati, Diane Young.

ALTERED BODIES

Just when we thought models were beginning to look healthier and more "imperfectly" individual, comes the news of how many models today are undergoing plastic surgery—breast implants and eye lifts are the two most common. Although models have altered their figures for years—e.g., taping their breasts to make them flatter—the fixes were always temporary, able to be undone at the end of the day. Which makes today's transformations all the more serious. NYC plastic surgeon Steven Herman, M.D., admits his patients include many models, most in their late teens and early twenties. According to one agency spokesperson, "Today's medical techniques are safer, so we do suggest it often." But not for vanity. One agent says a girl who opts for implants can double or triple her income. We all know sex sells; unfortunately, so still does visible youth: girls as young as twenty-five are having fatty "bags" removed from under their eyes. Have models figured out a way to beat the system in a business where careers are short-lived? Perhaps. But they also make one doubly appreciate Lauren Hutton and her gap-tooth grin.

An alarming trend: Preadolescent dieting among girls as young as ten years old who feel they are "too fat." One reason: Parents' obsessive attitudes about their weight are picked up by children who think you can only be happy with yourself if you are thin. The antidote, says one expert: parents should begin talking to their children, before the age of nine, about the importance of eating well, of exercising, and of self-esteem.

MAKEUP JEWELS

The most expensive lipstick in the world? Elleance's 18-karat gold one encrusted with diamonds, rubies, emeralds or sapphires, which goes for nine thousand five hundred to over twenty thousand dollars. The cost of the lipstick refills—in nineteen shades: a mere hundred dollars.

RUMOR OF THE MONTH

. . . Mikhail Baryshnikov is always the subject of rumors. One—that he was designing a line of exercise clothes—turned out to be true; another—that he was making an exercise video—wasn't. Now, we hear he's working on a fragrance. . . .

© 1987 NOXELL CORP

Discover how beautiful pure color can be.

UltraPure. Fragrance-free. Sensitivity-tested.

Clarion
Beautiful make-up with the sensitive touch.

APURE ARE TRADEMARKS OF NOXELL CORP. © 1987 NOXELL CORP.

Clarion.

Beautiful color that's exactly right for you.

The Clarion Personalized ColorSystem helps you select your most beautiful colors.

Colors with a confidence, a clarity, an elegance all their own. Clarion cosmetics are exactly right for you because the Clarion Personalized ColorSystem helps you choose and coordinate your best shades. A computer first asks you questions about your skin, hair and eye color, and then recommends the shades that give you your most beautiful look.

Clarion UltraPure Make-up…More than just beautiful color.

Make-up so pure, even women with sensitive skin can wear it.
So beautiful, every woman will want to.

Our model is wearing Wearproof Eyeshadow in Soft Sable and Steel Sapphire; Lasting Color Lipstick in Real Red; and new Pure Performance Nail Color in Classic Red.

UltraPure®. Fragrance-free. Sensitivity-tested.

© 1987 NOXELL CORP.

Discover how pure beautiful color can be.

UltraPure®. Sensitivity-tested. Formaldehyde-free.

MINKOVER

MINK INTERNATIONAL·THE FINEST MINK FROM SCANDINAVIA·AMERICA·CANADA AND THE NETHERLANDS

466 Lexington Ave., NY 10017.

NORTH BEACH
LEATHER
BAL HARBOUR 866-0951 BOSTON 267-7449 CHICAGO 280-9292

PHOTOGRAPHY: HERB RITTS

Michael Hoban

DALLAS 661-1204 [illegible] LAS VEGAS 731-0630 LOS ANGELES 652-3224 NEW YORK 772-0707 SAN FRANCISCO 362-8300/441-3208

FALL/HOLIDAY CATALOG: SEND $3.00 TO: NBL CATALOG, P.O. BOX [illegible], DEPT. 239F, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94164

"I don't intend to grow old gracefully...
I intend to fight it every step of the way."

OIL of OLAY®

Demand more from your cleanser than just clean if you want younger looking skin.

Just clean isn't caring enough. That's why Olay Beauty Cleanser deep cleans without stripping your skin of its essential moisture as it thoroughly removes dirt and makeup. Gently, gently so you can use it every day-- twice a day.

Just clean isn't glowing enough. That's why Olay Beauty Cleanser rinses away greaselessly so there's no residue to get in the way of the glow. Your skin feels renewed, refreshed, soft, soft, soft-- not to mention the wonderful feeling of looking a little bit younger.

Challenge the bad habits of your skin.

The older your skin gets, the lazier it gets. Producing less of the very fluids your skin needs to look younger. Oil of Olay counteracts that laziness. By supplying your skin with more of the fluids it no longer produces in abundance. Adding fullness, plumping up tiny wrinkle lines. Encouraging your skin to help itself. Actually allowing it to spring back into softer, smoother skin. So you can't help but look younger. Oil of Olay. Helping you look younger. Now.

Make every night a night of rich renewal.

Six or eight hours of uninterrupted replenishing treatment by Night of Olay can have a profound effect on your skin. As your body rests, Night of Olay goes to work. This enriching cream penetrates the skin's surface, boosting your skin's moisture replenishment system-- providing nourishing moisture and essential emollients all night long. Easing away even tiny wrinkle lines. Increasing your skin's resiliency-- actually helping it look and feel firmer. And, oh, the little lift you get from looking younger in the morning.

Kindred spirits
like sounds in rhyme,
reflecting one another
in hearts of many hues
of rose, dark velvet
and upturned lace.

JESSICA McCLINTOCK

South Coast
Crystal Court
714.557.08

San Francisco
415.397.0987

law & women

Supreme Court victory for working women . . . the truth about child support. BY MARIANNE TAKAS

COLLECTING CHILD SUPPORT—WHY UNCLE SAM WON'T HELP

Two out of three American fathers not living with their children don't pay any child support, and one-third of all female-headed families live on income below the poverty line. Yet, until recently, the services needed to collect child support from delinquent parents seemed permanently out of reach.

In 1984, Congress passed the landmark Child Support Enforcement Amendments (CSEA), increasing funding for government enforcement services, promising free or low-cost collection for all single-parent families, and effectively requiring states to pass tough collection laws. To many families the law, passed during the heyday of "gender-gap politics," seemed to be a dream come true.

Three years later, the promises of the CSEA have yet to be fulfilled. According to Carolyn Kastner, president of the National Child Support Enforcement Association, many of the law's crucial provisions have not been widely implemented. "One of the major victories of the 1984 Amendments," she says, "was the requirement that states advertise their child-support collection services and make them available to all families in need—not just those receiving welfare payments. Today, only seven states are actually providing this service."

Indeed, a strengthened enforcement system, not yet a reality, may already be in danger. The proposed 1988 federal budget would reduce by $146 million the funds available for child-support enforcement. The cuts would specifically reduce federal reimbursement of states' administrative and computer expenses, and eliminate all grants for collecting support from out-of-state parents—the type of parent most difficult to trace.

It is ironic that these cutbacks will prune a program with a proven track record for fiscal soundness. For every dollar spent by the Office of Child Support Enforcement, about three dollars in child support has been collected. Under the proposed cutbacks, fewer single-parent families would be likely to collect child support, more would live in poverty, and more would be forced to turn to state welfare offices for help.

WHO'S PROTESTING NOW

Nonviolent civil disobedience—in the form of demonstrations, sit-ins, and so on—has long been an important factor in American political life. The term itself was popularized by Henry David Thoreau, whose 1849 essay "Civil Disobedience" argued that if citizens refused to pay taxes, governments would be unable to wage war.

Today, women and men across the country are engaging in illegal sit-ins at weapons testing sites, CIA offices, and other federal buildings. Some, noting that military spending eats up 29 percent of the federal budget, refuse to pay all or part of their taxes. Others, like members of the well-known Clamshell Alliance, organizer of repeated protests at New Hampshire's Seabrook Station nuclear power plant, have brought issues of environmental safety into the public debate.

Civil disobedience can result in criminal prosecution, and those who risk arrest try to use the court system to voice their concerns. Their legal defense is "necessity"—the need to commit a minor illegal act to prevent a greater wrong. If allowed by the judge, a person using a necessity defense can introduce evidence of the pressing wrong. President Carter's daughter Amy, for instance, arrested during a sit-in at a University of Massachusetts campus building where the CIA was recruiting students, successfully used the necessity defense to present and publicize her views.

A different kind of civil disobedience practitioner is Jean Holladay, a nurse, grandmother, and recent convict (she served six months for damaging a nuclear warhead): "Our only hope for survival is the nonviolent resistance to violent policies. For me, writing a letter is not enough. Civil disobedience is a form of expression and a way of giving that involves one's whole self."

SAYING "YES" TO AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Diane Joyce and Paul Johnson had a lot in common. Both had experience, both were well qualified, and both wanted the same job: a promotion to dispatcher at the transportation agency where they worked. Johnson scored slightly higher in a rated interview, but agency rules said that any applicant from the top tier of candidates could be chosen for the position. Joyce was selected, owing in part to the employer's voluntary affirmative action program, designed to bring qualified women into high-paying, male-dominated positions.

This past spring, in the landmark case of *Johnson v. Transportation Agency, Santa Clara County, California*, the United States Supreme Court upheld Joyce's promotion—and her employer's affirmative action program. Widely hailed as a victory for working women, the case is significant in several respects.

Because affirmative action is a remedy for past discrimination, most cases have involved employers who, after a proven history of discrimination, were ordered to recruit and hire qualified women and/or minorities. Employers without a proven history of discrimination were not legally required to institute affirmative action plans even if their work force was largely segregated.

In *Johnson*, the employer, a public agency without a known history of discrimination, voluntarily instituted a plan that allowed gender to be considered in hiring or promoting qualified women. While the Supreme Court's decision to uphold the plan doesn't make such a policy mandatory, it will help employers, unions, and women's rights groups who want to negotiate similar programs.

Equally important, the case marks the first major affirmative action case by a Court many feared would be hostile to the rights of women and minorities. Ever since Chief Justice Rehnquist was chosen to lead the Court last summer and Justice Antonin Scalia was appointed to his seat, observers have watched for a swing to the right. Although Rehnquist, Scalia, and the usually moderate Justice Byron White dissented, the six remaining Justices not only upheld but extended affirmative action law. (Of course, the nomination of Robert Bork—not yet confirmed as we go to press—introduces a new variable. Bork has written that he finds the principle of affirmative action unconstitutional.)

The Court's leadership in this area is perhaps all the more timely in light of recent studies showing that many state courts themselves discriminate against women. A twenty-two-month study of the New York State courts, for example, found that women were often not believed when they testified, and faced judges who often minimized or failed to understand their basic needs. The Supreme Court's *Johnson* decision, showing both understanding and intolerance of gender discrimination, provides a hopeful counterpoint.

GUESS®
USA
WASHED JEANS

AD: ©GUESS?, INC. 1987

Georges Marciano

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

ANNE KLEIN

PHOTO RON CONTARSY

crafted by

MICHAEL FORREST

as only he can

MOON DUSK MINK

333 Seventh Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10001

JH Collectibles
BLOOMINGDALE'S, DAYTON/HUDSON, DILLARD'S, FROST BROS. LORD & TAYLOR, MARSHALL FIELD'S • JH COLLECTIBLES, 1407 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10018

© Elizabeth Arden Inc., 1987 Earrings by Fred Leighton

macy's

Results. Not Miracles.
VISIBLE DIFFERENCE

No one can promise you miracles. But Visible Difference does promise you proven results:

- smoother, softer, more resilient skin
- fewer, less noticeable facial lines
- a renewed radiance and youthful glow

And now, there is a new Visible Difference Lotion as effective as the creme. With the added protection of sunscreen (SPF4) and the silky finish women prefer under makeup.

The Difference is Visible. It's That Simple.

Elizabeth Arden

DERMATOLOGIST, CLINICALLY, ALLERGY TESTED.

© 1987 Giorgio Perfume, A Division of Giorgio, Inc.

GIVE THE GIFT.
THE EXTRAORDINARY GIFT.
GIORGIO BEVERLY HILLS.

Giorgio, Beverly Hills and New York
Or call our Fragrance Specialists at 1-800-GIORGIO anytime.

Champagne and Piaget...

Conversation sparkles, accented by the brilliance
bubbles and laughter shimmers in the air...
captured in time...

of jeweled Piagets... a cascade of icy crystalline exhilarating talk of places, people, galas—

The Piaget jeweled watch: time-pieces raised to the level of master-pieces, meticulously crafted one by one.

The highest quality diamonds and gemstones, perfectly matched and set so that the balance of reflected light is equal, one stone to the next.

Totally hand-crafted in La Côte aux Fees, Switzerland. Water resistant.

Piaget. the ultimate expression of time as a precious jewel

The champagne empties, but the hours marked by Piaget leave much of the night to be fulfilled.

Photography: Norman Parkinson

PIAGET

The world's most expensive watches.

For brochure send $5 to Piaget, 650 Fifth Ave., N.Y. N.Y. 10019.

CHRISTIE FASHION

Christie Brothers • Black Broadtail • 333 Seventh Avenue • New York, NY

Christie Brothers • 3414 Peachtree Road, NE • Atlanta, GA

NEVER SEEN BEFORE

Paloma Picasso

FOR VIENNALine

Viennaline sunglasses created by Paloma Picasso. Available from your eyecare professional.

A VIEW OF MAUNA LANI, JEEP® AND NEIMAN-MARCUS

1988 Jeep Wrangler

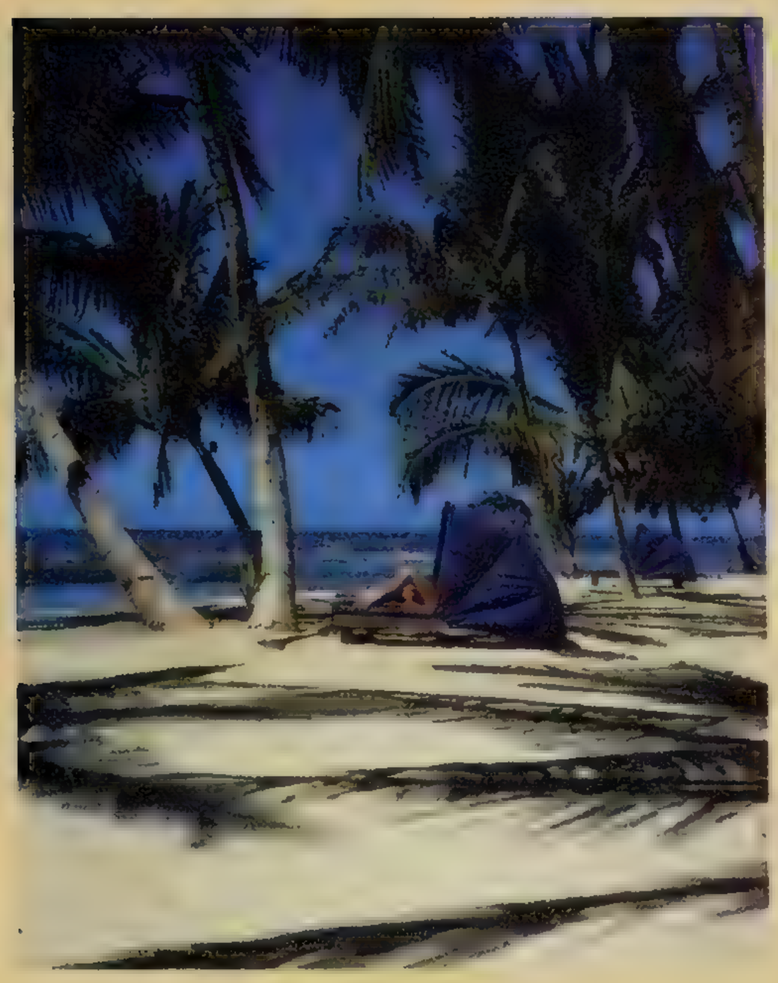
It's luxury, all right. And more. It's this-is-the-life style. The place, the cars, the clothes and you.

Mauna Lani gets the adventurer's spirit going. This is an enchanted land — a fantasy escape in every way. From the one of a kind Mauna Lani Bay Hotel to the pure white beaches of the Big Island's Kohala Coast.

Only in a Jeep®. The free-spirited Wrangler or the Cherokee Limited — sophisticated, sporty, and, at the same time, refined. Both speak to your spirit of independence, to your choice to live just a cut above.

And finally, there *you* are, head to toe in **Neiman-Marcus style.** Easy-going, confident, inimitable. As only N-M and you can put together.

(Preceding page) Perry Ellis America's zebra jean jacket, 110.00; matching skirt, 60.00; white T-shirt, 44.00. (This page, left to right) Marcel Dachet's storm jacket, 142.00; jean, 82.00; duty officer jacket, 144.00; skirt, 80.00. Tony Alamo's sequined denim jacket, 575.00



Put yourself in this place. Under the green of the **Mauna Lani** palms, on the green of the resort's world-class golf course, by the blue of the beautiful sea.

And so it is with **Jeep®.** The Wagoneer Limited is luxurious. Tasteful. Elegant. An expression of the way you live, of your unerring sense of style. So, play it up — live it up!

Outfitted for the leisure life with a **Neiman-Marcus attitude.** An elegant style that's personal and, therefore, comfortable.

Safety belts save lives.

(Left to right) Neiman-Marcus' cashmere T-shirt, 120.00; Marithé & François Girbaud's black jean, 30.00; Calvin Klein's striped jean, 52.00; mock turtleneck shirt, 32.00; cropped jacket, 72.00. Tommy Hilfiger's sweater, 68.00; polo sweater, 60.00; pants, 55.00

For further information, call Jeep toll-free 1-800-JEEP-211; Neiman-Marcus Travel Service toll-free 1-800-648-4337.

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT...

French Kiss

France's latest ingenue is, well, angelic

Is this the face of virtue? Is this the way morality looks? At least two directors must think so, since in her first two features Emmanuelle Béart, who is just twenty-two, has been cast as a goody-goody. In her biggest hit, Claude Berri's *Manon of the Spring*, she plays a shepherd girl who stages a miracle to avenge her father's death. In a new American film, *Date with an Angel*, she plays the angel, of course, but a silent one, which is a pity, since she doesn't get a chance to use her excellent English.

Béart's beauty is a form of purity, that's for sure. Her bones are fragile, her skin is lit from within—and anyone who's seen her sporting nude in a pond in *Manon* knows her body is womanly and as fresh as flowers at dawn.

Emmanuelle Béart: Not as innocent as she looks

Manon is the sequel to Berri's *Jean de Florette*; together they count as the number three and four box-office hits of the last twelve months in Paris. Based on the Marcel Pagnol novel, the films compose a family saga as rich as a garlicky bouillabaisse—a stew of avarice, intrigue, passion, and revenge in the Provence countryside fifty years ago.

To get the part of Manon, Béart had to try out against two hundred other women. Curiously, all three of the stars finally selected—Yves Montand, Daniel Auteuil, and Béart—were born and brought up in the South of France where the action is set.

For Béart, this provincial world was stifling. "I needed some oxygen," she declares. At age fifteen, she took off for Montreal. There she learned her accentless English. And there, she indulged in wide-eyed people-watching. "I'm shamelessly curious about other people. I'd like to look into their lives, their houses—I suppose voyeurism must be part of being an actress. French people are fairly . . . uptight. But Canadians and Americans are incredibly open. At first, I thought the openness and generosity were superficial, but now I'm convinced they're real."

How open is she about her life? Is she single? Married? She smiles. "Let's just say I'm not single and I'm not married. I need love in my life to steady me for what's a pretty unstable career. I don't want to study acting; I'm working with my instincts. I like learning by doing. I also like making my own money."

With her angelically sweet seriousness and baby-doll voice, she adds, "I hope people aren't shocked to learn I have a lover despite my virtuous screen image. In France, you know, we say, *L'habit ne fait pas le moine*—which means 'A habit doesn't make a monk.'" —EDMUND WHITE

"Zero"'s Gertz, Downey, and McCarthy

L.A. YAWN

Less Than Zero is a great big freeway

A tactful synopsis of Bret Easton Ellis' best seller *Less Than Zero* might be the Brat Pack on smack; a less tactful one would peg it as a depressing chronicle of L.A.'s super-rich kids as they casually abuse drugs, sex, MTV, and each other. But the studio saw a film in it—not another *Sid and Nancy*, something more commercial. Their recipe for success: hire director Marek Kanievska (*Another Country*), tone down the sex, tone down the drugs, play up the redemption angle. (For fans of the book who are keeping score, say goodbye to the snuff film at the beach party, the naked runaway tied to the bedpost, the homosexual prostitution, and the bisexuality leitmotif.)

Commercial also meant making the book's main characters more sympathetic; to say that they are not likable is to be generous—it's hard to decide what they need more, a month in detox or a good spanking.

Jami Gertz, who had just played a vampire in *The Lost Boys*, was understandably concerned about audience identification as she prepared for her *Zero* role as a drug addict-debutante. "Face it," she said, "these are not kids my friends back in Chicago will know. These kids have the best clothes, the best cars, the best drugs—so what's the problem, right?" Andrew McCarthy (*St. Elmo's Fire*), the hero of *Zero*, has no such qualms. He sees its theme as universal. "Kids are kids, they're all confused. These kids have the same problems as other kids. It's just that their lives are so extreme, the place they live in so peculiar."

Anybody who's read the book knows that having a hero at all is a major departure from the source. McCarthy clarifies: "Unlike Clay in the book, in the movie, when my character returns home to find his friends in trouble, he tries to save them." —BOB ROE

("*PATA*" *continued on page 82*)

Top: BERTRAND MARIGNAC. Hair and makeup: Francois Jouer/Faces, Paris. Details, last pages. Bottom: JOHN CLIFFORD.

THE POLO DRIVING GLASS

POLO RALPH LAUREN

PROVOKE

Caché

PROVOCATIVE LOOKS FOR INTRIGUING NIGHTS BY MERCEDES & ADRIENNE. Manhasset Short Hills Riverside Stamford Copley Place Chestnut Hill King of Prussia Willow Grove Somerset Northbrook Beachwood Atlanta-Lenox and Perimeter New Orleans Bal Harbour Palm Beach Boca Raton Fort Lauderdale Omni Dadeland The Falls Beverly Center Palm Desert South Coast Plaza Dallas-North Park and Galleria Houston-Galleria and Town & Country White Flint Georgetown Park Las Vegas

la passione di Roma

FENDI

F E N D I R O M A

JORDAN MARSH

NEW ENGLAND

Order by phone toll-free 1-800-526-5368 N.J. Residents 1-201-342-6707

LET THE GAMES BEGIN.

Not all styles in all stores. © Bailey Banks & Biddle, Inc. 1987

$39

$80

$39

$30

$95

$200

$30

INTRODUCING OUR MONACO FASHION COLLECTION.

UNIQUE VALUES STARTING AT $30.

BAILEY BANKS & BIDDLE

JEWELERS SINCE 1832

Philadelphia (215) 564-6200 • Pittsburgh • Washington, D.C.
Atlanta • Chicago • Boston • St. Louis • Tampa • St. Petersburg • Jacksonville • Kansas City

MasterCard

With a World of Choice, You Can Make a World of Difference.

Alcott & Andrews

Bloomingdale's

Boris-leBeau

Britches of Georgetowne/
Britches Great Outdoors

Brooks Brothers

Caché

Garfinckel's

Hecht's

Henri Bendel

Jaeger

Kenzo

Martha, Inc.

Pappagallo

Saks Fifth Avenue

Sara Fredericks

Choose to make a difference in someone's life. Now every time you choose your MasterCard® card to make a purchase at these and millions of other fine stores, MasterCard will make a contribution to six worthy causes.

Choose To Make A Difference™

MasterCard

© 1987 MasterCard International Inc.

MasterCard International will contribute .62¢ for each MasterCard transaction between 10/1/87 and 12/31/87.

(*Continued from page 76*)

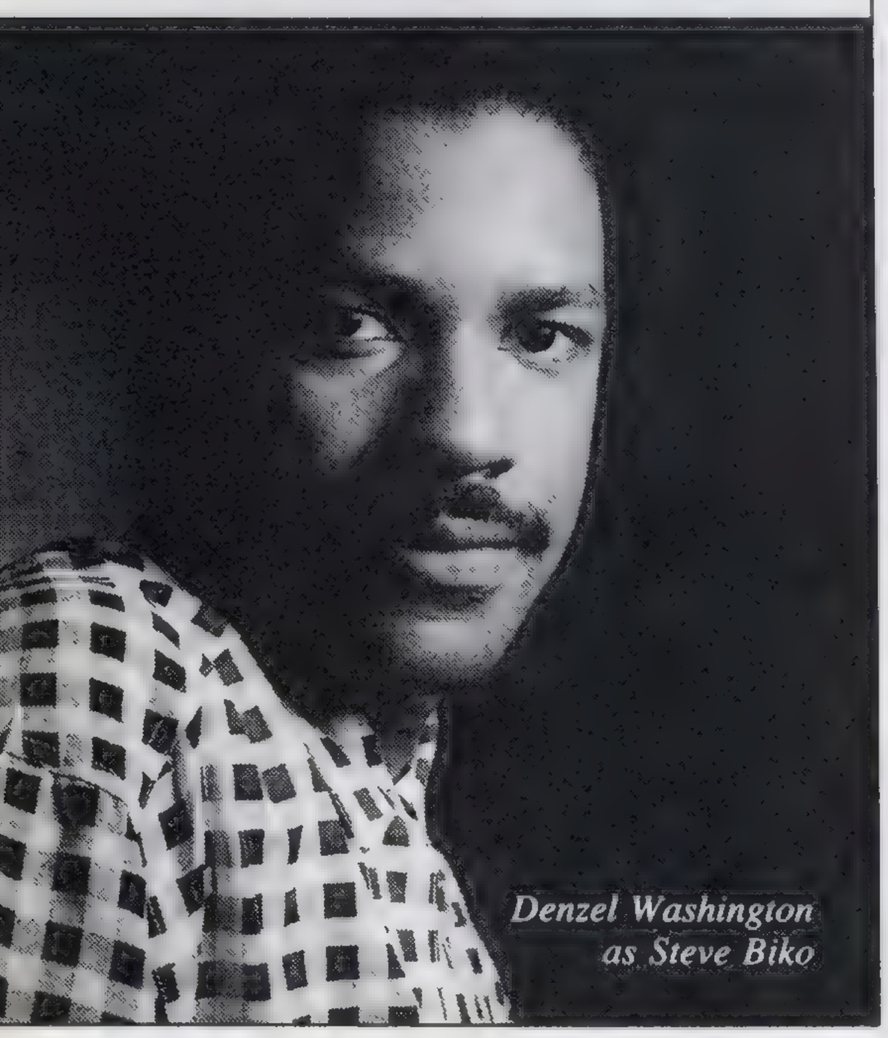
BIKO

Kline and Washington "Cry Freedom" in South Africa

The Star

Denzel Washington (*A Soldier's Story*) is earnest and noble as Dr. Chandler on TV's *St. Elsewhere*. But his role in *Cry Freedom*, he says, gave him what he calls "a lesson in going against the grain." That's because director Richard Attenborough urged Washington, thirty-two, not to play South African black activist Steve Biko as a saint: "He encouraged me to find the warmth and humor in the character," Washington says. The director's advice paid off. Washington's Biko has an ironic wit and a playful side: he loves to dance with the women. He's charismatic without being lofty—an accessible, rousing hero.

—MARGOT MIFFLIN



Denzel Washington as Steve Biko

The Movie

When Sir Richard Attenborough (*Gandhi*) tackles the large subjects that perturb his liberal conscience, his films are marked by an odd combination of elephantine gravity and surface glossiness. *Cry Freedom*, his new epic on South Africa, is lumpy, high-minded, and didactic as it leads us through the evils of apartheid, but gathers force in a rousing second half, when it turns into an exciting cat-and-mouse adventure story and an immensely moving tribute to the men who have died for the cause of black freedom.

Steve Biko (Denzel Washington), a charismatic young black man and an advocate of peaceful opposition to apartheid, was one of those figures whose passing seems in retrospect to have closed a door. His eloquence as a leader of the Black Consciousness Movement was muzzled by a government ban, then silenced altogether when he died a martyr's death in 1977. One of the souls he touched and transformed was that of Donald Woods (Kevin Kline), the affluent editor of a liberal newspaper who came to question the degree of his own commitment, and the government's, to undoing the evils of apartheid. Woods wrote Biko's story and then, when hounded and banned by government forces, fled to England. There, he published the book that told the world what was happening in South Africa, which along with a later memoir forms the basis for this film.

Washington's passionately intelligent Biko and Kline's probing, questing Woods are superb—black and white demigods who nevertheless register the tones and habits of their different milieus. Kline, greying, and fluent in the tricky Afrikaans accent, and Washington, who plays Biko as precocious without seeming too removed from his roots, suggest men with a strong enough sense of self to make the leap of faith into each other's trust. So great is their magnetism that we can't help wishing their scenes together weren't quite so stodgy, so full of consciousness-raising rhetoric. The narrative juices don't really start flowing until after Biko's death, when Woods smuggles his book out of the country, making his getaway by dressing as a priest. Woods and his family fly out of Africa against a backdrop of jungles and plains that, from time to time, ring with a chorus of tribal voices—The Sound of Black Music.

Attenborough seems to realize that after Biko's death the white man's story threatens to eclipse the black power sermon. To fill the void, he inserts scenes of Biko on the witness stand that belong in the first half of the film. And he saves his most stirring moment for the end of the movie—a restaging of the 1976 march of Soweto schoolchildren, which was intended as a nonviolent protest and ended in a bloodbath. In one of those large canvas scenes at which Attenborough excels, masses of schoolchildren swarm toward the camera, singing, dancing, then dying.

Attenborough's tendency is to enshrine the noble rather than question their nobility. As with *Gandhi*, he never ponders the downside of sainthood here, or wonders what it is that turns Woods into a man who will risk his and his family's lives, and give up his friends, material comforts, and country for an idea. But, then, *Cry Freedom* is less a psychological study than a hymn to the power of two voices against the juggernaut of despair that is South Africa.

—MOLLY HASKELL

Biko's mission: the healing of the black self-image

The Books

To coincide with the release of *Cry Freedom* this month, Holt is reissuing the book that inspired the film, Donald Woods's *Biko*—an affecting personal tribute to Steve Biko, and a reasoned, uncompromising attack on the Afrikaner Nationalist government. Woods surreptitiously wrote *Biko* (originally published in 1978) while he was under a strict banning order, and smuggled the book out of the country in a dramatic escape with his family. The book charts Woods's transformation from a rather self-congratulatory white liberal to an outlaw who risks literally everything to bring Steve Biko's story to the free world.

Much more compelling than Woods's own daring saga is his portrayal of Biko both as friend and political dynamo—the man who irrevocably altered the

(*Continued on page 90*)

Center: CYNTHIA MOORE. Groomer: Rudy Calvo. Bottom: MARK PETERS/Black Star

*U.S. patent granted on exclusive cellular extract.

Now Estée Lauder helps skin care become skin repair with her

Night Repair Cellular Recovery Complex.

Its exclusive complex of ingredients* does what no other treatment can do. It actually helps enhance skin's natural repair process. Use it nightly and wake up to younger-looking skin.

ESTĒE LAUDER

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS

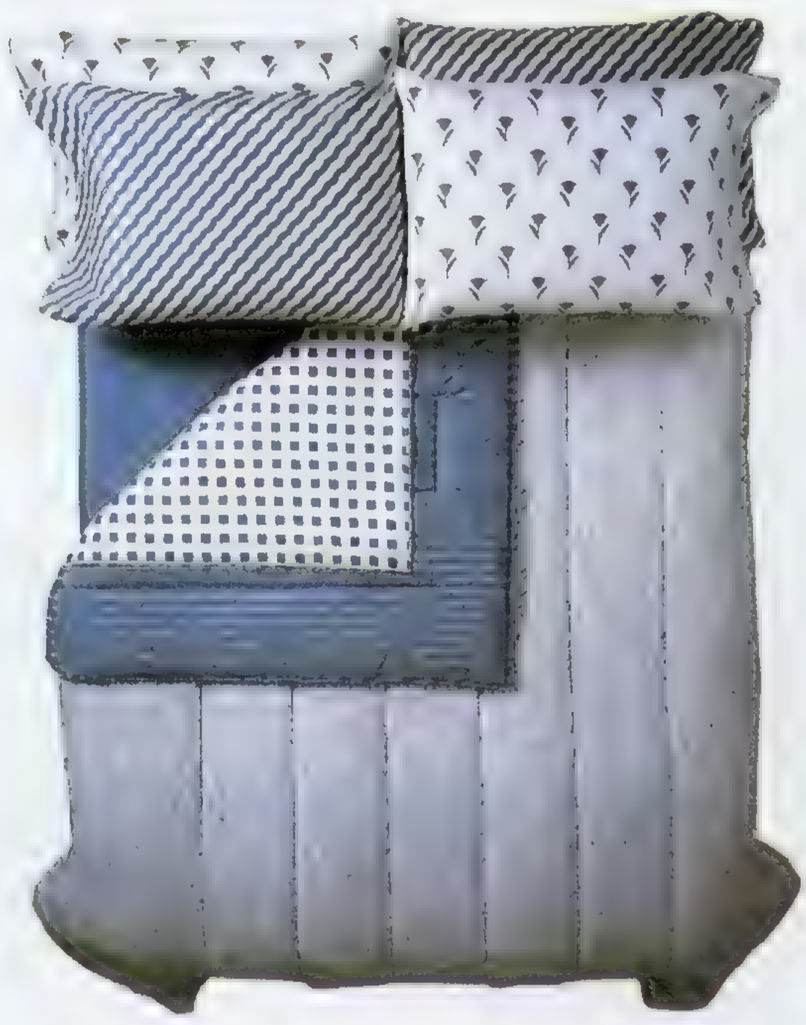
EMERICH MEERSON®
PARIS

"Quality is not an accident.
It takes a lifetime of
dedication to make the
finest watch in the world."

E. Meerson

Dayton/Hudson macy's

© Designs Esprit International, 1987



Esprit introduces a contemporary bedding collection adaptable to one's personal style, living environment, decor, the seasons. Luxury percale sheets, pillow-cases, comforters, duvet covers, shams, pillows, bedskirts. 200 threads per square inch of no-iron 100% pure combed cotton.
100% cotton thermal blankets.
100% pure virgin wool woven blankets.
And for the bath, a spectrum of 20 new colors. 100% combed cotton towels and coordinating 100% cotton bath rugs.

MADE IN THE USA

ESPRIT

BED & BATH

WHERE TO BUY
Belk's North Carolina
Belk's Virginia
Belk's Tennessee
Bergner's Illinois
Dayton's Minneapolis
Goudchaux's/Maison Blanche New Orleans
Goudchaux's/Maison Blanche Baton Rouge
Hess Pennsylvania
Hess New York
Hess Virginia
Hudson's Detroit
Ivey's North Carolina
Ivey's Florida
John Wanamaker Philadelphia
Jordan Marsh New England
Lazarus Columbus
Lazarus Indianapolis
Lazarus Lexington
Liberty House Hawaii
Macy's California
Macy's New Jersey
Macy's New York
Macy's Miami
Macy's Dallas
Macy's Atlanta
Macy's New Orleans
Macy's Birmingham
Marshall Field's Chicago
Marshall Field's Houston
Miller's Knoxville
Rich's Atlanta
Robinson's/Maison Blanche Florida
The Boston Store Milwaukee
Woodward & Lothrop Washington, D.C.
Woodward & Lothrop Virginia

And other fine department stores
across the U.S.

Esprit Bath & Bed
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
212.382.5185

ESPRIT
BATH & BED

© 1987 ALEXANDRA DE MARKOFF

The Countess Isserlyn
legend continues.

Introducing
advanced makeup with
special treatment complex,
from the world's
foundation authority.

New Luminous Finish:
moisture-rich, semi-dewy.

New Soft Velvet:
semi-matte, 100% oil-free.

If you never try it,
you may never know
how beautiful you are.

ALEXANDRA
deMARKOFF

Neiman-Marcus

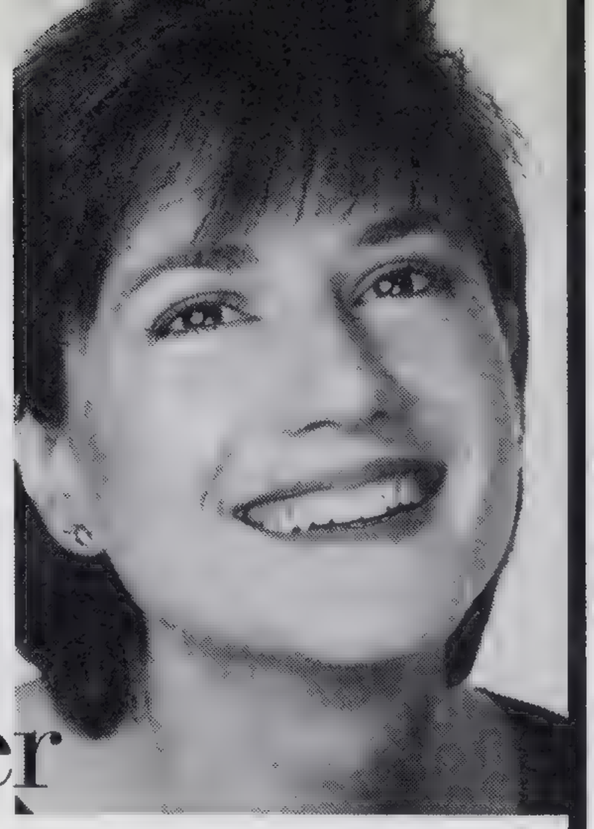
LUMINOUS FINISH

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT...

(*Continued from page 82*) consciousness of South Africa's blacks at a boiling point in their country's history. Biko made psychology the basis for fighting oppression. He reasoned that, far more than military strength, it was the government's control of the black self-image that most effectively blocked the path to freedom: "The most potent weapon in the hands of the oppressor is the mind of the oppressed." And this is Biko's vision of his nation's future: "We are aware that the white man is sitting at our table. We know he has no right to be there; we want to remove him from our table, strip the table of all the trappings put on it by him, decorate it in true African style, settle down and then ask him to join us on our terms if he wishes."

Also out this month is *Filming With Attenborough* (Holt), Woods's ponderous account of the making of *Cry Freedom*. For younger readers, Woods's *Apartheid* (Camden Press), with illustrations by Mike Bostock, leads us briskly through three centuries of South Africa's troubled history.

—DAVID DENICOLO



Day of the Hunter

Holly Hunter's first big movie role was Edwina Huckett, the dogged little cop turned baby-napper in the yokel comedy *Raising Arizona*. She played Ed with a flat Southwestern twang and deadpan face—save for her eyes which glittered with wild baby-lust—and was praised as one of the delicious surprises of last year. Hunter turns Washington yuppie in James Brooks's *Broadcast News*. "She's the first woman bureau chief," says Hunter. "Everything in her life fits very neatly"—until she becomes the centerpiece of a chummy triangle made up of an anchorman and a newswriter played by William Hurt and Albert Brooks, respectively.

Hunter, twenty-nine, is a small, precise woman from Conyers, Georgia who got her start with Beth Henley, playwright-amanuensis of winsome, sociopathic Southern belles, starring in her *Crimes of the Heart*, *Miss Firecracker Contest*, and *The Lucky Spot*. The minute *Broadcast News* wrapped, Hunter went "home" for her summer vacation, singing with a country/western band in a Greenwich Village club.

—DEBORAH MASON

THE RIGHT SNUFF

William Friedkin, director of *The Exorcist* and *The French Connection*, is no slouch when it comes to violence. Now, in *Rampage*, he takes on both the death penalty and the insanity plea. Michael Biehn (*right, above*) plays a young D.A. who's as scrupulous, and as square, as Clark Kent—the kind of man who gives his wife's hand a squeeze in church. Alex McArthur (*left*) is his nemesis, the seedy serial killer who believes his body requires a steady supply of fresh blood. How he obtains it, you wouldn't want to know.

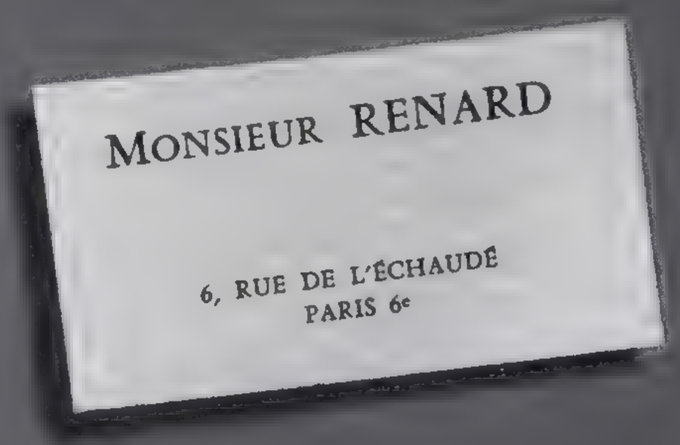
Biehn is a lawyer's son with tasseled loafers and dangerous eyes, a combination that enables him to play both Steve Canyon heroes like Sigourney Weaver's comrade in *Aliens* and genuine creeps like the slasher in *The Fan*. McArthur is a polite farm boy who looks like a California biker. Madonna noted his shaggy sexiness in *Desert Hearts*, and cast him in her video *Papa, Don't Preach* as her child's father. The *Rampage* role was more demanding. "To play such a terrible character," says McArthur, "I had to open up doors most people keep closed all their lives. It took me a long time to get over him."

—D. M.

(PATA continued on page 98)

Top RUEDI HOFMANN. Hair and makeup: Pam Geiger. *Bottom* MATTHEW ROLSTON. Grooming: Wendy Ann Rosen/Cloutier. Details, last pages

First, you notice the eyes.
Not glass, as you'd expect,
but sulphur. Still clear,
shiny, in spite of 100 years
of sleepless nights.



M. Renard's doll shop is
filled with more than
porcelain smiles, brunette
curls and lace hats. It's filled
with the laughter of children
from another century.
Though you can still hear
them, he says, if you listen
carefully enough.

Christian Dior

Christian Dior Intimates

NATURAL GOLDEN
RUSSIAN SABLE
SHORTCOAT

DESIGNED BY FENDI

FOR CAROL & IRWIN WARE

SKREBNESKI

THE • CAROL • AND • IRWIN • WARE • FUR • COLLECTION • AT

I.Magnin

830 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO ALSO IN NORTHBROOK AND OAKBROOK

New from CLARINS!

Eau Dynamisante

The First Treatment Fragrance

macy's

Freshness. Firmness. Vitality.

Discover the aromatic fragrance and beneficial treatment actions of natural plants. Combined for the first time in CLARINS new refreshing and revitalizing treatment fragrance—Eau Dynamisante.

CLARINS
PARIS

What you are
has a lot to do
with where you come from.
So when we say
Made in America,
we really mean it.
Every stitch, button, and seam.
And now, we do it
for every man, woman, and child.
We make natural fiber sportswear
that you'll keep over time.
A long time.
And what you keep over time
says less about where you're from,
more about where you're going,
but everything about who you are.

CP SHADES

PRESENTING
"DIAMOND HARD".
A NAIL ENAMEL
WITH ALL THE FACETS
YOU'VE BEEN
HOPING FOR.

DIAMOND HARD FORMULA

MAX

FACTOR

Max Factor's

"Diamond Hard" formula.

Beautiful color

that wears brilliantly.

Lasts so long

because "Diamond Hard"

protects against

chipping,

peeling,

cracking.

You'll never have

to hope for

a better nail

enamel ever again.

© 1987 MAX FACTOR & CO.

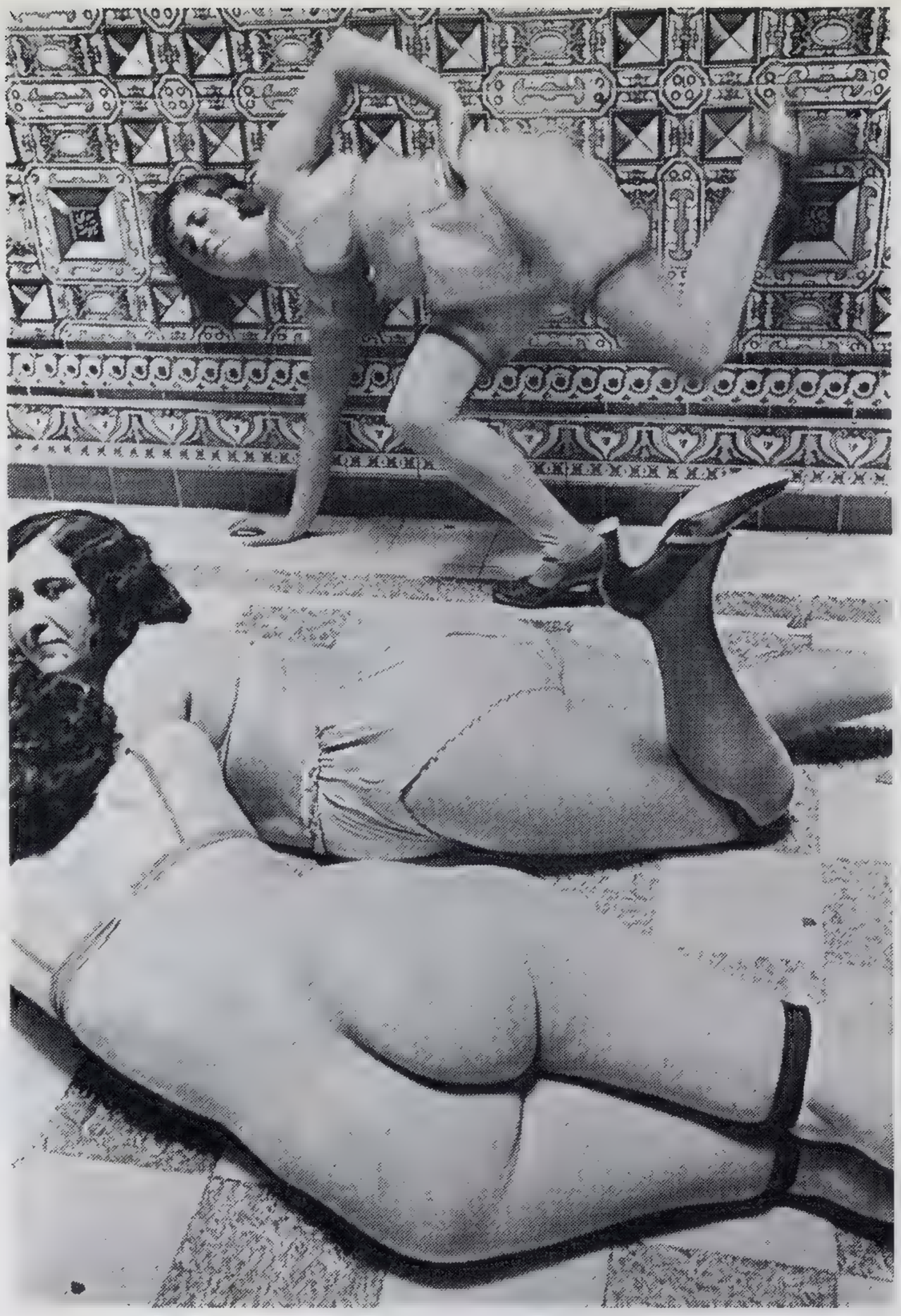
(Continued from page 90)

Candide Camera

When Peter Galassi, the high-energy thirty-six-year-old Curator of Photography at New York City's Museum of Modern Art, organizes a show, he invariably gives a twist to his subjects. His latest project, *Henri Cartier-Bresson: The Early Work*, focuses on the seventy-nine-year-old photographer, one of the acknowledged masters of the medium. But, as Galassi is quick to point out, the Cartier-Bresson showcased at MoMA isn't exactly the photo-journalist most people know. "Familiarity," Galassi writes in the catalogue, "breeds inattention, perhaps more often than contempt."

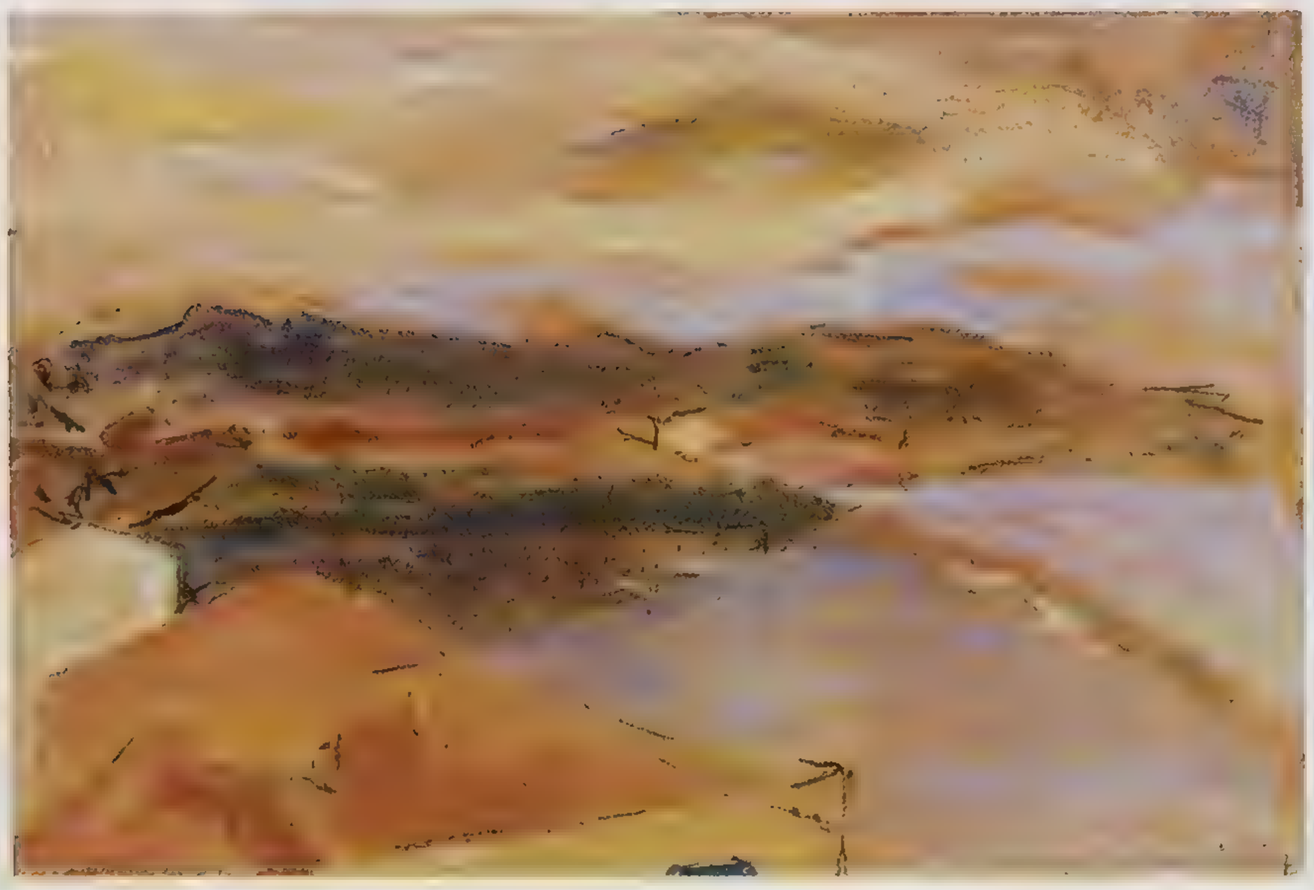
Galassi, in his selection of eighty-seven photographs, most of them from 1932-1934, shifts our attention away from the easily recognizable Cartier-Bresson to works that are virtually unknown; they reveal Cartier-Bresson as less a reporter in pursuit of the essence of everyday life than as a poet with a camera, drunk on pure sensation. His photographs are as lyrical as haiku.

In his essay, Galassi brings us to the primal period of Cartier-Bresson's life in photography, the international Surrealist movement of the 'thirties. He endears us to this handsome fellow who rejected a career in his well-to-do father's textile business in favor of the life of the streets, where he snapped the passing scene with the new, easy-to-use tiny Leica. Paris, Madrid, Mexico City, New York—Cartier-Bresson moved effortlessly from one interesting locale to another. Along the way he met the American expatriates Harry and Caresse Crosby; worked in film with Jean Renoir; felt the impact of Max Jacob, Man Ray, André Breton.



Top: Copyright © HENRI CARTIER-BRESSON, Collection, Museum of Modern Art, New York/Gift of the photographer; bottom: © HENRI CARTIER-BRESSON, courtesy, Arnold Herstand & Company

Paris, Madrid, Mexico City, New York—Cartier-Bresson moved from one interesting locale to another, a poet with a camera



Top right: From The Early Work, Cartier-Bresson's "Alicante, Spain," 1933. Above: The photographer as painter, "Cannes," 1967

But one element in the photographer's artistic makeup that has long been underestimated is his involvement with painting and drawing. As Galassi points out, Cartier-Bresson had studied painting seriously before turning to photography; he has always drawn, and since 1973 he has pretty much given up the camera. To accompany the MoMA exhibit, the Arnold Herstand Gallery in New York City mounted a show including many of his landscapes from the 'seventies and 'eighties. These freely brushed scenes of Provence in the sun and Paris in the snow come from the heart of French landscape tradition.

When Cartier-Bresson snapped his unforgettable images of whores and kids and old men and people darting through the streets, he may have imagined a kind of anti-landscape; certainly he was in rebellion against the history of traditional landscape painting. But like many artistic rebels, he knew his enemy well. So well, indeed, that he finally embraced it, made it his own. The young man with the Leica has become, half a century later, an old man with a paintbrush. It's the kind of unexpected plot twist you'd expect to find in one of Cartier-Bresson's own ever-surprising photographs. —JED PERL

At MoMA through November 29th, *Henri Cartier-Bresson: The Early Work* travels to Detroit, Chicago, San Diego, Houston, and Ottawa.

("PATA" continued on page 106)

EVOLUTION OF THE SPECIES

Elevating the Coachmaker's Art

The Jaguar Vanden Plas

The marque of Vanden Plas, one of Europe's most revered custom coachmakers, has long been associated with handcrafted elegance and luxury. For 1988, the art of Vanden Plas comes together with the legendary ride and handling of Jaguar.

Throughout the sumptuous cabin, the warmth of rare burl walnut and supple leather abounds. To chase the chill from the coldest mornings, heating elements have been incorporated into the power-adjustable front seats.

For the convenience of rear seat passengers, exquisitely finished fold-down picnic tables are fitted to the backs of the front seats. There are high intensity lamps for reading and individual headrests for comfort.

The Vanden Plas is the most exclusive and luxuriously equipped sedan offered by Jaguar. Everything—from fleece-like rugs for the passenger footwells to an 80-watt stereo system... from climate control to a heated headlamp washer system, and more—is standard.

The 1988 Vanden Plas is also covered by Jaguar's extensive three year/36,000 mile warranty. See your dealer for details on Jaguar's limited warranty, applicable in the USA and Canada, and its comprehensive Service-On-Site℠ Roadside Assistance Plan. For the Jaguar dealer nearest you, call: 1-800-4-JAGUAR.

JAGUAR CARS INC., LEONIA, NJ 07605 • ENJOY TOMORROW. BUCKLE UP TODAY.

DANIEL MINK®

High Noon.

Return to the Old West in timely fashion. With the Original Cowboy Watch Collection from Daniel Mink featuring ETA Swiss quartz movement and water-resistant to 105 ft.

Designs steeped in Western legacy. Precision timepieces strapped to ornate bands of leather and embellished with sterling silver.

Strap one to your wrist. Then hold on.

Styles for men and women. Accompanied by a unique leather and silver holder: in boot, saddle or holster. Horse optional.

Available at

Saks Fifth Avenue

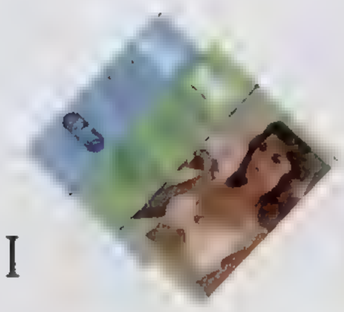
AMERICAN
DANIEL MINK
COWBOY
THE ORIGINAL COWBOY WATCH

or call 1-800-221-6465 for nearest authorized agent.

FROM BALI'S NEW — SATIN FLOWER — COLLECTION.

WOMAN DREAMING OF SATIN AND FLOWERS.

UNDERNEATH IT'S BALI



BALI®

In white, moonlight, cameo blush and beige. Satin Flower Bali comes in average shape style #2380 or fuller shape style #3380. Bali Something Else panty style #8505 available in matching colors. Satin Flower is just one of the beautiful Bali collections in fine stores everywhere. ©1987 Bali Company

Raffinée
THE INSTINCT FOR THE EXQUISITE
HOUBIGANT · PARIS

ESPRIT

JEANS

Available at Esprit Stores.

Nahanni Johnstone Dallas, Texas, Age: 22 Model/Actress, Student of "The School of Life," Amateur Photojournalist, Spiritually Aware, Always Trying New Things.

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT...

(Continued from page 98)

Pop Virtuoso One of England's most lyrical classical musicians lets loose

Since his uncommonly tender account of the soulful Elgar Violin Concerto surfaced two years ago, Nigel Kennedy's keen musicianship has been impressing the critics. So, too, his concern for fresh repertoire. He has brought his expansive lyricism to the much-loved Tchaikovsky Violin Concerto, for instance, recording it with the underplayed Chausson "Poem." Next, his propulsive Bartók Sonata for Solo Violin appeared—a formidable work uniquely paired with Kennedy's arrangement of another 'forties "classic," Ellington's suite in "Black, Brown and Beige."

But this past summer Kennedy may have confused classical buffs with the moody colors of *Let Loose*, a rock-improvisatory album that he and keyboardist Dave Heath co-composed. It features keyboards, guitar, and assorted wind instruments, with Kennedy on Guadagnini, Stradivarius, and electric violins. "Writing rock music really helps me," he says. "Being involved in compositional techniques yourself makes you appreciate the techniques of the classical composers."

Kennedy looks closer to fifteen than thirty, and enthusiasm rocks across his Brighton speech. He favors second-hand suits belted with a silk tie; "cool" is his favorite word. The son of a piano teacher and a cellist, he won a piano scholarship to the Yehudi Menuhin school in Surrey at seven; soon after he switched to violin, and Menuhin and jazz violinist Stephane Grappelli became his role models. At sixteen, he moved to the highly regarded Juilliard teacher Dorothy DeLay, whose class at the time included Cho-Liang Lin and Shlomo Mintz. The young musicians are close friends: "Shlomo's on my soccer team," says Kennedy, who divides his year between apartments in New York and London.

Until recently, Kennedy was playing over one hundred classical dates per year, mostly in the U.K. As his reputation has grown, he's been able to choose fewer, more prestigious engagements. He's also had time to cut a single with Paul McCartney. "It was thrilling. I learned a lot, especially not to overcomplicate. The things Paul and George Martin [the former Beatles producer] liked the best were always my simplest, strongest efforts."

Nigel Kennedy: his favorite word is "cool"

Kennedy isn't letting his classical efforts slide. Next month, with Andre Previn and the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra, he finishes recording the Walton violin and viola concertos, scheduled for release in February 1988.

And as his recordings of Vivaldi's "Four Seasons" with the London Chamber Orchestra makes its way into stores, Kennedy hopes to start production on a video of the popular classic. "I've already written the script, and it will be outrageous. It won't be me in tails with the camera focusing up my nose. You might not even see me much—or the violin." What about the orchestra? "Nah," he laughs, "they're not pretty!" —LESLEY VALDES

LIP SERVICE Good lovin' from The Cure and Terence Trent D'Arby

With Dr. Seuss frizzed-out hair and a slash of bright-red lipstick on a chalky white face, **The Cure**'s Robert Smith, twenty-nine, is one of rock's most intriguing singer/songwriters. "I like to think that we offer an alternative" is how Smith puts it. Originally lumped with British gloom-and-doom bands like The Smiths or the now defunct Joy Division, The Cure has broken through in the U. S. And they've done so by building a large concert following, not depending on the radio airplay crucial to most bands. Their gold double album (*Kiss Me Kiss Me Kiss Me*) and their sellout tour this past summer are encouraging signs to those who like their rock romantic, tinged with psychedelia, and occasionally even upbeat. "We used to play despondent music," says Smith. "But before that we were a pop group, and now we're a pop group again. I like change."

...The new soul glamour boy **Terence Trent D'Arby**, twenty-five, has a voice like a young Smokey Robinson. His moves are reminiscent of Michael Jackson's. His debut album, *Introducing the Hardline According to Terence Trent D'Arby*, went to the top of the charts in England, his adopted homeland. Born and raised in Florida by a gospel-singer mother and pastor father, D'Arby (who added the apostrophe himself) says that as a child he'd sneak the radio dial to "anything that wasn't gospel." The hard line according to D'Arby, who hits the U.S. with his album and a tour this fall: "I'm absolutely brilliant, if I do say so myself."...Mick Jagger liked guitarist **Vernon Reid** and his band, Living Colour, so much, he went into the studio with them to produce two songs, "Glamour Boys" and "Which Way to America." Reid is one of the first black guitarists since Jimi Hendrix to concentrate on hard rock rather than rhythm-and-blues or funk. Along with his bandmates, Reid, twenty-nine, has attracted a strong following on the New York City club circuit, and just signed a major record deal. "In the 1950s and '60s rock 'n roll was really integrated," he says, "but now, 90 percent of it is perceived as white music. One of my victories has been my coming to terms with rock —it's my birthright." —LISA ROBINSON

("PATA" continued on page 114)

D'Arby: "I'm absolutely brilliant, if I do say so myself"

Top ANDREW MACPHERSON Bottom ILPO MUSTO/London Features International

THE NEW CHRYSLER LE BARONS. BEAUTY...WITH A PASSION FOR DRIVING.

The new Chrysler LeBarons have been called the most beautiful cars to come out of an American design studio in over a decade.

Others, however, say their true beauty is revealed on the open road. And not without reason.

Beneath their sleek, fluid lines breathes a 2.2-liter multi-point EFI turbo* that unleashes 146 spirited horses.

Plus all the right hardware—advanced front-wheel drive, quick-ratio rack-and-pinion steering, gas-charged shocks—to tame the most demanding roads.

The new Chrysler LeBaron convertible possesses a rare distinction. Not only does it offer exceptional beauty and luxury—it is designed and built as a true convertible from start to finish...for a smooth, quiet ride.

Chrysler backs every LeBaron engine, powertrain and turbo with a 7-year/70,000-mile Protection Plan.† And outer body rust-through for 7 years or 100,000 miles.

See the beauty. Feel the passion. The Chrysler LeBarons. Buy or lease at your Chrysler-Plymouth dealer.

Chrysler 7/70
Division of Chrysler Motors

CHRYSLER. DRIVING TO BE THE BEST.

*Optional. †See limited warranty at dealer. Restrictions apply. BUCKLE UP FOR SAFETY.

L'Air du Temps

forever
the romantic perfume

NINA RICCI

PARIS

~~PANTYHOSE~~ FOR MEN.

~~Pantyhose~~ Round The Clock 1987. Available at fine stores. Call 1-800-344-4020.
100% DuPont nylon and Lycra® spandex. © Round The Clock

Round The Clock®

Photograph by Horst.

L'Air du Temps

THE ROMANTIC GIFT COLLECTION

NINA RICCI
PARIS

Saks Fifth Avenue

ARGENTI.®

THE NAME ON EVERY SMART WOMAN'S HIPS.

Bloomingdale's, Bullock's, Lord & Taylor,
I. Magnin, Nordstrom
Dresses by Argenti, 512 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10018

Makeup Freshness Set to Last

CLARINS PARIS

Baume Beauté Eclair

Eclat de Jeunesse

Beauty-Flash Balm

Youthful radiance

all skin types

Beauty Flash Balm, the perfect start for makeup...a light, multi-purpose cream formulated for all skin types.

- Helps set your makeup so the fresh look, fresh color lasts.
- Helps tighten skin to new firmness while minimizing visible lines.
- Formulated with gentle, yet effective natural extracts.

Dermatologically and allergy-tested.

CLARINS PARIS

It's waiting for you at macy's

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT...

(Continued from page 106)

SOMETHING WILD The Joffrey re-creates Nijinsky's notorious *Rite of Spring*

A notorious piece of work, *Le Sacre du Printemps* caused a near riot at its premiere in Paris in 1913. The combination of Stravinsky's dissonant, fiendishly difficult score and Vaslav Nijinsky's "primitive" choreography so scandalized its audience that impresario Serge Diaghilev had to step from the wings and call for silence before the Ballets Russes could continue—all those pagans with turned-in legs and stomping feet lurching about the stage shook the world's perception of classical dancing. Nijinsky's ballet survived only a handful of performances. He left no notes; the work deemed by critical consensus as the first modern dance was given up for lost.

Now, nearly three quarters of a century later, the Joffrey Ballet brings this prophetic dance back to life (through November 22 at NYC's City Center Theater). Artistic Director Robert Joffrey, with researcher Millicent Hodson and art historian Kenneth Archer, spent years conducting interviews with members of Nijinsky's family, spectators at that historic 1913 performance, dancer and choreographer Leonide Massine, and Marie Rambert, the doyenne of British ballet.

Rodriguez: 'Nijinsky would have loved her'

The Joffrey's re-creation features Beatriz Rodriguez as the sacrificial virgin who dances herself to death. Nijinsky would have loved Rodriguez. Her small powerful body, ferocious energy, and radiant dark features telegraph intelligence to the uppermost balcony. A perfectly volatile Kate in John Cranko's *The Taming of the Shrew*, she has the requisite abandon for the Chosen One's dizzying jumps, turns, and fantastic about-faces.

Here is a magnificent effort, pulling together everything that is known of the original. The decor, copied directly from Nicholas Roerich's surviving sets and costumes, works with Stravinsky's hypnotic music to breathe life into the choreography, convincing us that this is Nijinsky's masterpiece just as it was conceived. —LISE FRIEDMAN

Tears Gone By Marianne Faithfull at 40

I'm always going to be slightly addicted to romance," says Marianne Faithfull of her powerful, almost painfully personal new album *Strange Weather* (Island). This devotion is apparent in the songs Faithfull selected to record—vintage compositions of sorrow and loss once performed by such classic artists as Billie Holiday, Bessie Smith, and Leadbelly, along with like-minded newer tunes by Bob Dylan and Tom Waits. But other, stronger addictions resound in the background of *Strange Weather*—Faithfull's long-time relationship with Mick Jagger and The Rolling Stones, as well as two decades of dependence on alcohol and drugs which inform her raspy voice and raw, scarred delivery.

"I had twenty years of hitting bottom... yeah, I hit a lot of those," Faithfull says. After her heart stopped as the result of an overdose last year, she entered a treatment program, left New York City for a quieter life in New England, and dedicated herself to music. The result is an affecting, stunningly cohesive album that reflects a newfound self-acceptance.

"Using other people's songs was an illusion that worked," says Faithfull. "It produced a sense of detachment that was quite unreal, in that the songs sound like I could have written every one of them. So I pretended that I wasn't exposing myself, when in fact I exposed more than ever. How *could* I let all that show?"

Ironically, the song on the album that reveals the most about Faithfull is the new rendition of her 1964 hit "As Tears Go By." The last time she sang it she was just seventeen, "quite pretty, a lovely, lovely little girl," she says, who had never made a record before. She cut it surrounded by the song's authors—Mick Jagger, Keith Richard, and their manager, Andrew Loog Oldham. Although she remembers feeling "invisible, like I wasn't really there."

"The early record of 'As Tears Go By' was very inappropriate," she says. "Forty is the age to sing it, not seventeen. Do you remember how it goes? 'Doing things I used to do/ They think are new.' "—RORY O'CONNOR

("PATA" continued on page 120)

Faithfull: unbroken Englishwoman

Top: HERBERT MIGDOLL. Bottom: DEBORAH FEINGOLD/Outline Press

Marlboro Lights

The spirit of Marlboro in a low tar cigarette.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1987

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.

Kings & 100's Soft. 10 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Feb '85. 100's Box. 11 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

"I AM SHALIMAR,
ALL OVER"

GABRIELLE LAZURE

THE SHALIMAR BODY.

The New Collection:

Body Lotion

Body Shampoo

Bath Oil

Talc

Dusting Powder

Body Creme

Soap

SHALIMAR

GUERLAIN
PARIS

Weekend Sweater
in
Cotton/Ramie
S·M·L
7 Colors
$36

the
gap

Herb Ritts © 1987 The Gap

N·Peal
Cashmere®

"GRACE" Cashmere frilled cape. Colours: Black, navy, white, natural, royal blue, fuchsia , red, flannel, carmine red.
To order: N. Peal, Dept VUS 117, 37 Burlington Arcade, London W1, England. Tel: 493 9220.
All major credit cards accepted. Colour catalogue available $5.

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT...

("PATA" continued from page 114)

Out on a Limb

The Bucket Dance Theatre is about personal risk

Like any dancers in a modern company, the members of Garth Fagan's Bucket Dance Theatre have a common language—their choreographer's. Fagan's language, in the great modern-dance tradition, is a hybrid—a mixture of the rhythmic articulation of African, West Indian, and American-black dance with the long-held lines and the tension of ballet and classic modern dance.

But the glory of the language lies in the way Fagan's dancers bring it alive onstage. What strikes one first in a Fagan dance is its climax—the ensemble leaps that hang in the air, the flung barrel turns, the dancers streaking across the stage. What strikes one a second later is the quietness—the long arching phrases that fold into reflectiveness, stretch into sensuality, and suddenly release the dancer again into the compelling stream. The handsome, exotic, completely concentrated Bucket dancers move as if they were born speaking Fagan's language, and they love the feel of it in their bodies.

This kind of personal involvement by the dancers in the choreography is no accident. Seventeen years ago in Rochester, NY, Fagan, then thirty, gambled on the raw talent he found among the "disadvantaged" teenagers he was teaching, and started a company. He invented methodology, choreography, and dancers all at the same time. But he didn't make an ensemble of look-alikes: almost every Fagan dance has solos in it—not formal "variations," but impromptu *cries du coeur* that well up out of the mass and subside back into it, like the solos in a jazz composition. There is Steve Humphrey's reggae solo in *Never Top Forty* (1985); there is Bit Knighton's noble African solo in *From Before* (1978).

"A composer has to know the instruments of his orchestra," says Fagan, a big, laconic man, born in Jamaica, who usually wears a ring-sheathed ponytail and some kind of colorful cap. His newest work, *Passion Distanced*, could be an ode to one of those "instruments." The first half of the dance is performed alone by the long-limbed, tensile soloist Norwood Pennewell, twenty-eight. For almost twelve minutes, to a baroque violin cadenza, Pennewell, wearing a shiny black jumpsuit with a space-age jeweled belt, moves through an eccentric dance monologue that explores doubt, panic, and painful, quiet resolution.

The loose-shouldered lope, the straight-in-the-air leaps, the crouched, swimming balances have been seen before on Fagan's stage, but they are offered with a new range of nuance, and a new emotional transparency. If this dance is what it seems—a re-creation of Fagan's personal odyssey—he has never revealed so much of himself, nor trusted one of his dancers so completely. Garth Fagan's Bucket Dance Theatre will perform at New York City's Joyce Theater November 3-8.

—ELIZABETH KENDALL

WATERLEWD As the title of ABC's upcoming miniseries assures us, *Napoleon and Josephine: A Love Story* is no history lesson. Armand Assante and Jacqueline Bisset, heights adjusted accordingly, star in what promises to be the latest exploitation of the *Dynasty* formula—oil fields replaced by battlefields, of course. Co-executive producer Bernie Sofronski, whose credits include *Mussolini: The Untold Story* (familiarly known as "Lifestyles of the Rich and Fascist"), has found a home with historical romances that ignore historical reality. Replete with over four thousand period costumes and locations in France, Morocco, and England, the "epic saga" cost $16 million—slightly less than Napoleon's campaign. —JEFFREY SHERMAN

("PATA" continued on page 126)

Top: PHILIP BURKE. Bottom: ABC Television

SUNBIRD

Pontiac

Designed to be
easy to own
and a blast to drive.

There's a turbocharged 4-cylinder engine with multi-port fuel injection and 165 hp. available on the SE Coupe and Sedan; standard on GT models.

Every Sunbird Coupe is newly restyled for '88 with sleek aerodynamic lines, "black-out" trim and a low lift-over trunk.

Front-wheel drive gives every Sunbird great handling and traction. Goodyear Eagle GT +4 tires, High Tech Turbo cast aluminum wheels and WS6 suspension are available on SE models.

The interior of Sunbird SE includes performance-tailored Pallex cloth upholstery on its reclining front bucket seats.

Every Sunbird now comes with a standard Delco ETR® AM/FM stereo sound system that includes a clock.* Just turn up the tunes and Ride Pontiac, Ride!

The full story of the 1988 Sunbird continues with a hands-on inspection and test drive at your Pontiac dealer.

*May be deleted for credit.

We Build Excitement

LET'S GET IT TOGETHER BUCKLE UP GM ©1987 GM CORP

Little or nothing™

© 1987 Carole Little

Carole Little®

Or I won't get dressed.™

Is your face paying the price of success?

You work hard at work, you work hard at home. You're under a lot of pressure.

You skip a meal here and there.

You're getting less sleep than maybe you should.

Eventually, of course, it begins to show on your face: a little less resilience, a few more lines.

Now, from Europe's leading skin care experts, there's new Nivea® Visàge.

Nivea Visàge is a non-greasy, fast-absorbing moisturizer, created especially for your face.

Enriched with Aloe, Vitamin E, and a PABA-free sunscreen, Visàge is specifically designed to fight the signs of premature aging and other effects of stress.

It helps replenish and nourish your skin by reducing moisture loss.

It also actually assists your skin's natural ability to renew itself. Keeping it looking firmer, healthier and younger, longer.

For over seventy years at Nivea, our concern has been the care of your skin.

And it's still all we care about today.

New Nivea Visàge Facial Nourishing Lotion and Creme are now available at your favorite drug store.

Nivea Visàge. It's the moisturizer that's made to help you live with success.

From Nivea. Europe's Number One Moisturizer.

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT...

(Continued from page 120)

Blair Brown as Molly Dodd

TV for the Hip and the Listless

Molly Dud and Private Eyestrain

Josh Brolin and Michael Woods in "Private Eye"

In the past, there was PBS for solid, journeyman craft, but the rest of TV you watched for good, crummy fun. Now, something has happened—serious commercial TV. *Miami Vice* and *Crime Story* are witty, stylized examples of what taking television seriously can, and ought, to do. But with *Private Eye* and *The Days and Nights of Molly Dodd*, two utterly different new shows on NBC, we have entered the decadent mannerist slide.

Molly Dodd has been hailed as an innovative breakthrough. It has been noted that Jay Tarses, the producer who created the much more interesting *Buffalo Bill*, will not use a laugh track. The man is a marvel. Perhaps there is nothing to laugh at. *Molly Dodd* is a self-important sitcom that mistakes humorlessness for integrity. It is about an earnest woman (played by the doughy Blair Brown) who briskly does nothing and calls it liberation. *Molly Dodd* is Mary Tyler Moore with no joy.

Molly's life seems to consist entirely of Being Independent. She's divorced, plagued by wistful memories of her preposterous saxophone-swinging ex-husband, so what's a girl to do? Dally in her New York City apartment with her mom or her girlfriend gossiping about what a girl's to do, that's what. Molly doesn't really work (her job as a jingle writer was too oppressive, so she gives piano lessons to little TV brats); her friends and family are stock sitcom appendages; and her life is finally no more interesting or authentic than Donna Reed's. At one point, this savvy city gal of the 'eighties works herself into such a lather of humiliation at the idea of seeing a shrink that you think this must be *The Donna Reed Show*. And yet the show has a self-congratulatory air, perhaps because Molly is unhappy and proud of it.

We are meant to be impressed by the visual style, too. In one episode, a surrealistic dream sequence—about her unconsummated affair with an Orthodox Jew—appears quite suddenly, which certainly is unusual for television (though not for any other medium). But the sequence itself is artistically banal—tired and pretentious, a dusty novelty.

PHILIP BURKE

Private Eye, another self-conscious creation, this time of Anthony Yerkovich's (he was partly responsible for *Hill Street Blues* and *Miami Vice*), is a detective series that yanks strings from not one, but two nostalgia decades—the noir 'forties and the gyrating 'fifties, set at the cusp, when rock 'n roll was just ascending the throne. Full of glossy violence like *Miami Vice*'s, sentimental and humane like *Hill Street*, *Private Eye* is the perfect package. But that's all it is—a hip, knowing package. When you shake it, it doesn't rattle, it doesn't roll.

The pilot is extremely violent, but without being threatening—just good old TV chases with extra blood spattered about. Jack Cleary (played by Michael Woods), the taciturn L.A. ex-cop who was set up by the mob and thrown off the force, talks like Clint Eastwood and has a pet puppy with three legs. His partner (Josh Brolin) is a menacing duck-tailed greaser with a pure and noble soul. The show is not boring, but it plays so many angles with so little conviction. In *Crime Story*, the 'fifties details are alarming monuments to excessive naïveté and its creepy underside. In *Private Eye*, the hairdos are simply a look; everything is decor.

Both these shows rely on an upscale audience's desire for sophistication and significance—TV you don't have to be embarrassed to admit you watch. But what we're getting is earnest affectation. —CATHLEEN SCHINE

("PATA" continued on page 134)

© 1987 Parfums International Inc

Be touched
by the fragrance
that touches
the woman.

ELIZABETH TAYLOR'S

PASSION

macy's

To Order Call 1-800-378-6600

Jewelry by Harry Winston
Fragrance by Norman Parkinson

EVAN-PICONE

Mary McFadden Furs

FOR

John Lakis

INTERNATIONAL

352 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001

(212) 244-6300

Russian Lynx

Collection Internationale

Mary McFadden Furs

FOR

John Lakis

INTERNATIONAL

352 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001

(212) 244-6300

FROM LEFT TO RIGHT

Silver Fox

Crystal Fox

Northern Light Fox

HBC SELECT FOX

THE SEAL OF QUALITY
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
SINCE 1670

FROM LEFT TO RIGHT

Cross Fox

Golden Isle Fox

Collection Internationale

Canadian Lynx

Mary McFadden Furs
FOR
John Lakis
INTERNATIONAL

352 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
(212) 244-6300

© Dean Morgan Communications 1987

Collection Internationale

Printed in Canada

Chopard

GENÈVE

A unique concept becomes a classic

»HAPPY DIAMONDS®«

exclusively by CHOPARD GENÈVE

Ten years ago CHOPARD GENÈVE designed the first patented watch with freely moving diamonds.
Based on this original idea an entire collection of watches and jewelry is now available at:

AT NEIMAN-MARCUS

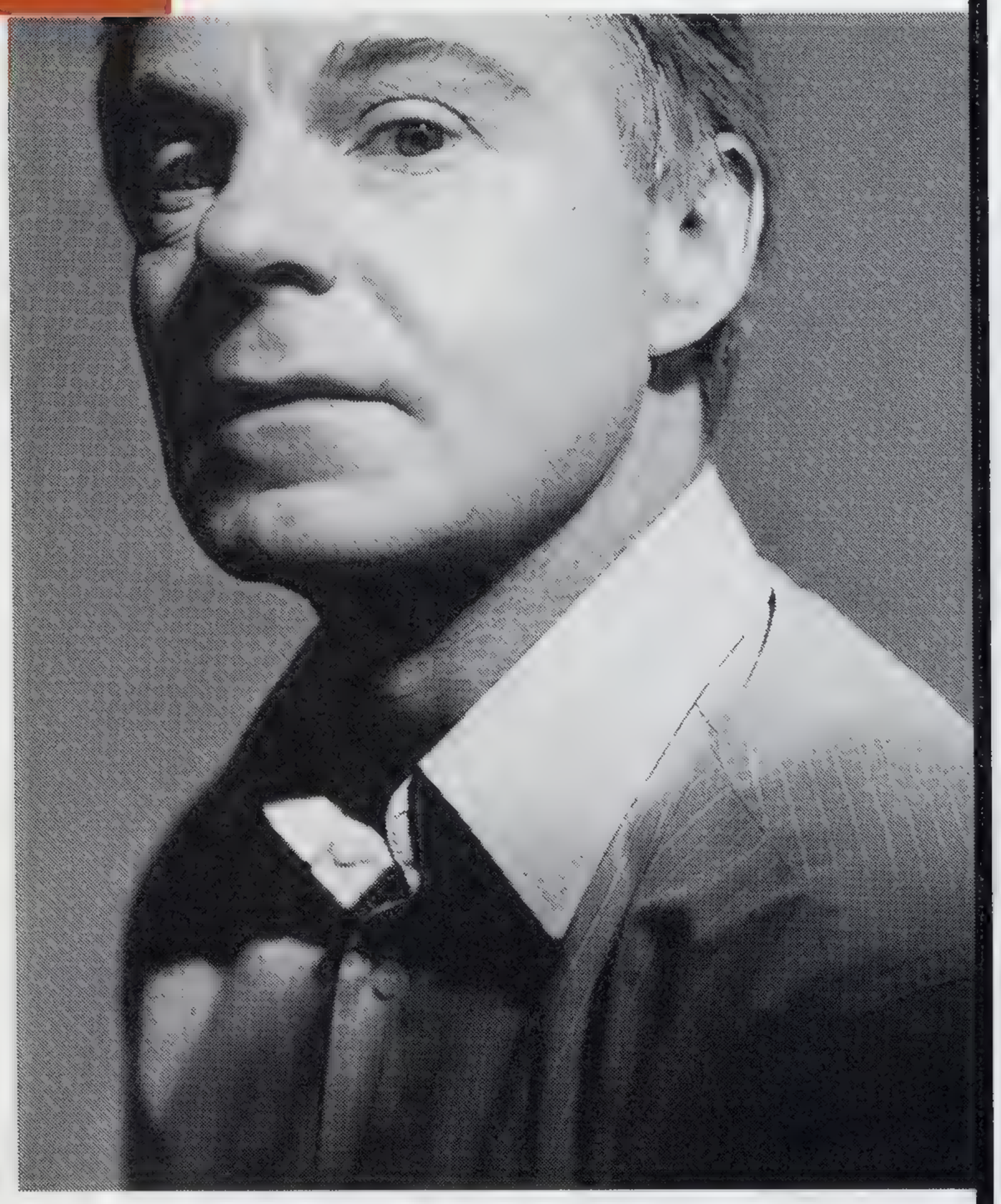
Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, Bal Harbour, Atlanta, St. Louis, Washington, D.C., Chicago,
Los Angeles, Fashion Island, White Plains, Las Vegas, San Diego, Ft. Lauderdale, San Francisco

CH Patent

K&K ©

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT...

(Continued from page 126)



I, Jacobi

One of Britain's best makes heroes of big-time losers

Although Derek Jacobi is one of Britain's finest classical actors, his greatest success has come from two deeply unconventional enterprises. The first was *I, Claudius*, which was basically a highbrow TV soap opera that, Charlton Heston has admitted, served, most improbably, as the format for *The Colbys*. "Just an everyday story of a Roman imperial family," insists Jacobi, who played the eccentric, stammering, and—in a world of Caligulas and Neros—relatively kindly emperor.

Jacobi's other peculiarly successful, or successfully peculiar, venture, coming to Broadway this month, is his impeccably gauged performance in *Breaking the Code*, a stage biography by Hugh Whitemore (*Stevie* and *Pack of Lies*) about a wildly unlikely hero.

Alan Turing was a mathematician who cracked the apparently inpregnable "Enigma" code, helping the Allies win World War II. He was also gay. His naïveté on the second score got him arrested during what Jacobi calls the "Dark Ages of the 1950s." In 1954, he killed himself, with typical inventiveness, by eating an apple he had sprinkled with cyanide. The play's large chunks of arcane numerical exegesis go down like candy, owing to Jacobi's skillful and intensely lovable portrayal—even though he admits that he finds math "incredibly difficult."

At forty-nine, Jacobi is still elfin and youthful (a fact he deplores), with a candid, friendly manner. His modesty is hyperbolic and legendary. The story runs that during his eight years with Britain's National Theatre, Laurence Olivier, who then led it, chided the young actor for being too self-effacing in his curtain calls.

Most of his best parts have been high achievers who were also losers, men with great integrity but also a certain guilelessness and vulnerability. Jacobi agrees that, yes, there is something in that, that he also has trouble dealing with life. "I can cope with the unreality of the theater—perhaps because I know the ending. I think I like acting because I'm so much better at it than I am at real life." —VICTORIA RADIN

ANDREW MACPHERSON. Grooming Tracey Gray/Smile Management

Transatlantic Greed

Caryl Churchill's *Serious Money* is bracing satire

The Big Bang in the City of London's financial market last year exploded leisurely life styles there. (Breakfast meetings and seventy-hour weeks are now the norm for thrusting young traders.) It also sparked Caryl Churchill's *Serious Money*, a comedy in verse that had English yuppies and lefties alike flocking to the Royal Court Theatre last spring, and now to the West End. Opening this month at New York City's Public Theater, the show is a saturnalia of gleeful greed, that American export that Brits have lapped up like Coca-Cola. There are many knowing laughs at insider-trading jokes in this cut-and-*shtup* satire, which concludes each act with a hallelujah chorus in praise of darling Mrs. Thatcher and The Great God Mammon.

Daniel Webb and Paul Moriarty play corporate killers of differing transatlantic styles. As the upstart Corman, a vulture bent on taking over the incompetently managed Albion company, Webb is a boiling kettle of amphetamines, hastily spraying obscenities over anyone in his way. (Love and women in *Serious Money* are generally four-letter words, and the first-act finale song, written by Ian Dury of The Blockheads, is utterly unquotable.) As Zackerman, the more accomplished Yankee entrepreneur, Moriarty is a real sweetheart, padding about and counseling common sense ("There are guys that blow out, sure, stick too much whitener up their nose/Guy over forty's got any sense, he takes his golden handshake and goes/Because the new guys are hungrier and hornier/They're Jews from the Bronx and spivs from California").

The jargon of wheeling and stealing—leveraged buyouts, risk arbitrage—sometimes gets a bit too dense for the dialogue, and the plot is a million-piece puzzle that doesn't quite fit, but *Serious Money* is a bracing, ballsy play about a subject that can use all the satire it can get. As Corman's PR woman, counseling him to get involved in a sex scandal, says, "There's ugly greedy and sexy greedy, you dope/At the moment you're ugly, which is no hope./If you stay ugly, God knows what your fate is/But sexy greedy *is* the late 'eighties." —RHODA KOENIG

BLACK IRISH

Eugene O'Neill's ghost lives in all his plays—vigilant, brooding, heartbroken, just a few feet into the darkness backstage. Now "The Face of Genius" at the Museum of the City of New York coaxes the image of America's greatest playwright into the light. O'Neill fought violently with his domineering father, suffered an attack of tuberculosis, lost a son to suicide, and was ravaged by alcohol. His mother openly blamed her morphine addiction on the pain she experienced during his birth. In the centennial year of that birth, this exhibition is a poignant reminder that in his life and in his art, O'Neill struggled to forgive but could never forget. —*D. DeN.*

Jackie Mason

Jews and Gentiles, from soup to nuts

Once upon a time, during the golden years of Ed Sullivan, Jackie Mason was a borscht-belt comic who was very funny and mildly successful. Now, as he says, he's art. He's also funnier than ever and extremely successful in his one-man show, *The World According to Me!* An album has been made of the show, and it's as funny as albums get.

Mason isn't an insult comic like Don Rickles; he's more like a light Lenny Bruce. He manages to attack everything and everyone, including Jews, Gentiles, Reagan, and Beverly Hills. But his adorable chuckle makes it all good-natured: "My best friend is a guy half-Jewish, half-Italian. If he can't buy it wholesale, he steals it." His one-liners are all in context—brilliantly crafted routines that build to laughter-filled crescendos. Most of the show's second half is devoted to the differences between Jews and Gentiles: "The only people who never *(Continued on page 142)*

K O R B E L

Magic

For more than 100 years, the magic of champagne has been nurtured to perfection at the Korbel Champagne Cellars, where the light, dry, delicate style of premium California champagne was first conceived.

Korbel Natural is a splendid example of this tradition. It is a light, dry champagne produced from Pinot Noir and Chardonnay grapes. This delicate cuvée produces a complex champagne with flawless balance and a satin finish.

Korbel **Natural** is one of three Korbel Champagnes produced in limited quantities.

Uncork the magic!® Enjoy the rare pleasure of Korbel **Natural**, **Blanc de Noirs**, and **Blanc de Blancs**. Each produced in the classic méthode champenoise. Each created in the style that is distinctively Korbel.

Korbel, the premium California champagne.

F. Korbel and Bros., Guerneville, Sonoma County, CA. Producers of fine California méthode champenoise champagnes for more than 100 years.

Hair Design: Michael Mazzei for Nubest & Company

TM & 1987 Clairol Inc.

AROUSE PASSION
INDULGE FANTASIES
DARE TO DAZZLE

Torrid®

HI POWER SALON
HAIRCOLOR

Blondes that captivate.
Reds that ravish.
Browns that bewitch.
A dramatic new vision
of salon colors that seduce.
Clairol's Torrids.
For the woman with a passion for color.

Achieved only at the finest salons.

Turn the page to find the Torrids Salon nearest you.

CLAIROL
PROFESSIONAL®

E R E Z

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

TORRIÁ®

Now at these fine salons:

ALABAMA
BIRMINGHAM
Hooker's Hair Care Center

ARIZONA
PHOENIX
Cutter's Hair Ltd.
Dinos Hair Design
Hair Styling by Ken Lang
Horizon Hair Co.
SCOTTSDALE
Paul Christos Haircutters
Pierre Hambur For Hair
TUSCON
Panache

ARKANSAS
LITTLE ROCK
Headmasters
NORTH LITTLE ROCK
Kool & Pretty

CALIFORNIA
BEVERLY HILLS
Allen Edwards
The Bill Palmer Salon
The Establishment
BURBANK
Alcid's Hair Designs
CERRITOS
Vogue Hair Designs
DANVILLE
The Best Little Hair House in Danville
HAYWARD
Golden Comb Hair Design
HUNTINGTON BEACH
Tonage International
LANCASTER
Park Avenue Salon
LEMON GROVE
Cynthia's Int'l Hair Design & Skin Care Beauty Supplies
MERCED
Hair It Is
MODESTO
Haircutters & Co.
NAPA
Mr. Face Framer
NEWBURY PARK
Vics Hair Follies
OAKLAND
Institute of Cosmetology
PALO ALTO
Ajluni Hair Club
PLEASANT HILLS
Red Hot Hair
RANCHO PALOS VERDES
CF Scissor
REDONDO BEACH
Andre's Hair Studio
SAN DIEGO
Gloria's Palace
SAN FRANCISCO
Macy's Beauty Works
SAN JOSE
Andre & Co. (Hair Co.)
Carriage Square Hair Design
SANTA BARBARA
House of Donann
SANTA MONICA
Hair By Ali & Friends
Progressions
SANTA PAULA
VIP Beauty Supply & Salon
THOUSAND OAKS
TJ' Hair Company
VISALIA
Don Estes Hair Productions
YUCAIPA
Gordon Leslie's Hair Styling

CANADA
TORONTO
Michael Kluthe Salon

COLORADO
DENVER
Antonio's International Hair Designs

CONNECTICUT
BETHEL
La Contessa/Le Conte Hair Salon
GREENWICH
Carlo & Company
HAMDEN
V. Farricielli Hair & Skin Studio
HARTFORD
Its My Hair Hairweave Design
NEW HAVEN
Hair Power
Pio of Italy
NEWTON
Ricci's Salon
SOUTH NORWALK
Alfredo's Beauty Salon
WESTPORT
Greg & Tony Total Beauty
The Hair Place

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Mr. T's Hair Stylist
Robin Weir & Company
Scanners Beauty Academy

FLORIDA
BAY PLAZA
The Masters
BOCA RATON
Thomas/Joseph Salon Inc.
CORAL GABLES
George Miret Salon
FORT LAUDERDALE
Best Hair Designer's Inc.
Miracles & Company
Yellow Strawberry
LAUDERDALE LAKES
Cutting Express
MIAMI
Burdines Department Store
Churchills Hair Design to Men & Women
Hair Studio Inc.
Mr. D. Unisex Hair Stylist
Sadie's VIP Stylists Inc.
NORTH MIAMI BEACH
Mario Chuy Hair Salon
PLANTATION
Drew James Hair Salons
ST. PETERSBURG
Hair Grabbers Inc.
WINTER PARK
Glamor Quorum

GEORGIA
ATLANTA
Curry's Beauty Salon
Headlines Beauty Salon
Lieben
Paul Cimino Associates

IDAHO
GREENWOOD CORNERS
Don Allen's Hair Care Salon

ILLINOIS
BENSENVILLE
The Hairworks in Bensenville
BUFFALO GROVE
Tony of Italy
CHICAGO
Benia De La Coiffures New Image
Gayle Johnson Salon
Hyde Park Hair Design Inc.
Ironworks
J. Gordon Designs Ltd.
Leigh Jones Salon
Sergio's East Side Plaza
The Hair Salon of Mark/James Inc.
COLLINSVILLE
Sizzor Shak Hair Studios
DARIEN
J. Vincent's Hair & Beauty Concept
EVANSTON
Pierre Andre Hairstyles Inc.
FLOSSMOOR
Marc Alan
HIGHLAND PARK
Via Venato Hair Designs
OAK PARK
Altere D Images
OAKBROOK TERRACE
Veronique
ORLAND PARK
Gergio's of Orland Park
WESTMONT
Scarlet Cameo
WILMETTE
William Anthony
WINNETKA
Frank Kiesel & Associates

INDIANA
HIGHLAND
Living Room Styling Salon
FORT WAYNE
Fantastic World of Francesca Oliveri

KENTUCKY
LOUISVILLE
Kathonia Vereen Hairstyles

LOUISIANA
LAFAYETTE
Rebecca's
METAIRIE
Rivet Coiffure Elegantes
The Salon of JD
NEW ORLEANS
John Jay Salon's Inc.

MARYLAND
BALTIMORE
Bernadettes Beauty Boutique
Hair For Today
Neal's The Hair Studio
COLUMBIA
Mason & Friends Inc.
HYATTSVILLE
Bows & Brushes Hair Salon
KINGSVILLE
Changes Inc.
LUTHERVILLE
Beauti Bazar Ltd.
PASADENA
Pot Pourri
PIKESVILLE
Tete A Tete
TIMONIUM
Hair Today—For Tomorrow

MASSACHUSETTS
ARLINGTON
Robert's Place for Hair Inc.
AUBURN
Oliver's Hairstyling
BELMONT
Jenny's Beauty Salon
BOSTON
Danny's His & Hers
John Dellaria Salon
M J N at Harringtons
Roman Coiffeur
The Upper Cut
CAMBRIDGE
Alfred's Hair Design
Judy Jetson Inc.
CHESTNUT HILL
Geneses
DANVERS
Fangles
FITCHBURG
Keeping Ahead & Co. Inc.
FRAMINGHAM
Alcoba Hair & Skin Care
LYNNFIELD
Split Enz
NEWTON CENTER
Helso Coiffures
PEABODY
Creations In Hair Design
Tricia's
ROCKPORT
Ambiance Hair Design
SAUGUS
I, A Woman Coiffure
Todd Alan Hair & Tanning Salon
WALTHAM
Francesca'a Unisex Hair Salon
WATERTOWN
Hair Cluss
WORCESTER
Rob Roy Hair Salons

MICHIGAN
BIRMINGHAM
Queue Salon
DETROIT
De Carlo International Hair Design
Freda's Salon Inc.
Front Row Hair Salon
Mel's Salon & Associates
FARMINGTON HILLS
Daniel J Salon
FRANKLIN
Gerald's Salon
HAMTRAMCK
Roseann's Place Hair Salon
LANSING
First Class Hair Design
Studio One Hair Designers
LIVONIA
Kurl-N-Kut Hut
ROYAL OAK
Bobby Beauty Salon
SOUTHFIELD
Bellissima Hair Design
The Hair Force
ST. CLAIR SHORES
Magic Mirror Coiffures
TROY
Nino of Somerset

MINNESOTA
MINNEAPOLIS
Dayton's Hair & Beauty By Glemby
ST. PAUL
Rocco Altobelli Inc.

MISSOURI
CHESTERFIELD
Cheri's of Chesterfield
KANSAS CITY
Carol & Co. Unlimited Salons Inc.
Otto's Hair Fashion Inc.
Studio Du Valls Inc.
ST. LOUIS
Casual Colf Ltd.
Paul Maris For Hair
Your Total Look Shoppe

NEBRASKA
OMAHA
Capital Beauty School
Anything Goes For Hair

NEW JERSEY
ALLENDALE
Allendale Hair Studio
ASBURY PARK
Great Expectations
BELLEVILLE
Total Image Hair Designers Inc.
CLARK
Downstairs Hair Gallery
CRANFORD
Breezin Hair Salon
Ralph Brunette Hair Designs
DEAL
Studio Of Hair Design
EAST BRUNSWICK
East Side Hair Company
EAST ORANGE
Golden Comb
ELIZABETH
Hair Boutique
HADDONFIELD
Pierre Ole Beaumont
HARRISON
Images
HIGHLAND PARK
Hair Fashions by Marta
HO HO KUS
Anthony's Hair & Nails Etc.
KEARNY
Cathy Hair Fashion Center
MARLTON
Scruples Systems In Hair
MEDFORD
Design Tactics
MILLBURN
Subway
MONTCLAIR
Melissa Hair Fixer-Upper
NUTLEY
The Hair Co.
UNION
Yolanda Creative Concepts
WEST ORANGE
Le Shoppe

NEW MEXICO
ALBUQUERQUE
Monterey Plaza Beauty Salon

NEW YORK
ALBANY
Jean Paul Coiffures
The Orlo Beauty Salon
BAYVILLE
Tina's Haircutting
BRONX
Swirl 'n Curl Hair Design
BROOKLYN
Beach Haircutting
International Yoli's Unisex
Joseph Albert Hair Design
Matthew & Joseph's Hair & Skin Center
Melanie's Fantasy
Michael Anthony Hairstylists
Pilo Arts
Van Zachary Salon
VIP Hair Studio Inc.
CARLE PLACE
Walter's World Colorists For Biba Hair Ltd.
CUTCHOGUE
North Fork Hairstyling Center
FULTON
Lords & Ladies
GREAT NECK
Avant Garde Hair People
HEWLETT
Captiva Hair Designers
HUNTINGTON
Le Che' Salon
HUNTINGTON STATION
Shear Honesty
JERICHO
Dean Thomas Ltd. Haircare & Design
Paul Anthony East
LARCHMONT
Gjokos Hair Int'l Inc.
LONG BEACH
Guy & Co. Hair Designers
LONG ISLAND
Papillon Hair & Cosmetics
MANHASSET
Nubest & Co.
MINEOLA
The Hair Studio
NANUET
T C Richard's Hair Design
NEW YORK CITY
Bleeker People
Donsuki
Gerard Bollei
Jean Louise David/Henri Bendels
Jon Guenter Salon
Joseph Cione Hairstylists Ltd.
Joseph Hairstylists
La Coupe Salon
Le Haircut
Le Petit Salon Ltd.
Marc Joseph Hair & Nail Design
Minardi Minardi Image Makers
Orbies At parachute
Rose Reti Ltd.
S. Corallo's Hair & Skin Inc.
Salvatore
Scalpers
Umberto-Paul Hair Design
Vezave Hair Design Ltd.
Vincents Coiffures
Vincent's Salon
Yves Claude Salon
NORTH SYRACUSE
Hairy Notions
OCEANSIDE
Capriccio Hair Studio
OLEAN
Dawn's Hairstyling
PATCHOGUE
Little Nai's Hair Designer
PLEASANTVILLE
Waves Ltd.
RIVERDALE
VIP Beauty Salon
SAYVILLE
Denna & Keith Together Inc.
SCARSDALE
Hair Visions
STATEN ISLAND
Sinner & Saint Unisex Haircare
Studio J Hair Designers
STEWART MANOR
Christina's & Co. Full Service Salon
WOODSIDE
Gladys Hair Studio for Men & Women
YONKERS
Luigi of Italy Unisex Salon II

NORTH CAROLINA
BURLINGTON
The Positive Image Salon
RALEIGH
International Coiffure Designs
Philip's Hair styling
The Hair Affair
STATESVILLE
Hairstylist, Inc.

OHIO
AKRON
Nino International
CANTON
Gary's Place Hair Salons
CENTERVILLE
Michael's For Hair
ROCKY RIVER
Smart Set Beauty Salon
SYLVANIA
The Apple Tree Girl
TOLEDO
David Broadway Salon

OREGON
PORTLAND
Color Authority

PENNSYLVANIA
ABINGTON
Maria Aurelia Hairstylists
BALA-CYNWYD
Goldworks Salon
DOYLESTOWN
Silva Hairworks & Skin Care Salon
HATBORO
Burt Shepp & The Great Hair Co.
LEVITTOWN
Brenda's Hair Shack
PHILADELPHIA
Bob's Hair Designs
Joseph & Laura Hairstylists
Platinum Hair Salon
Salon Norman Dee
PITTSBURGH
Patricia Hair Designer
Marino's Hairstyling Salon
Philip Pelusi Hair Salons
Richard Cardone Hair Designs & Color Specialists
SPRINGFIELD
Peter Michael Hair Designer Always Imitated

RHODE ISLAND
CRANSTON
Total Elegance

TENNESSEE
MEMPHIS
Don Pedro Narcissus
King's Den Hairstyling
New Breed Int'l Salon
NASHVILLE
Illusions Hair Salon

TEXAS
ABILENE
Michael Josephs Salon
CROSBY
Hair Maximus
DALLAS
A Special Touch by Mozel
The Gilded Lily
Toni's Hair Fashions
Velma B's Beauty Academy
DUCANVILLE
MGR Hair & Nail Salon
FORTH WORTH
Cheveux
HOUSTON
Avalawn Beauty Salon
Charlie's Productions Hair Design & Boutique
Germain's Beauty Center
Hair Station Limited
Le Chic Hair Designs
Neiman-Marcus Salon
Paul Kaye of London
Sandurtz Beauty Salon
Visible Changes

UTAH
OGDEN
Stacy's Hands of Champions Beauty School

VIRGINIA
ANNADALE
Grazzini's
ARLINGTON
Hairline Ltd.
FAIRFAX
Highlights Distinctive Hair Design
GREAT FALLS
The Falls Salon of Great Falls
HAMPTON
Virginia School of Hair
NORFOLK
David John Hair Design Inc.
Shear Elegance
VIRGINIA BEACH CITY
Haircut 100

WASHINGTON
SEATTLE
DeCharlene's Beauty Salon

WISCONSIN
MILWAUKEE
Ann's Royal Beauty Salon
Emme Hair Design
Hair Aesthetics
Royal'Le East Hair Designers

Also available at the department store salon and salon chain listed below:

Department Store Salon:
J.C. Penney Styling Salon

Salon Chain:
Regis Hairstylists

© 1987, Clairol, Inc.

For people who like to smoke...

New LIGHTS

10 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

BOX

The new case for the best-tasting Lights.

BENSON & HEDGES

because quality matters.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1987

© NAILTECH, INC. 1987

THE TOOL

SUPERIOR TO ALL THE OTHERS...

AND CARRY A LIFETIME GUARANTEE

NAILTECH IMPLEMENTS ARE SU

NAILTECH, INC., CORAL GABLES, FL 33146
1 • 800 • 262 • 4401

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT...

(Continued from page 134)

had cockroaches are White Protestant American Gentiles. You know why? There's no food in the house. How much can a cockroach drink?" His silliest premises end up making perfectly good sense: "Movies should reflect reality 'cause that's the essence of truth. Movies should reflect truth, and everybody has sex. I keep wondering, everybody also has soup. How come I never heard anyone say, I'm too tired, forget the soup."

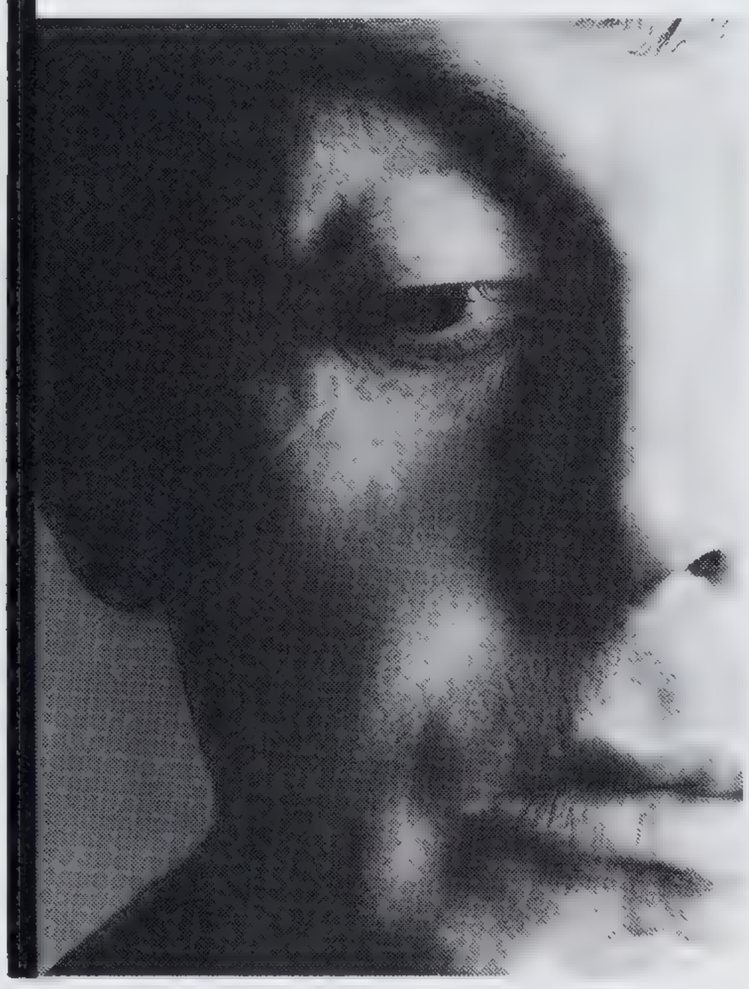
It may surprise people that Mason is knowledgeable about politics, but mainly he's just plain funny: "I always loved Richard Nixon. You know why? I love a crook who really knows his business."

Comedy is having a heyday at the moment; there's a new batch of talented performers on television and in the clubs. Jackie Mason has been around thirty years. His delivery is old-fashioned. His subjects are timeless. New Wave he isn't. He invokes the past, and he makes us feel warm all over. What more could we ask for? Maybe a nice piece of cake?

—ASHLEY FEINSTEIN

MOD MAX **Wet from a swim, a man lies on the beach, grains of sand clinging to his fingertips. In Max Dupain's sensuous "Sunbaker," 1937 (*below*), Australia's preeminent photographer captures the moment when hot sun dries cool skin. Concerned with more than just "that moment," the image also celebrates the magnificence of form. Muscular shoulders, metamorphosed by an odd perspective, become black rocks set against a white sky. The clarity of line, the attention to light and shadow, evident here, distinguish his best images, most of which were taken in the 'thirties and 'forties. A retrospective of Dupain's work—spanning fifty years and including nudes, industrial buildings, Australian landscapes—will be at the Staley-Wise Gallery in New York City from November 6 through December 5, 1987.** —DANA COWIN

ROYAL FLASH ***Stills*** **(New York Graphic Society), the most recent book by Lord Snowdon, accentuates this British master photographer's versatility. Whether taking a formal portrait of the Royal Family or a snapshot of an Israeli soldier walking down the street, doing a fashion spread for Vogue or a character study of a celebrity like Paul McCartney (*below*), Snowdon bestows importance on his subjects. He seems to encourage them to direct their own dramas, to put on airs or undress themselves for the camera. One startlingly honest picture of British actor Bob Hoskins catches him naked behind bars up to his chest (the bars are really an upended garden chair), with a wary look fixed on his face. Though Snowdon constantly experiments with different styles and subjects, his body of work is consistent in its authority and its grace.** —D.C.



Top: Copyright © SNOWDON, 1987. Bottom: MAX DUPAIN

Lenox.

Because art is never an extravagance.

Lenox China and Crystal

Shown, the Saxony Vase. Smithsonian Collection.
Send for our free color brochure. Lenox, Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648

© Lenox 1986

Andrew Marc

404 Columbus Ave New York New York

Executive offices • 512 Seventh Ave New York New York

SHAPE-UP NOW

News for bicycling buffs . . . fitness in a kit . . . exercise for actresses, artists

Biking is fast becoming a popular alternative to running, and a question frequently asked by cyclers: should one stretch before biking the way one does before running? The answer is yes. The best to do: leg stretches. . . . The city where everyone bikes—Davis, CA—has twenty-eight miles of bike lanes, even bike "police." . . . For women, bikes are now custom-designed to fit their smaller shapes (from Georgena Terry; 716/385-6398). . . . Prefer a stationary bike? Bally's Lifecycle is now available for home use. Need incentive? Cyclevision offers video "bike tours" of Vermont, Yellowstone, etc.

HEALTHY READ

Although more and more people continue to jump on the fitness bandwagon, there's still a noticeable lack of good reading on the subject. A book that makes fitness fun? "The Good Health Kit" (Henry Holt and Company) covers the basics—providing solid information on diet, nutrition, stress, and exercise via pictures that "move," charts, dials, quizzes, and an exercise-to-music tape. It's one of the neatest ways to learn about fitness.

Exercise heaven: SoHo Training Center, NYC, where artists and actresses such as Isabella Rossellini, Ellen Barkin, and Keith Haring, who designed SoHo Training's "muscle" T-shirt, *left*, all work out.

Top photo, MIKE REINHARDT; center, RYUZO MASUNAGA; bottom, LISA CLARK
VOGUE, November, 1987

Puffy Eyes. Crow's Feet. Help is in sight!

Eyes talk. Don't let them tell… they speak without words, too often revealing the secret of your age. It's no wonder as delicate eye contours face constant aggressions. Even the most innocent expressions—including squinting, blinking, and smiling—take a toll. Stress and fatigue, application and removal of eye makeup, all add their own damaging effects. The need for special attention becomes clearly evident—visibly urgent!

Clarins comes to the rescue.

Treat the fragile skin tissue surrounding your eyes to Clarins light, non-oily eye contour treatments. (Oily products actually cause eyes to "puff-up".) Formulated with soothing, nourishing plant extracts, Clarins Eye-Contour Gel and Balm provide the vital care needed to combat puffy eyes and crow's feet. Proven effective, they will help open your eyes to a more youthful tomorrow.

Clarins Eye-Contour Gel helps to reduce puffiness.

A morning "wake-up" treatment to calm delicate eye contours. Soothing camomile and refreshing calendula help relieve irritation, diminishing puffiness and dark circles. It's so light, you can also apply it during the day—even over makeup (a favorite of contact lens wearers).

Clarins Eye-Contour Balm minimizes expression lines.

Nourish. Revitalize. Soften and smooth. These are the actions of Eye-Contour Balm. Preventative actions to help fade crow's feet—restoring the youthful appearance of eye contours. See lasting results with daily application.

Clarins Skin Care Specialists offer personal beauty advice.

Our Specialists are professionally educated to assist you. We invite you to consult them to answer your personal beauty concerns. They will be happy to present you with a **sample** selected just for you from the Clarins comprehensive range of face, body or tanning treatments.

Formulated with natural extracts. Dermatologically tested.

CLARINS
PARIS

THE PROBLEM-SOLVER IN SKIN CARE. PREMIER IN FRANCE!

MARSHALL FIELD'S • SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

BOUTIQUES:

CA	Palm Springs, European Elegance	619-341-2272 800-227-5346
CA	Pasadena, William Forrest	800-843-4437 800-367-9494 (Calif. only)
CO	Denver, The Geiger Shop	800-624-8738, 303-399-4238
CT	Lakeville, Millpond of Lakeville	203-435-2822
CT	New Canaan, Bob's Sports	203-966-1646
CT	West Hartford, Allen Collins	203-236-2541
ID	Sun Valley, Sun Valley Company	208-622-4111
MD	St. Michaels, Shaw Bay Classics	301-745-3377
MO	St. Louis, Helen Wolff's	314-569-3300
NC	Chapel Hill and Raleigh, Tweed and Tartan	919-968-8277
OH	Sheffield Lake, The Backpacker's Shop	216-934-5345 216-835-0861
OR	Portland, Norm Thompson Outfitters	503-221-0764
PA	Pittsburgh, H. Baskin Clothier	412-833-3737 (South Hills) 412-364-5088 (Ross Park)
TX	Dallas, Handel's	214-748-6401 (Quadrangle)
TX	Houston, Handel's	713-526-9507
TX	Lubbock, Malouf's	806-794-9500
UT	Salt Lake City, European Elegance	800-626-3202 801-359-7035
VT	Middlebury, Skihaus of Vermont	802-388-6762
VT	Winooski, Skihaus of Vermont	802-655-0663
WI	Brookfield, Sign of the Whale	414-781-4443

OTHER SPECIALITY SHOPS:

AZ	Scottsdale, Traditions, Ltd.	602-991-3422
CA	Carmel, Shop for Pappagallo	408-624-3764
CA	Old Town Eureka, Irish Shop	707-443-8343
CA	Palo Alto, Dorchester	415-321-4459
CO	Colorado Springs, Short Story	303-577-5751
CT	Darien, Darien Sports Shop	203-655-2575
CT	Farmington, Tweeds & Tees	203-677-1127
DE	Hockessin, Cross Country Shop	302-239-6632
FL	Boca Raton, Peter Glenn of Vermont	305-394-3420
FL	Ft. Lauderdale, Peter Glenn of Vermont	305-771-5110
IL	Chicago, Brittany	312-642-6550
IL	West Dundee, Traditions	312-428-8811
IN	Indianapolis, L.S. Ayres	317-262-9737, 800-572-9737
IN	Indianapolis, The Acorn	317-844-5253
KS	Wichita, Brick's	316-263-4024
ME	Ellsworth, Beal's Jewelry Store	207-667-2161
ME	Saco, Saco Bay Classics	207-283-1400
MN	Edina, D. B. Dahlstrom	612-922-0010
MN	Edina, John W. Heller	612-927-5448
MN	Minnetonka, D. B. Dahlstrom	612-546-4644
MN	St. Paul, Sonnie's of St. Paul	612-224-9400
MN	White Bear Lake, Timberdoodle	612-429-8176
MO	St. Louis, The Tartan Corner	314-432-2910
NC	Ashville, Bell's Traditionals	704-274-2630
NC	Rockingham, Kay's	919-895-9060
NC	Winston-Salem, Norman Stockton	919-723-1079
NH	North Conway, Armoire	603-356-3949
NJ	Princeton, H.P. Clayton	609-924-3300
NJ	Ridgewood, Mac Hugh's	201-652-7000
NJ	Tenafly, Country Station	201-871-3033
NM	Albuquerque, Strombergs's	505-883-6033
NY	Latham, Hoffmans, Ltd.	518-785-9891
OH	Akron, The Acorn	216-867-0643
OH	Kettering, The Acorn	513-294-5681
OH	Lima, Hofeller, Hiatt & Clark	419-228-5621
OH	Upper Arlington, The Acorn	614-488-4303
OR	Eugene, The Clothes Tree	503-344-1505
OR	Portland, M. Willock	503-226-3405
PA	Ephrata, Doneckers	717-733-2231
PA	King of Prussia, J. Putnam	215-265-2917
PA	Lititz, The Brickerville House	717-627-5757
PA	Paoli, La Bouttica	215-251-9370
PA	Pittsburgh, Tots & Tweeds	412-621-4655
PA	Sewickley, The Portico	412-741-5120
SC	Myrtle Beach, Tweed & Tartan	803-272-1595
TN	Memphis, Oak Hall	901-761-3580
TN	Nashville, C. Christies	615-298-1422
TN	Nashville, Grace's	615-385-1160
TX	Austin, Melba's Boutique	512-346-7400
TX	Houston, Norton Ditto	713-688-9800
TX	San Antonio, Imports Unlimited	512-822-4629
VA	Charlottesville, Williams Colonnade Shop	804-293-3280
VA	Fairfax, J. Putnam	703-385-3811
WA	Bellevue, Albert, Ltd.	206-455-2970
WA	Spokane, Boutique Athylee	509-747-6224
WY	Sheridan, The Cottage	307-672-0545
BERMUDA, Hamilton, Cecile's		809-295-1311

For other shops in USA, please write or call:
GEIGER OF AUSTRIA INC.
P.O. Box 728, Middlebury, Vermont 05753, Tel: 1-800-2 Geiger

For addresses of speciality Shops in CANADA, please write or call:
ANDRÉE HANDFIELD INC.
2425 Salaberry, CH 118-Montreal, QUE. H3M1L1,
Tel: (514) 332-5008

GEIGER®
THE ORIGINAL

THE VIENNA COLLECTION
CITY SOPHISTICATION
AT A COUNTRY PACE

Red Tempo Beaver

Christian
Dior

NORTHERN LIGHTS

bloomingdale's

Silver Fox Coat

NORTHERN LIGHTS

bloomingdale's

Iceberg Beaver Stroller

Christian Dior

Danube Swakara Coat

NORTHERN LIGHTS

bloomingdale's

Christian Dior

PAVLOVA

The Woman.

The Legend.

The Fragrance.

PAVLOVA
PARIS
1922

© 1987 Colonia, Inc.

VARRO™

NORDSTROM

NEIMAN-MARCUS

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
SELECT STORES

© 1987 RUSK INC.

'IRVINE, WHAT IS IT ABOUT OUR HAIR CARE PRODUCTS
THAT PEOPLE LIKE SO MUCH?'

RITA RUSK

'WHY DO PEOPLE LIKE PARIS IN THE SPRING, RITA?'

IRVINE RUSK

ONLY FROM FINER SALONS ▫ THE RUSK EDITION™ ▪ WASH ▫ RINSE ▫ TREATMENT ▫ JEL ▫ MOUSSE ▫ BOMBE ▫ SPRAY PERMEUR ▪ RUSK INC ▫ TEL 800 654 2678.

BEAUTY Q&A

Puffy eyes: causes, cures . . . are body wraps safe? . . . fast, at-home pedicure tips

Q I often wake up in the morning with puffy eyes. What can I do about them?

A Among women, the most common cause of temporary eye puffiness is premenstrual water retention. "Water retained because of monthly hormonal changes can collect near eyes and appear prominent when a woman first awakens," says Paul Vinger, M.D., assistant clinical professor of ophthalmology at Harvard Medical School. "On nights prior to a period's onset, it may help to elevate the head by sleeping with an extra pillow; the force of gravity alone can reduce puffiness."

Getting up earlier than usual can give puffiness necessary time to go down. Applying cool compresses—cloth-wrapped ice cubes, even slices of refrigerated potatoes or cucumbers—can help to constrict blood vessels around eyes, reducing puffiness. (A neater way to do this: Aqua-Pac eye mask, which can be refrigerated.)

Persistent puffiness that does not improve within an hour after rising and/or is accompanied by pain, redness, tenderness, or occurs only in one eye can signal a medical problem and should be brought to a physician's attention.

Q I've been hearing a lot lately about "body wraps." What are they? Do they really rid the body of toxins?

A Body wraps, now offered at more and more spas, vary from mud treatments to various herbal wraps in which a body is encased in sheets soaked in herb solution and covered with heated blankets for several minutes. "These treatments can be terrifically relaxing and pleasant," says Wilma Bergfeld, M.D., head of clinical research, department of dermatology at The Cleveland Clinic Foundation. "However, they cannot rid the body of toxins; a body takes care of that only by urination, excretion, evaporation, or vomiting."

Many body wraps help to hydrate dry skin, especially if followed with moisturizer. Others such as "plastic" wraps, touted for weight loss, only lead to water-weight loss though heavy perspiration. "By not allowing perspiration to escape, plastic wraps can cause the body's core temperature to become too high, resulting in heat exhaustion, faintness, and a feeling of sickness."

Some women—prone to feelings of claustrophobia—can be a bit unnerved by a wrap that "binds" limbs against body. Anyone with an existing skin condition or medical problem such as hypertension or active asthma also should avoid body wraps. If you have a tendency to allergies, "Make sure if mud is used that it is sterilized to remove all organisms," says Dr. Bergfeld. "If you at any time feel too hot, uncomfortable, or ill, stop the treatment."

Q I love the look of a professional pedicure, but I prefer to do mine at home. Any guidelines?

A The mistake most women make with an at-home pedicure is not allowing enough time to do a good job, says Diane Young, owner of the Diane Young Salon in NYC, and consultant for Dr. Scholl's, Inc. "Set aside an hour, about once every two weeks. That includes a fifteen-minute soak in a soapy foot bath to soften nails and feet, careful nail trimming and filing. Leave a full half hour to dry polish."

Another common mistake: overzealous nail trimming and cuticle cutting, which can lead to ingrown nails and infections. "Unless cuticles are growing up over the nail, it's best to leave them alone," says Lawrence A. Norton, M.D., associate clinical professor of dermatology, Boston University School of Medicine. "Toenails should be clipped straight across just at the end of toes; use a metal clipper that won't leave sharp nail edges." If metal tools are shared, they should be boiled before use; orange sticks should not be shared.

Winter's dry air is another hazard. "Dry, cracked skin can serve as an entranceway for bacteria or viruses such as warts," says Dr. Norton. "Apply moisturizer after a bath to minimize dryness and cracking." One way to maximize moisturization *and* pamper feet, suggests Karen Shorter, executive vice president of Studio Cosmyl, Coral Gables, FL: Apply cream to feet; cover with plastic bags and warm towels or a heating pad for a few minutes. Relax.

VOGUE, November, 1987

POISON IS MY POTION

le nouveau parfum et Bath & Body Essentials par Christian Dior

© 1987 Christian Dior Perfumes, Inc.

DRIVING STYLE

Test-driving the new Jaguar . . . saving your car from acid rain . . . Mustangs—built for speed . . . BY DAPHNE DAVIS

JAGUAR—STATE-OF-THE-ART SENSUALITY

The redesigned 1988 Jaguar XJ6 is this year's sexiest luxury sedan, combining slinky, racy good looks with comfort, status, and the convenience of an automatic transmission. Drivers who revere the car's sleekness and coordination, its super-creamy, noiseless drive are raving over the new shape of the XJ6's back end. Slimming down the rear has almost but not completely eliminated the slalom-like sway of previous '80s models. At the same time, the new back end gives the Jaguar a roomier trunk with better storage allocation—the sensual can also be practical.

This year, the cars come in brighter, more exciting colors—brilliant black paint with black leather interior (the chic, if heat-absorbing, combination right now), crimson exterior with mulberry leather within, or British racing green with black leather, for example—plus burled-wood detail, a sun roof, and three shatterproof vanity mirrors (one is in the glove compartment). The first new Jaguar sedan in eighteen years has "gone GM" by offering climate and cruise control as standard features. The price, $43,500, is more than the XJ6 cost a year ago. Somewhat disappointingly, the new Clarion sound system has only six speakers. Jaguar executives take note: eight speakers are the minimum for wrap-around sound in any sedan, much less one as wide as this.

Jaguar's new six-cylinder aluminum-alloy engine, with four valves per cylinder (more efficient than the typical two), outperforms its predecessors, but the car still accelerates more slowly than many cars with a comparable engine. By generating less heat, the new engine should cut down the internal and electrical problems that have plagued past Jaguar models and, despite a 90 percent approval rating, drew complaints from owners. Now, dealers will be equipped with the company's brand-new Jaguar Diagnostic System for identifying electrical problems.

A driver can wallow in the 1988 Jaguar XJ6 sedan's blend of the technological and the luxurious. The front bucket seats have eight positions plus a separate knob to adjust lumbar support, making it possible for a small person to drive without straining the spine. The sedan's state-of-the-art anti-lock brakes prevent skids and swerves on wet roads. The Pirelli P5 tires are practically an extension of the suspension. It's so like Jaguar to place an extra tire in the trunk, already mounted, rather than a tacky and useless inflatable or spare.

JULIA ON VIDEO!

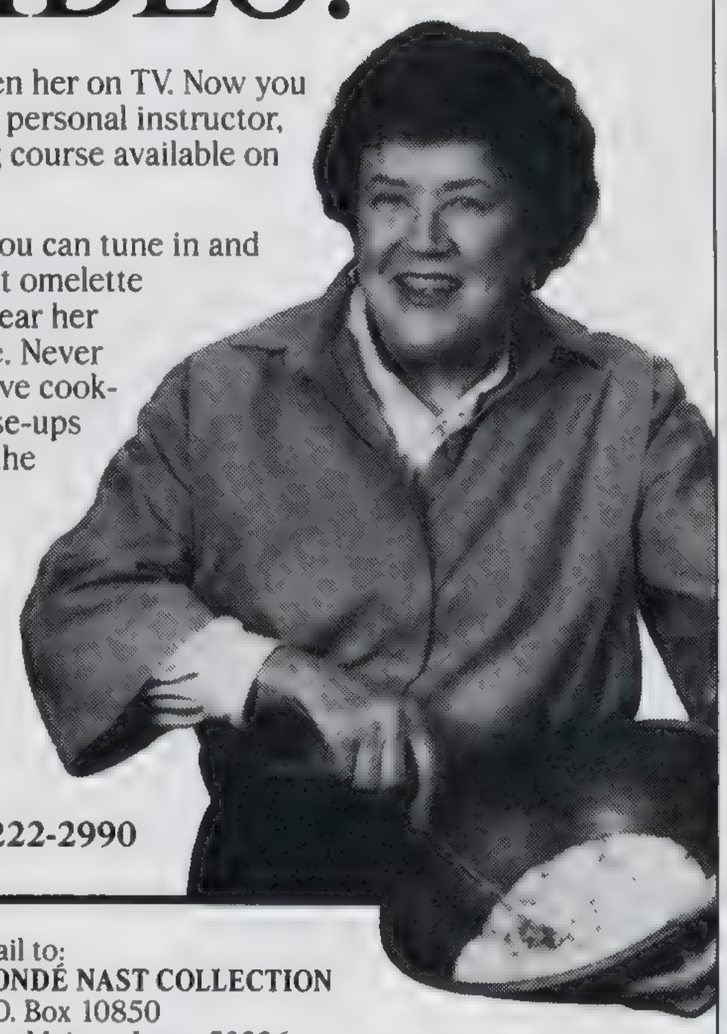
You've read Julia Child's classic cookbooks. You've seen her on TV. Now you can invite this Master Chef into your kitchen, as your personal instructor, with THE WAY TO COOK—the first complete cooking course available on video cassette.

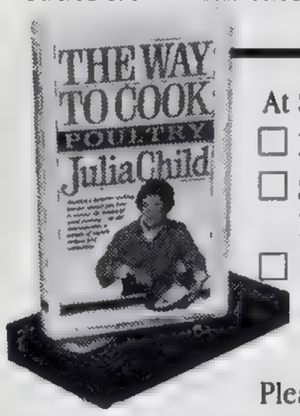
With Julia on 6 one-hour, full-color video cassettes, you can tune in and stop her in mid-sentence or zero in on her folding that omelette or browning that chicken. See her demonstrate and hear her discuss recipes over and over again, at your own pace. Never before has there been such a workable, usable, effective cooking guide, with extraordinarily vivid and detailed close-ups of Julia Child's instructions that show precisely how the food looks as the preparation and cooking proceeds.

You'll also receive a specially designed booklet with each cassette, outlining the ingredients and instructions for all of the recipes.

Special Savings for GOURMET Readers:
Each cassette is priced at $29.95, but you can buy the series of 6 cassettes (regularly $179.70) for the price of 5, just $149.00. It's like getting one free!

Order now with this coupon, or call toll-free: **1-800-222-2990**





At $29.95 each:
☐ Poultry
☐ Soups, Salads, Breads
☐ Meat
☐ Fish & Eggs
☐ First Courses & Desserts
☐ Vegetables
☐ Complete set in slipcase at $149.00

Please Specify: BETA ☐ VHS ☐

My check or money order for $ _____ is enclosed,
or charge to: AMEX ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA ☐

Account # _____
exp. date _____

Mail to:
CONDÉ NAST COLLECTION
P.O. Box 10850
Des Moines, Iowa, 50336

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Add sales tax: NY, CA, GA, IL, MA, CO, IA 86P11

TO SOOTHE DRIVERS' BACKS

Most driver's seats are not styled with the comfort of the smaller female frame as a priority. According to James Keene, M.D., associate professor of orthopedic surgery at the University of Wisconsin in Madison, uncomfortable seating produces more unhealthy pressure on the lower back than standing does. Adjustable orthopedic seat cushions provide an inexpensive and therapeutic source of relief. They weigh as little as five pounds, so they are easily totable from car to office to home. The cushions have a control mechanism in the back that adjusts firmness for the lumbar region. Acting like a shock absorber, the steel-spring bottom cushion provides lower back support. This combination of cushions significantly decreases pressure on the spine and helps to curb the stiffness and muscle strain some people report to be "acute" after long drives or after exercise class, stretch workouts, and certain sports—in particular, aerobics, tennis, and racquetball. Priced from $75, the portable seats are available at car boutiques.
(Continued on page 162)

TORONADO TROFÉO.
THE DRIVING HAZARD IT HANDLES BEST OF ALL MAY WELL BE BOREDOM.

"We engineered Troféo to deliver world-class handling, while retaining Toronado's traditionally impressive luxury."

"Remaining oil life is constantly monitored by an on-board computer, which analyzes an individual's particular driving habits and evaluates their effect on lubrication."

"The steering gear ratio is calibrated to provide the driver with a superior feel of the road."

"With 3.8 liter displacement and sequential fuel injection, the new 3.8 SFI 3800 V6 engine, built at GM's powertrain facility in Flint, Michigan, provides excellent performance."

"The Teves electronic anti-lock braking system is available on the Troféo. During hard braking, brake pressure corrects as conditions require, providing smooth, anti-lock braking power."

"By designing the rear suspension with fiberglass uni-springs instead of conventional leaf springs, we achieved remarkable weight distribution in the turns. Cornering is extraordinary."

"The leather-panelled buckets are Lear Siegler. They're equipped with adjustable back and side supports to enhance passenger comfort."

"Troféo's dual tail pipes are more than a sport feature. They work to reduce backpressure, which increases horsepower."

"The car is so well-built, the powertrain is warranted for 6 years or 60,000 miles, and outer-body rust-through protection is up to 6 years or 100,000 miles."

GM 6/60 QUALITY COMMITMENT PLAN Let's get it together... buckle up.

See your Oldsmobile dealer for the terms and conditions of this limited warranty.

From the engineers at Oldsmobile...the essence of quality in the exciting new Toronado Troféo.

For more information on this remarkable automobile, send for a free catalog. Write: Olds Toronado Troféo Catalog, P.O. Box 14238, Lansing, Michigan 48901.

OLDSMOBILE QUALITY. FEEL IT.

DRIVING STYLE

(Continued from page 160)

LICENSE PLATES—GET THE MESSAGE

For better or worse, vanity plates have multiplied faster than baby boomers in alligator polo shirts. The trend in status ID auto tags is away from individual names and celebrity associations. Decidedly in: slogans, symbolic phrases, and messages reflecting the owner's profession, marital state, social rank, emotional identity, character traits, or financial position. Among topics, the driver's occupation rates first, love and money tie for second, and personality is last, according to my highly unofficial poll.

WASH-AND-WAX ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Acid rain, best known as the nemesis of mountain lakes, can also eat into a car's paint, causing irreversible damage to its finish. The round white spots left by acid rain (AR) deposits on a car's body come from oxides of sulfur and nitrogen—common air pollutants—that change chemically as they travel to earth in the form of snow, rain, fog, and dust particles.

Several brands of car shampoos, including Rain Dance and Simoniz II, claim to alleviate the effects of acid rain by coating the car's surface with polymer sealants, according to the International Carwash Association. If you live in an area with a severe acid rain problem, the Association recommends washing your car at least once every ten days. For best results, never wash an automobile with protective soap in the sun—any time of year—or when the exterior is hot.

MUSTANG MUSCLE

The Mustang GT, with its 225-horsepower engine, top speed of 145 miles per hour, and $12,800 to $17,000 price, could easily be called "bargain sports car of the year." The impressively designed hatchbacks and convertibles have big V-8 engines, making them fast and fun to drive. If you floor the gas pedal, the engine doesn't make funny noises or die; instead, it is rejuvenated by raw power. Acceleration is exciting at 0-60 in 6.7 seconds, one of the fastest times you can find in a car that costs less than $20,000. Braking, however, is merely average: when traveling at 60 mph, the car needs 168 feet to come to a full stop.

The Mustang satisfies many serious drivers' requirements for a "performance" car. On a straightaway, the car blasts off, and the steering keeps the car in control. On corners, the car handles well enough that the driver can accelerate through the turn. The Mustang doesn't drift; all in all, it is very responsive to the driver. You don't have to be a speed maniac to understand why a car with muscle and good control can make driving more pleasurable.

A popular option for the Mustang hatchback is a louvered sunshade for the rear window that cools the car's insides—which are unusually capacious owing to the "split-fold" rear seat, one side of which can be lowered to accommodate both cargo and a passenger in the back. Perhaps because they are so practical, hatchbacks are somewhat more popular than the zippy, rather feline-looking convertibles.

MERLE NACHT

WOMEN'S SIZES

By Pendleton®

Available at these and other fine stores.

CONNECTICUT
Beloff's, Meriden
T. Dean, Greenwich • Westport
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
The Hecht Company, Washington, D.C.
ILLINOIS
Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago and Select Stores
Crawford Dept. Store, Rolling Meadows
Marion Court, Geneva
Marshall Field's, Chicago and Most Stores
Robeson's, Champaign
INDIANA
Meis Co., Terre Haute
KENTUCKY
McAlpin's, Lexington
MASSACHUSETTS
Plus Fashion, All Locations
T. Dean, Boston • Chestnut Hill • Hanover • Osterville
MICHIGAN
Gilmore's, Kalamazoo
Jacobson's, Most Stores
Nawrot Pendleton Shops, All Stores
Roger's Department Stores, Grand Rapids
Ruby's, Battle Creek
Steketees, Grand Rapids
Sy's Unlimited, Lathrup Village
Willow Tree, Wyandotte
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Plus Fashion, All Locations
NEW JERSEY
The Better Half, Avenel • Florham Park
Casual Woman, Paramus
M. Epstein, Morristown • Princeton • Somerset
Tiger Lily, Little Silver
The Wardroom, Manasquan
NEW YORK
B. Altman & Co., All Stores
Bresee's, Oneonta
Coleman's, Spencerport
Hank's, Binghamton
A Woman's Place, New City
OHIO
Backpackers Shop, Sheffield Lake
Evette Plus, Cleveland: Cedar Center
Gail's Womans World, Columbus • Sandusky
Higbee Co., Akron: Summit Mall • Cleveland: Westgate Mall
Lazarus, Cincinnati
The Lion Store, Toledo: Southwyck Mall, Westgate Mall
Sarah Bradford, Chagrin Falls
Stern & Mann, Canton: Belden Village Mall
Woolen Square, Columbus: Groves Road, Kingsdale
PENNSYLVANIA
Poser's, Lancaster
Strawbridge and Clothier, Philadelphia
VIRGINIA
T. Dean, Fairfax
WISCONSIN
Bergner's, Milwaukee
Marshall Field's, Milwaukee: Mayfair Mall
Sizemore Casuals, Milwaukee

PURE WOOL. PURE PENDLETON.®

WOMEN'S SIZES

A definite yes: separates with a softness that flatter the full figure. Each a statement of style as well as fit. Exclusively in our pure virgin wools. Definitely well-priced at about: jacket, 170.00; skirt, 106.00; Country Sophisticates® blouse, 64.00. At fine stores.

Pendleton Woolen Mills
Portland, OR 97207.
Welcome to our world.

PURE VIRGIN WOOL

Injectable The end of

Take a good, close look at these photos. The face belongs to Sunny Griffin, a 47-year-old mother, building contractor, and former TV correspondent and model. These photos were taken before and after injectable collagen treatments. As you can see on the left, Sunny was very attractive to begin with, but in the picture on the right, her face looks even better—more relaxed. Lines have been erased or diminished.

You probably know that collagen is the natural protein that cushions and supports the skin—and that it weakens as you get older. This in turn causes wrinkles. Although creams help keep your skin soft and supple, and surgery can remove excess skin, the only method specifically designed to eliminate wrinkles is injections. With injectable Zyderm® and Zyplast® Collagen, your doctor can actually replenish your own weakened collagen.

Over the last ten years, over 300,000 people have benefited from injectable collagen treatments. With occasional touch-ups, they've been able to maintain

Collagen. the lines.

their smoother look. Sunny is a good example. She didn't like those "little commas" at the corners of her mouth, her crow's feet, or the lines on her forehead. So she did something about them.

After a skin test, her doctor injected tiny amounts of natural collagen protein into the top layers of her skin. The office procedure took less than an hour, and improvement began immediately. By making injectable collagen treatments part of her skin care routine, Sunny's wrinkles have become mere memories.

The end of your lines begins by calling Collagen Corporation's toll-free number. We can provide you with the names of expert physicians in your area, answer questions, or let you listen to a taped interview of Sunny discussing her experience with injectable collagen.

Call us now. And we'll get right on the line.

Call (800) 227-4004.*

©1987 Collagen Corp., 2500 Faber Place, Palo Alto, CA 94303. *In the U.S. & Canada.
See next page for additional information. 8011-01-0787

(Continued from previous page.)

Additional information on injectable collagen for discussion with your physician.

For thousands of people, injectable collagen has provided a safe, nonsurgical option for the treatment of many skin contour problems.

As with any medical procedure, you should be aware of the safety issues and restrictions associated with Zyderm® Collagen and Zyplast® Collagen treatments. Although your physician will review these points at the time of your consultation, a summary is presented below.

Zyderm and Zyplast Collagen treatments are appropriate for most people; however, Zyderm and Zyplast Collagen must not be used to treat people who have had a reaction to the required skin test or who have previously had an allergic response to injectable collagen, people with a history of autoimmune diseases or serious allergic (anaphylactoid) reactions, and people who are allergic to lidocaine.

All medical procedures require caution. There is a possibility of experiencing a reaction related to the injection process itself. However, this does not mean it is necessary to discontinue treatment. For instance, any injection carries a potential risk of infection. In addition, mild bruising or a slight blush could occur at the injection site. If you have previously had facial herpes simplex at the site of injection, there is a chance that the injection process could provoke another herpes simplex eruption. Your doctor will, of course, act to minimize these risks.

During the process of administering injectable collagen, it is possible that the needle could be accidentally placed through a blood vessel. This is unlikely; however, if it should happen, it could result in a scab or scar formation or a temporary discoloration of the treated area.

As with other substances that are injected (particularly local anesthetics and steroids injected into the head and neck area or the extremities), there is a remote possibility of accidental injection of the material into a blood vessel. This could result in blockage of the blood flow and loss of circulation to nearby sites. Such an incident has occurred once to date in an estimated total of three million injections of Zyderm or Zyplast Collagen, resulting in partial loss of vision in one eye.

There have been infrequent reports of the injected collagen being visible in the skin, in the form of a small raised or white area at the treatment site, which may persist from a few weeks to several months. Also, some areas (such as compressed scars) resist precise placement of the material, resulting in a slight elevation beside the defect.

Extra care is required for certain people. Zyderm and Zyplast Collagen are used cautiously in people with histories of atopic or allergic reactions to other substances; their use has been associated with allergic hypersensitivity reactions, especially in patients who have such histories.

Zyderm and Zyplast Collagen are also used with caution in people who are receiving immunosuppressive therapy.

Treatment is postponed in people with active inflammatory skin conditions (eruptions such as cysts, pimples, rashes or hives) or with infections, until the condition has been controlled.

Also, the safety of treatment during pregnancy or in infants or children has not been established.

For the more than 300,000 people treated since 1976, injectable collagen has proven to be very safe. However, a small number of patients (approximately one percent) have developed an allergic reaction after one or more injections. These reactions have consisted of prolonged redness, swelling, itching and/or firmness at some or all injection sites. Most have lasted between three and four months, but in some cases have exceeded one year.

Of the one percent of patients who developed an allergic reaction after treatment, one-half had an unreported or unrecognized response to the skin test. (With proper monitoring of the skin test, many of these reactions could have been prevented.) The remaining one-half of this group developed allergic reactions despite a response-free skin test.

An additional one percent of individuals have experienced symptoms similar to those of an allergic reaction, but which occurred periodically. Recent research has shown that some of these patients are allergic to bovine collagen.

In rare instances, formation of a scab and sloughing of the tissue at the treatment site have been noted which, in some cases, resulted in a shallow scar. Also, less than three per 10,000 treated patients have reported systemic complaints consisting of nausea, rash, headache, joint aches or difficulty in breathing.

Ask your physician about Zyderm Collagen and Zyplast Collagen treatments. He or she can best evaluate if treatment is appropriate for you, and can answer any additional questions you may have.

horoscope

BY ROCKIE GARDINER

November's Astrological Weather: This month we all have something to give thanks for as converging planetary forces allow us to zero in on things that really matter. In the first week, Scorpio doubles her power base by teaming up with Leo, of all people. After Mercury turns direct on the 5th, Gemini and Virgo gravitate toward intuitive Pisces and Cancer friends. Capricorn profits from doing business with energetic Aries and visionary Sagittarius. Libra, Taurus, and Aquarius iron out the wrinkles in their love relationships.

SCORPIO October 23-November 21 As the month begins, a powerful person may try to convince you that he or she has your best interests at heart. You may be deeply moved by this concern, but until rational Mercury meets your Pluto co-ruler on the 20th, you'll be too headstrong to listen to anybody's advice. As you see your personal finances improving in the last ten days, you could decide to expand an existing business or cancel an outstanding debt. But no matter how optimistic you may feel, this is not the time to start a new venture.

SAGITTARIUS November 22-December 21 While November isn't all fun and games, it is remarkably free of family and career pressures. Venus in your sign until Thanksgiving encourages you to pursue artistic interests as well as potential candidates for romance. Make sure, however, that a busy social schedule in the second week doesn't disrupt your creative output. An opportunity to expand your bank balance could come from the foreign-born person you meet the weekend of the 21st.

CAPRICORN December 22-January 19 You're able to influence your employer or a local politico as the month begins, but to safeguard your interests, avoid getting embroiled in the power struggle you see looming as the month ends. You should also rely on your foresight to guide you through family business or real estate matters that could show a profit by the third week. The course of romance flows smoothly until the 24th, when you'll want to trade sincerity and compassion for excitement and adventure.

AQUARIUS January 20-February 18 In the first two weeks, your political, religious, or academic points of view may dramatically influence others. Don't turn down any opportunity to travel or to otherwise broadcast your message during this period of high visibility. Although you'll feel relaxed and sociable during the last ten days, a friendship that forms will be neither casual nor inconsequential. If you've been at odds with a sibling, this is an excellent time to resolve your differences.

PISCES February 19-March 20 You might hear good news regarding a loan or an inheritance after Mercury turns direct on the 5th. Just be careful that you don't indulge all of the many extravagant whims you'll have this month. The practical career choices you've had to make during the past year begin to pay off around the 20th, when Jupiter in your money house rewards your conscientiousness. Show how much you appreciate your boss's steady support, but save your latest business proposal for the last week.

ARIES March 21-April 19 For the first three weeks, while your Mars ruler is in Libra, your partnership sign, your primary concern might be breathing new life into your marriage. By avidly pursuing a common interest, you and your spouse could stumble upon an unusual business opportunity around the 16th. Jupiter in your sign guarantees that you'll shine at a gala social event the weekend of the 21st; however, you'll be happier celebrating Thanksgiving with just a few intimate friends.

TAURUS April 20-May 20 The time to end an affair that has run its course or ask for a raise is in the first week, when the Taurus full moon heightens your self-confidence. Take care that you don't exhaust yourself trying to get rid of excess energy when you're prone to accidents in the second week. During the last ten days, as your Venus ruler aligns with Jupiter, you may be offered an excellent investment opportunity or be introduced to the most fascinating man you've met this year. *(Continued, page 172)*

Love is Grand.

PRODUCE OF FRANCE

Triple Orange

Grand Marnier Liqueur

PARIS — FRANCE

750 ml (25.4 fl.oz) - 80° Proof

For gift delivery anywhere call 1-800-CHEER-UP (except where prohibited by law)

Fashions: Dianne B.

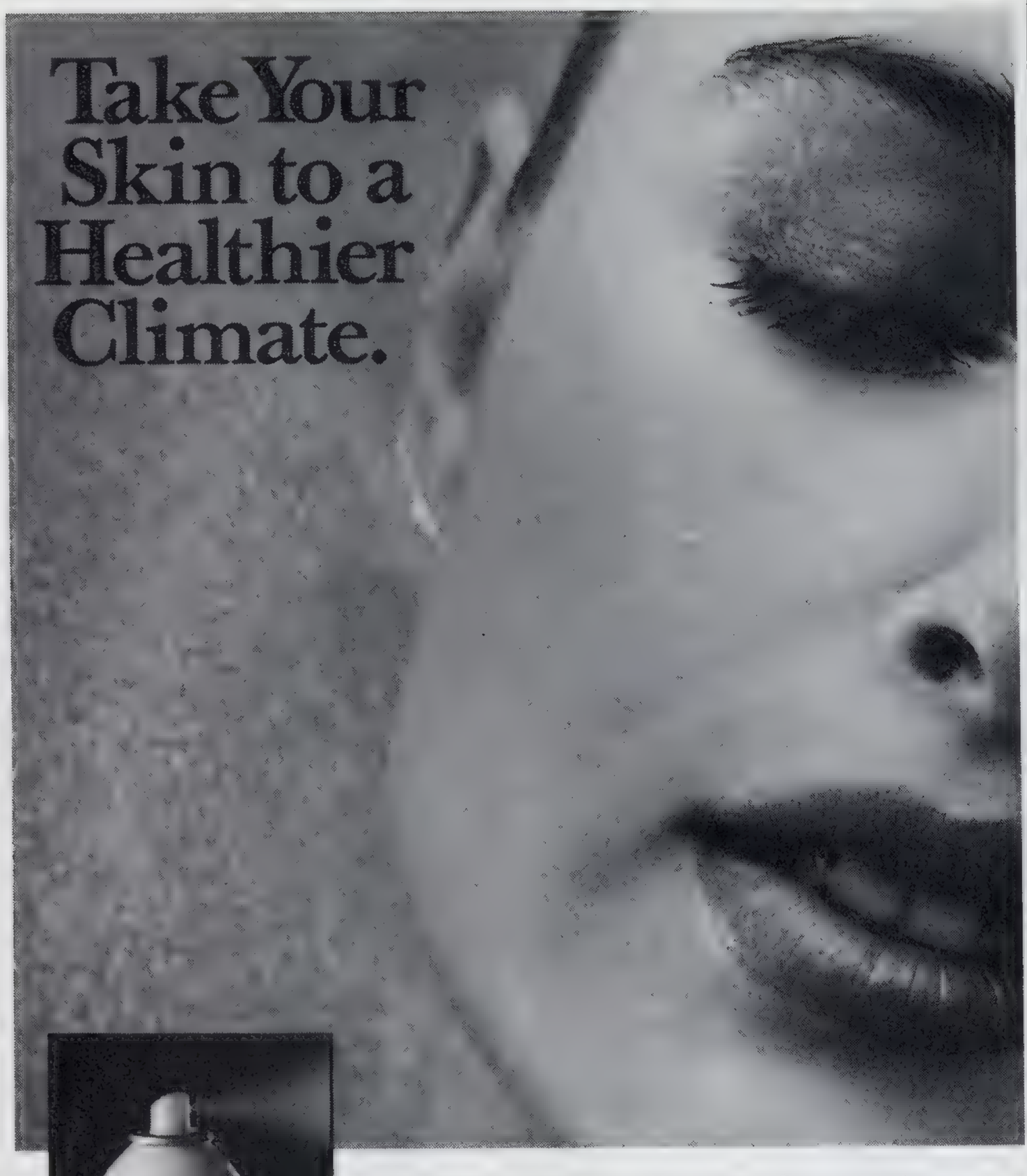
6 mg "tar," 0.5 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

NEW VIRGINIA SLIMS ULTRA LIGHTS.

The lightest style of Slims.
Only 6 mg tar.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1987



© 1986 Evian S.A. France.

Evian Mineral Water Spray takes your skin to a climate where dryness is never a problem and beautiful skin is healthy skin.

Clinical studies at a prominent French university show that the tiny micro-droplets contain a unique balance of minerals compatible with your body's chemistry—allowing the water to absorb deep beyond the upper layers of your skin.

And these minerals help promote healthy cell growth to keep your skin soft and young.

Under your moisturizer or over your makeup, the Evian Spray provides the essential moisture your skin needs—invisibly, gently.

Nothing works like the Evian Mineral Water Spray. Let it help make any climate you're in a healthier climate for your skin.

Evian Mineral Water Spray
evian-les-bains · france
At Bullock's

For special purse size traveller of Evian send $2.50 (check or money order only) to: Evian, P.O. Box 4130, Blair, NE 68009

HOROSCOPE

(Continued from page 166)

GEMINI May 21-June 21 Your powers of concentration return once your Mercury ruler moves forward on the 5th. However, too many casual social invitations could interfere with the enormous progress you could be making on your stalled creative project. The one event that you can't miss takes place the weekend of the 21st when Venus, in your sign of partnership, attracts an influential figure who can do wonders for your career. The financial advantages of this relationship will be immediately apparent—get a head start on your Christmas shopping.

CANCER June 22-July 22 To insure that Thanksgiving will be a happy occasion, spend the first ten days tactfully convincing competing factions of the family to bury the hatchet. In the third week, your longstanding friendship with an older person could lead to a more responsible position and greater status at work. You might also learn about a new treatment for a nagging health problem, or your efforts on behalf of the community may be recognized. That casual office flirtation intensifies in the last week.

LEO July 23-August 22 In the first week, you may discover that a sibling or roommate has been keeping a deep secret from you. Rather than brooding about it, or playing undercover agent, ask for the plain truth. During the last two weeks, as Jupiter and Venus protect your interests, obstacles standing in the way of a growing romantic involvement suddenly dissolve; entertainers and artists find the appreciative audience that they've been seeking, and the risk that you took in August proves worthwhile.

VIRGO August 23-September 22 Financial affairs that have been on hold for the past two weeks proceed without further delay soon after your Mercury ruler turns direct on the 5th. If your partner doesn't keep his promise on the 11th, try to be a little more patient because around the 20th, Jupiter, protecting your joint investments, provides ample means to resolve the matter to your satisfaction. Family responsibilities won't disappear, but the load will feel lighter—Thanksgiving may turn out to be surprisingly pleasant this year.

LIBRA September 23-October 22 You'll function best if you work independently for the first three weeks. Just take care not to overexert yourself on the 11th when Mars, in your sign, urges you to take physical risks you normally wouldn't. The weekend of the 21st is the perfect time to begin a vacation trip, have a party, or indulge yourself in entertainment and the arts. Your Venus ruler attracts two vastly different types—an older man whose advice and loyalty you can rely on and a stimulating younger person unlike anyone else you know. ▽

Details

Finishing touches by Jane Tise.
Luxurious sportswear at fine stores everywhere.

YOUR BODY

NEW DIET ISSUES

Does alcohol increase risk of breast cancer? . . . calcium news . . . weight: what's "ideal." Here, an update

BY JANICE KAPLAN

We are bombarded lately with information on our health, often confused by research studies which may be contradictory. Doctors and other nutrition experts can't yet give the final word on many topics; some decisions must be our own, based on our own judgment and evaluation.

One example: Two recent studies show a link between alcohol and breast cancer. Researchers at Harvard Medical School surveyed nearly ninety thousand women and concluded that having one drink a day increased risk of breast cancer by 40 percent. A study from the National Cancer Institute found that three or more drinks per week increased the risk of breast cancer by 50 to 100 percent. Those statistics have been interpreted in a variety of ways and may not be as alarming as they sound. Experts suggest that for women between the ages of forty and sixty, the risk of developing breast cancer is about 3.3 percent and rises to 4.3 percent for a moderate drinker.

It's important to realize that "There are still a lot of unanswered questions," according to Arthur Schatzkin, M.D., Dr. P.H., senior staff fellow who led the research at the National Cancer Institute. "It may be that the effects accrue from drinking a certain amount at a particular age. The uncertainty means it's hard to make public health recommendations at this point." It's also not clear whether alcohol is simply one more risk factor in breast cancer or whether it compounds other risks—which include a family history of breast cancer, obesity, few or late first pregnancies (i.e., a woman in her thirties or older), and early onset of menstruation, and perhaps a high-fat diet. So, for example, the *Harvard Medical School Health Letter* suggests that when all factors are taken into account, alcohol is probably responsible for only 1 to 2 percent of all breast cancers.

Adding to the confusion: Other studies have shown that moderate drinking may offer some protection against coronary artery disease by increasing levels of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol.

Saxon Graham, Ph.D., professor and chairman of the Department of Social and Preventive Medicine, State University of New York at Buffalo, who wrote *The New England Journal of Medicine* editorial on breast cancer and alcohol, believes it's possible "to make recommendations for prevention even while continuing scientific inquiry." He advises women who are already at high risk for breast cancer to cut back on drinking. The bottom line: For women worried about breast cancer, alcohol consumption is one variable that can be controlled.

CALCIUM

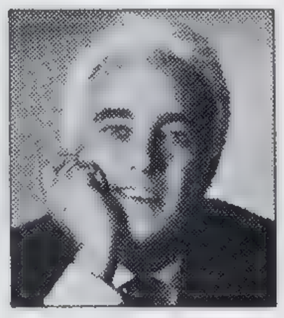
When researchers suggest a nutrient may make us healthier, we often lose perspective and expect it to be a panacea. A good example: calcium, which has become the "mineral of the moment," with early studies showing that it may help to prevent osteoporosis, colon cancer, and high blood pressure. Many foods—from diet colas to breakfast cereals—are now being supplemented with calcium, and experts worry that we may be going overboard.

"Calcium is important, but it shouldn't be viewed in a vacuum," said Richard Rivlin, M.D., chief of the Nutrition Service at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center and professor of medicine and chief of the Nutrition Division at The New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. "There are many other factors that contribute to bone strength—including exercising, not smoking, and not drinking alcohol."

While researchers believe that women begin losing bone density at about age thirty-five, some aren't sure if maintaining an adequate calcium intake will slow or reverse that process. What's clear: Any time the body is in negative calcium balance, and needs more than it gets from diet, it draws on the bones for daily metabolic requirements.

Most experts, in fact, now say that estrogen is far more important than calcium in preventing postmenopausal osteoporosis. "The evidence that calcium can be used to prevent osteoporosis is sketchy at best," said Barbara Drinkwater, Ph.D., research physiologist at Pacific Medical Center. Most research suggests that sufficient calcium may help to *(Continued on page 176*

"When a woman looks beautiful in something I design, I give her all the credit."



R Kaufman

AVAILABLE AT:

ARKANSAS
FEINSTEIN'S – Little Rock

CALIFORNIA
THE WHALES TALE – Avalon
SUBURBAN SHOP – Menlo Park

CONNECTICUT
CHARLOTTE INC – Hamden
HELANS – Bloomfield
LUCY BALTZELL SHOP – W Hartford

WASHINGTON D.C.
RIZIK BROTHERS – Washington, D C

FLORIDA
ADDED TOUCH – St Petersburg
ADDED TOUCH – Tampa
A NOSE FOR CLOTHES – Dade & Broward Counties
B J SCOTT – Miami
DANMART – Boca Raton
FOR HIM FOR HER – North Miami
G&G HYDE – Hollywood
GIBBS – LOUIS – Orlando
GIUDITTA – Punta Gorda
HEN & ROOSTER – Tequesta
LEA'S – Lauderhill
MELODY ANN FASHIONS – Hallandale
NETTI E MILGRIM – Pompano Beach
RHEINAUER'S – Tallahassee
RHEINAUER'S – Winter Haven
TANNENBAUM'S
LOVELY SHOP – Lake City
TOWN & COUNTRY – Sarasota
WHISPERS – Naples

GEORGIA
BRAZEALS – Atlanta
ISAACSON'S – Atlanta
NATALIE'S – Smyrna
SHARON'S OF DUNWOODY – Dunwoody

ILLINOIS
DARZI – Morton Grove
HELLER FOR HER – Peoria
PLUS ONE – Springfield
VILLIAGE SET – Skokie Highland Park

IOWA
RAMEY – Davenport

KENTUCKY
FOCUS FASHIONS – Louisville
SHE – Louisville

MASSACHUSETTS
THE BEVERLY SHOP – Longmeadow
THE TRIANGLE SHOP – Wellesley
VOGUE APPAREL – Lynn

MARYLAND
ELANNE – Annapolis
FASHION PARTNERS – Pikesville
FASHION TREE – Potomac
OCTAVIA – Baltimore
REAMER'S – Baltimore
TRILLIUM – Lutherville

MICHIGAN
BEGADIM – West Bloomfield

MINNESOTA
LEN DRUSKIN – Edina

MISSISSIPPI
LA BOUTIQUE – Biloxi
THE MANNEQUIN SHOPPE – Greenville

MISSOURI
ROBB'S – Ladue
KENLYN FASHIONS – Chesterfield

NEBRASKA
TOPPS – Omaha

NEW JERSEY
CALIFORNIA SLACK SHOP – Linwood
CARY'D AWAY Rumson
DAINTY APPAREL – Asbury Park
DORIS JEAN – Denville
JEANETTE SHOP – Summit
LEISURE & LACE – Atlantic City
PHYLLIS OF DEAL – Deal
SHIRLEY'S DRESS SHOP – Springfield

NEW MEXICO
CAR – LINS – Albuquerque

NEW YORK
CHARISMA – Brooklyn
FLORA HATCH – Lock Port
JERRIE SHOP – Cedarhurst
LAMBERTS – Stoneybrook
LITA SHOP – Rochester
MITZI'S PLACE – Fayetteville

OKLAHOMA
LEISURE MANOR – Tulsa

PENNSYLVANIA
CHICKIE'S DAUGHTER – Philadelphia
CLAIRE DICKSON – Philadelphia
GERIES GIRLS – Huntington Valley
NAME DROPPER – Pittsburgh
SPARKLES – Newtown
YVONNE OF CAMP HILL – Camp Hill

RHODE ISLAND
THE CARRIAGE TRADE – Woonsocket
MELISSA ROBERTS – Providence

SOUTH CAROLINA
PAULINE
LAVITT – Hickory

TENNESSEE
THE FIG LEAF – Trenton

TEXAS
ARC BOUTIQUE – Spring
THE CLOTHES HORSE – Ft. Worth
MR. UMPHREY'S – Dallas
TOWN & COUNTRY Waco

VIRGINIA
A NEW YOU – Virginia Beach
NAIVETTE SHOPPE – Norfolk
SARAH COHEN – Virginia Beach

WISCONSIN
BEE FRANK – Appleton
HIXON'S – Milwaukee

PUERTO RICO
EDITH TRESS – Santurce

For the store nearest you call 1-800-752-3457 or in California 213-221-0105.

"When a woman looks beautiful in something I design, I give her all the credit."

R Krugman

r o b e r t k r u g m a n

Panache
Cincinnati, Ohio

Bloomingdale's

De Milles
Sacramento, California

(Continued from page 174)

maximize bone mass when you're young. Since aging naturally causes bones to thin, starting out with stronger bones may delay what experts call the theoretical "fracture threshold."

Whether or not postmenopausal women gain anything by taking calcium supplements is unclear. When your estrogen level has dropped, your ability to absorb and retain calcium also drops.

Some doctors recommend that women take calcium supplements even if they're not on estrogen replacement—on the theory that it can't hurt. Unless one is at high risk for kidney stones or has a high blood calcium level, there are no known side effects to taking a 1000 mg. calcium supplement daily. But is it helpful? According to a study by Danish researchers, reported in *The New England Journal of Medicine*, calcium supplements are unlikely to have much effect on postmenopausal osteoporosis. While women taking as much as 2000 mg. of calcium a day did have a slower rate of total-body bone mineral loss than those taking placebos, the calcium had no effect on the loss of bone mass in the spine. Hormone replacements, however, *did* prevent bone loss throughout the skeletal system.

"Calcium is not a cure-all," said B. Lawrence Riggs, M.D., professor of medicine, Mayo Medical School. He advises taking calcium supplements only if you're at high risk for osteoporosis, but points out, "It's not a substitute for estrogen in preventing the bone loss that occurs in the eight or ten years after menopause."

"The evidence that calcium can be used to prevent osteoporosis is sketchy"

"Many factors other than calcium determine the status of your bone mass," said Dr. Drinkwater. She advises exercise—"which seems to benefit all parts of the body, including the skeletal system." Dr. Drinkwater is currently studying young athletes who exercise so much that they stop menstruating, lose estrogen and bone mass—as if they were postmenopausal. "We're treating them with calcium to see if it can offset the loss of estrogen," she said. "Right now, we just don't know."

Dr. Rivlin suggests that for women of any age, calcium has a role in keeping bones strong and recommends that "diet as a whole should be structured so you derive maximum benefits from calcium." For example, a high-fat diet and high zinc intake can interfere with calcium absorption; a high-salt diet and certain diuretics may waste calcium. (However, not all diuretics have that effect: Lasix will waste calcium, thiazides retain it.) Said Dr. Rivlin: "Women should make sure they get enough calcium, but that's not the whole story. You don't want to take in calcium at the expense of other nutrients."

IDEAL WEIGHT

Doctors have long known that as one gets older, weight tends to increase. Basal metabolic rate goes down; a person may become less active and burn fewer calories. Recently, some researchers concluded that an increase in weight actually can be *healthy*. The evidence: Thin people die earlier than heavier ones. As a result, standard weight charts have been changed, showing ideal weights about 6 percent higher than previous charts. For example, for a woman who is 5'5", with a medium frame, the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, which used to suggest weighing 120-135 pounds, now advises weighing 127-141 pounds.

But many experts question both the research and the advice. Meir Stampfer, M.D., Dr. P.H., assistant professor of medicine, Harvard Medical School, believes, "It's dangerous to underestimate the adverse aspects of being overweight." Why would research show that heavier people live longer? "Possibly because smokers are generally lighter than nonsmokers," he said. "When you don't factor out the negative effects of smoking—and most of the research did not—it's possible to conclude that people are dying because they're thin, rather than because they smoke."

Another problem: Many illnesses, including cancer, cause people to lose weight. Said Dr. Stampfer: "When you study early mortality, you have to realize that weight may be a *consequence* of disease, not a cause of it." Dr. Stampfer believes that the one true risk of being excessively thin is the continued dieting it may take to get that way. Unbalanced diets and poor nutrition may lead to illness.

But the risks of being overweight, including high blood pressure, raised cholesterol, diabetes, "put you at higher risk for morbidity and mortality," Dr. Stampfer said. Virtually the only advantage of being heavy is that bones may be stronger.

What's important: being able to judge the real health risks of being overweight. "A smoker shouldn't worry about weight, she should worry about stopping smoking," said Dr. Stampfer. "In terms of health, that's what matters." ▽

Satin Shadows.

They leave other powders in the dust.

Jaclyn Smith is wearing Satin Shadow™ in Brilliant Blue.

It took Max Factor to break through the haze of eyeshadows. With a unique formula that actually captures moisturizers and locks them in.

That means instead of powdery flyaway, these will stay on for hours. Colors can be blended, or truly defined. And whether they're bright or subtle, they'll last without fading.

You won't believe how easily they glide across an eye. And stay there.

Max Factor Satin Shadows.™ 30 custom colors you can pick and choose and then change around, in a refillable case.

MAX FACTOR

© 1987 Max Factor & Co. Available in Canada.

cellini
fine jewelry

212-751-9824
Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 49th Street at Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022
509 Madison Avenue, 53rd Street & Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

1998 | PAR. UMS LINGARO INC. DIVA

An unfair advantage in a world of seduction.

DIVA

by

emanuel ungaro

parfums ungaro paris new york

Saks Fifth Avenue

Russell Athletic® High Cotton™ Sweats.

Finally, a comfortable feeling that lasts.

Luxuriously soft comfort that holds true to form. Russell Athletic High Cotton. With combed cotton for durability and strength. High Cotton resists pilling, shrinkage and gets even softer and more comfortable with time. For lasting comfort High Cotton's a natural.

Russell Athletic.® Authentic American Sport.

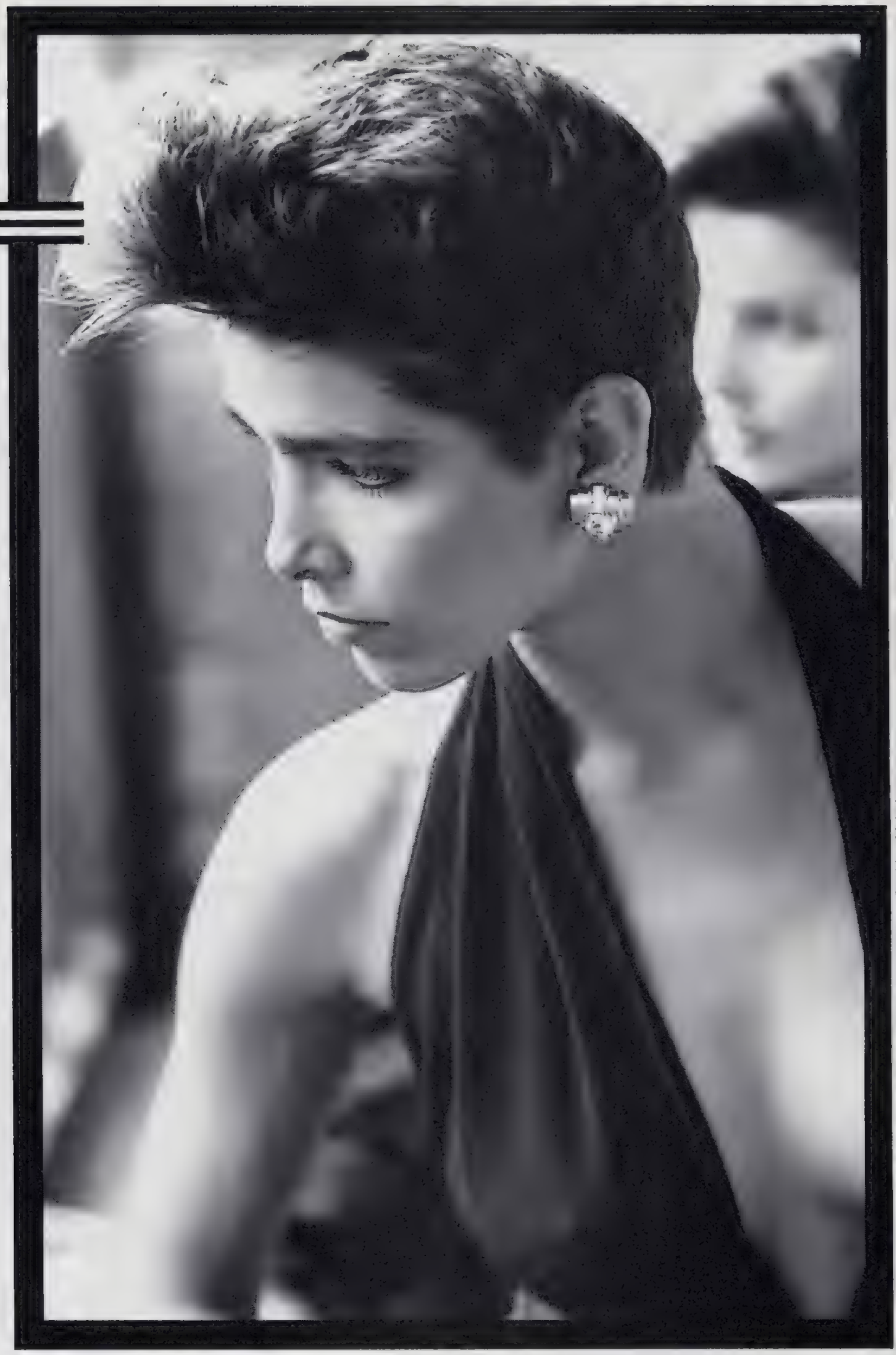
HIGH™ Cotton

RUSSELL ATHLETIC

MADE IN U.S.A.

For a nearby Russell Athletic retailer, call 1-800-526-5256 toll free 24 hours a day. In New Jersey, call 1-800-624-0470.

HEIDI'S
SALONS



Director / E. Rondina Hair / K. Beyer Photo / M. Cimmaroli Fashion / Adaria

where else...

Ann Arbor
Bloomfield Hills
Charleston
Concord
Corte Madera
Dearborn
Fairfax
Gaithersburg
Glen Burnie
Glendale
Grand Rapids
Hartford
Houston Galleria
King of Prussia
Los Angeles
Montebello
Novi
Pleasanton
Redondo Beach
Rochester
Schaumburg
Short Hills
Sterling Heights
Stamford
West Bloomfield
Willow Grove

Now Open:
Poughkeepsie Galleria

Opening Soon:
Chicago, IL
White Plains, NY

For information, call (313) 258-2873

MANAGING your money

BY MARION ASNES

BARGAIN STOCKS—A VANISHED SPECIES?

"'Buy low, sell high' is one of the most overstated but underused philosophies on Wall Street," says Margaret Brill, editor of "PSR Prophet," an investment newsletter based in Sausalito, California. In today's vertiginously priced, volatile market, Brill believes that the safest way to invest in stocks is to hunt for bargains—which are still out there, she says, even after the fantastic stock price leaps (and falls) that have occurred throughout the year.

The attraction of low-priced stocks is obvious: one has little to lose and the world to gain. But how can you tell if an inexpensive stock is a bargain, or merely worthless? Brill uses a simple formula, called a "price-sales ratio" (PSR), to help her decide whether a stock's price is right. The ratio compares the dollar value of all of the company's stock (called "market capitalization") to its annual sales (your broker can supply both figures). "The PSR clues you in to good deals and steers you away from overpriced glamour stocks, which are the ones that drop when times get tough," Brill says.

Among small, growth-oriented companies, Brill recommends choosing stocks whose PSRs are less than .75; among large, well-known companies, Brill suggests buying stocks whose PSRs are under .3. As examples, Brill cites two stocks she recommended in September. Grist Mill Company, a small granola-bar company whose shares were priced at about $4, had stock worth a total of $17 million and annual sales of $22.7 million, making its PSR (market value divided by sales) about .75. Ingredient Technology Corporation, a flavoring company whose shares cost about $20, had a market value of $28.5 million and annual sales of $91.7 million, making its PSR .3.

Cartier

THE NEW SANTOS® QUARTZ WATCH
IN STEEL AND 18K GOLD

500 Madison Ave.
NYC 10022
(212) 758-3265
Outside NY toll free
1-800-223-1288

TOURNEAU
MADISON AVENUE 52ND STREET

NEW YORK
BAL HARBOUR
GENEVA

© 1987 CARTIER, INCORPORATED

SHELTERS FROM TAX REFORM

Tax reform has become a way of life and this year, the new rules for IRAs—which limit deductibility for many high earners—take effect for the first time. From now on, employees whose companies offer retirement plans can only deduct their IRA contributions from their taxable income if they earn less than thirty-five thousand dollars a year if single, or, if married, less than fifty thousand dollars a year jointly (this is true even if you are not vested in your company's plan). As a result, many people are looking for alternative shelters for their savings.

Anyone who is self-employed, or who earns income from consulting, freelancing, or moonlighting in addition to her salaried job can get around the restrictions on IRAs by opening a Keogh or Simplified Employee Pension Plan (SEP) instead, says Judith McMichael, retirement products manager at Fidelity Investments in Boston. Both savings plans are similar in principle to an IRA, but both plans may allow you to set aside substantially more than the $2000 IRA maximum. Only income from self-employment can be sheltered in a Keogh or SEP, however; earnings from one's salaried job or from investments cannot be deposited in these plans. (If inflation didn't inspire you to start a side business, the new tax law should. For tips on getting started, see "The Self-Employed Woman," page 186.)

"A self-employed person can contribute up to 25 percent of her eligible income to a Keogh or 15 percent to a SEP, up to a ceiling of thirty thousand dollars," McMichael says. "Just as in an IRA, an account holder would make deposits each year that could grow, tax-deferred."

Most institutions that offer IRAs also offer SEP and Keogh plans for similar low fees. Keogh plans require more paperwork than IRAs and SEPs, and may require the services of an accountant in the beginning. Keogh contributors must set up their plans by December 31 of the year they want to take their first deduction, and they must file an extra tax form each year. But like IRA and SEP contributors, Keogh-plan owners don't have to put money in their accounts until the income tax deadline, April 15.

Fidelity Investments publishes a guide to Keoghs and SEPs, "Retirement Plans for the Self-Employed." For a free copy, call 800/544-6666.

NEWS FOR SINGLE MOTHERS

With approximately one of two new marriages ending in divorce, child support has become a cutting-edge women's issue. The good news is that the government is starting—slowly—to respond. One state, Wisconsin, decided that every child deserves support and adopted a simple formula for setting the level of payment: the absent *(Continued on page 186)*

AT ERNO LASZLO,
WE DON'T COVER-UP SKIN PROBLEMS.
WE ELIMINATE THEM.

A promise the Erno Laszlo treatments make and keep.

With over half a century of expertise, Laszlo can help every skin type from very oily to very dry.

Our trained Laszlo Specialists work with you to design your own personalized ritual that solves your skin problems. And they continue to work with you to meet your skin's changing needs.

Erno Laszlo. A unique program for your skin to be the best it can be. A program that's been living up to its promise for over fifty years.

In fact, our ritual-work so well, we're confident enough to offer a money-back guarantee.

So don't cover up skin problems. Eliminate them. For the Laszlo Specialist near you, call (800) 323-1135.

ERNO LASZLO SKINCARE

Neiman-Marcus

BONNIE BOERER

1407 BROADWAY, SUITE 3603, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018 (212) 944-6400

Belk Store Services, Inc., At Selected Stores
Marriott, At Selected Stores

ALABAMA
Blach's, Birmingham
Casual Aire, Birmingham
Lilli Ashton, Montgomery
Memories, Scottsboro
Slater's, Birmingham
Yielding's, Birmingham

ARIZONA
Dillard's, Tempe
Goldwater's, Phoenix
Switzer's, Phoenix

CALIFORNIA
Addie Raymond, Campbell
Buffums, Long Beach
Gottschalks, Fresno
JW Robinson's, Los Angeles
Macy's, San Francisco
Nordstrom's, Los Angeles
Nordstrom's, San Diego
Nordstrom's, Walnut Creek
Papsie, Ltd., Lafayette

COLORADO
May D&F, Denver

CONNECTICUT
G. Fox, Hartford
Marty's Place, Ansonia
Saxony, Hamden

FLORIDA
The Avenue, Panama City
Burdine's, Miami
Circle Dress Shop, Hollywood
Dehle's, Pompano Beach
Diana's, Inc., Miami
Evelyn Sales, Inc., Tamarac
French Novelty, Jacksonville
Glorianne, Hollywood
Harriet Norman, Delray Beach
Jacobson's, Winter Haven
Jarrod's, Jacksonville
Jennifer James, Boca Raton
La Casona, Miami
Maas Brothers, Tampa
May Cohen, Jacksonville
Moulin Rouge, Fort Myers
Mr. B, Lauderhill
Natalie Carson, Miami Lakes
Norman's, Surfside
Priscilla's, Jacksonville
Ruffles, Boca Raton
Second Skin, Miami
Sherries Fashions, Boynton Beach
Tiki, Inc., Miami
Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista

GEORGIA
Allowee's, Macon
Beckie's Boutique, Baxley
Body Silk by J, Dalton
Edwina Gunn, Warner Robins
Evelyn Talman, St. Simons Island
Fancy Delancey, Atlanta
Fleming Petticoat Junction, Hartwell
Rich's, Atlanta
Sidestreet, Inc., Roswell
Warren's, Columbus

ILLINOIS
Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago
Chuckles, Palos Heights
Erik International, Frankfort
Evans, Chicago
Fashions by Beverly, Elmwood Park
La Pecque, Chicago
LeVines, Skokie
Marshall Field's, Chicago
Roderick P. Miller, Quincy

INDIANA
Benissimo, Fort Wayne
De Jongs, Evansville
L.S. Ayres, Indianapolis
L. Strauss, Indianapolis
Mit Caplan's, Peru
Rosalees, Hammond
Touch of Class, Highland
Touch of Class, Hobart

HAWAII
Liberty House, Honolulu

KANSAS
Kay's Fashions, Kansas City
Woolf Brothers, Lenexa

KENTUCKY
Alexander's, Hazard
Byck's, Louisville
The Clothes Tree, Pikeville
Dawahares, Louisville
Embry's, Lexington
Judy A. Prizant/Karen, Louisville
The Palace, Corbin
Reva's, Inc., Louisville
Snyder's, Louisville

LOUISIANA
Goldrings, Shreveport
Krauss, New Orleans

MARYLAND
Annapolis Clothing, Millersville
Collection's, Towson
The Ultimate Look, Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS
A. Keehin, Natick
Albert Steiger, Springfield
Calico Corners, Woburn
Elizabeth Rose, Andover
Empire Clothes, Topsfield
Filenes, Boston
Francesca's Fashions, Danvers
Kaps, Lawrence
Taylor Shop, Lawrence

MICHIGAN
Alvins, Pontiac
Beverly Raes, Milford
Greens Apparel, E. Lansing
Jacobson's, Jackson
The Mode Shop, Midland
Rogers Dept. Store, Grand Rapids

MINNESOTA
Dayton-Hudson, Minneapolis
The Dahl House, Northfield
Gini Grahams, Duluth
Ulli and I., Minneapolis

MISSOURI
Arthur's, St. Louis
Crown Center Stores, Kansas City

NEW JERSEY
Bari Fashions, Passaic
Belles, Passaic
B.Z. Stores, Linden
Bernie's, Rutherford
Bonnie's Closet, Marmora
Casual Fair, Parsippany
Clara's, Rutherford
Clothes Scene, Blairstown
Clothing Corner, Franklin
The Dandeline Shop, Cranbury
Esther's, Fair Lawn
Fad & Fashions, Englewood Cliffs
Fashion Highlites, Clifton
The Fashion Plate, White House Station
Irma's Needleworks, Hackettstown
Lee Scott, Bayonne
Looies, Margate
Macy's, Newark
Parisienne, Woodbridge
Patricia Lee's Boutique, Cherry Hill
Ronnie's, Old Bridge
Rosenthal's Suburban Shop, North Brunswick
Rowe-Manse, Clifton
Sandie's Spot, Livingston
Schulman's, Teaneck
Shamsy's Boutique, Englewood
Shereed's, Passaic
Sommer, Inc., Union
Stacy, Lawrence

NEW MEXICO
Kistler Collister, Albuquerque

NEW YORK
A.M. & A, Buffalo
Barbara's Boutique, Plainview
Bell Hagar, Ltd., Schenectady
Bon-Ro Sales (Bonnie's II), Dix Hills
Chappels, Syracuse
Charlotte Shop, Sayville
Chwatsky's, Oceanside
Coronet, Brooklyn
Corner Closet, White Plains
Elly's, Merrick
Fashion Boutique, Hollis
Fishkins, New York City
Gail's, Staten Island
Goldrings, New York City
H&B, Inc., Brooklyn
I & M Sales, Williston Park
IN Phase Fashion, Staten Island
Jaynes, Olean
Jenss, Amherst
Jerrie Shop, Cedarhurst
Lichter's, New York City
Maxine's, Merrick
Merri-Jean, Bronx
M. Solomon, Albany
New Images, Richmond Hill
Phyllis Boutique, Staten Island
Post & Company, Syosset
Riverdale Fashion, Bronx
Ro-Mar Slax-N-Tops, Brooklyn
The Sample, Buffalo
Stanley Nova, Hewlett
Swezey's, Patchogue
Syd-Bar/Caravan, Middletown
Terry Deane, Brooklyn
Turnbury Lady, Woodbury

NORTH CAROLINA
Belk-Hudson, Morrisville
Weils, Goldsboro

OHIO
Carlisles, Ashtabula
Complements, Cleveland
Country Casuals, Youngstown
D & M Oglivies, East Liverpool
Elder Beerman, Dayton
George-Anns, North Canton
Gidding Jenny, Cincinnati
K & M Creations, Euclid
Lota Kelly, Cleveland
Madison's, Columbus
May Company, Cleveland
O'Neils, Akron
Parisian, Canton
Penelope's, Cincinnati
Ms. Robert's, Marietta

OKLAHOMA
Rothschild's, Oklahoma City

OREGON
Kaufman's, Eugene
Meier & Frank, Portland

PENNSYLVANIA
American Clothing/Infinity, Edwardsville
Ann Ware, Havertown
Bernstein/Rosenberg, Pittsburgh
B.J. Sharon, Cheltenham
Chabet Bout, Chadds Ford
Devono's Menswear, York
Deanna's, Doylestown
Hess, Allentown
Holly's, York
Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh
Kensington Place, Pittsburgh
Kimberly's Unique Boutique, New Castle
Krystyna Boutique, Doylestown
La Belle Femme, Pottstown
Linda Lee, Philadelphia
Marions, Scranton
Meyer Jonasson, Altoona
Miller's, Charleroi
Morace's, Philadelphia
New Englander, Lemoyne
Snooty Hooty, Pittsburgh
Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia
Sullivan's of Olyphant, Olyphant

PUERTO RICO
Almacene's Linda, San Juan

RHODE ISLAND
Peerless, Providence
Peerless, Warwick

SOUTH CAROLINA
Berlin's, Charleston
James L. Tapp, Columbia

SOUTH DAKOTA
Michael of South Dakota, Sioux Falls

TENNESSEE
Clothes Horse, Memphis
Colonial Style Shoppe, Murfreesboro
Edith's Dress Shop, Dayton
Glamour Fashions, Knoxville
The Orange Blossom, Bartlett
Patsy Ann Shop, Trenton
Teresa's Fashions, Hendersonville

TEXAS
Accenté, Houston
Colbert's, Dallas
Foley's, Dallas
Foley's, Houston

VIRGINIA
Ethan Fashion, Arlington
The Fashion Gallery, Verona
Mademoiselle, Portsmouth
Smartwear, Roanoke
Smartwear, Richmond

WASHINGTON
Carl's, Kennewick
Ecco, Seattle
Great Clothes, Kirkland

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Garfinckels,
Hecht Co.,
Woodward & Lothrop,

WEST VIRGINIA
Floradora Shoppe, Morgantown

WISCONSIN
Eitels, Racine
Hamiltons, Berlin
P.A. Bergner, Milwaukee
The Waterfront, Fontana

PETITES

Petite Sophisticates, Nationwide

ARIZONA
Marj Brignal Apparel, Phoenix
Vicky Wayne, Tucson

ARKANSAS
Carriage Shop, Fort Smith
Martha's Missy Petite, North Little Rock

CALIFORNIA
The French Shop, Bakersfield
Harris Company, San Bernardino
Nancy D's Fashions, Fair Oaks
Petite West, Fresno
Wee Women, Glendale

CONNECTICUT
Cooper's Feminine Apparel, New Haven
Petite Ltd, Avon

FLORIDA
Current Casuals, North Palm Beach
Fancy Rags, Naples
George's Fashions, Stuart
Lise's Ltd, West Palm Beach
Maas Brothers, Tampa
MacBrian Fashions, Coral Springs
The New Store, Pompano Beach
Petite Clothier, Pensacola
Priceless Fashions, Fort Meyers
Rheinauers, Winter Haven
Thread's Boutique, Holmes Beach
Village Petites, Longwood

GEORGIA
The Petite Place, Atlanta

KANSAS
Plaza Petites, Overland Park

KENTUCKY
Perry's, Paducah

MAINE
Just Petites, Portland

MARYLAND
Chic Petites, Rockville

MASSACHUSETTS
Jordan Marsh, Boston
Steiger's, Springfield

MICHIGAN
Jacobson's, Jackson
Shorty's Fashions, Grand Rapids

MINNESOTA
Dayton's, Minneapolis
Jonci Petites, St. Louis Park

MISSISSIPPI
Rita's Petites, Senatobia

MISSOURI
Crown Center Stores, Kansas City

NEW JERSEY
B.Z. Stores, Linden
J.T.'s Petites, Brielle
Stern's, Paramus

NEW YORK
Charlotte Shop, Sayville
Jenss, Amherst
Julius Melnick, Flushing

OHIO
Carlisles, Ashtabula
Elder Beerman, Dayton
Higbee's, Cleveland
Petite Image, Dublin
Petites By Tangerine, Akron

OREGON
The Petite Women's Shoppe, Portland

PENNSYLVANIA
La Petite Femme, Philadelphia
Linda Lee's, Philadelphia
Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia
Suzanne's Fashion, Monroeville

SOUTH CAROLINA
Mot's, Columbia

TENNESSEE
C'Ann's Petites, Knoxville
Deborah's Petites, Johnson City

TEXAS
Ms. Cavazos Apparel, McAllen
Dillard's, Fort Worth
Nita Jan Shoppe, El Paso

VIRGINIA
Petite Editions, Richmond

WASHINGTON
Gal Enterprises, Inc., Spokane

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Hecht Company, Washington, D.C.
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D.C.

WISCONSIN
I.M. Petite, Inc., Milwaukee

PLUS

ALABAMA
Gayfer's, Mobile
Gayfer's, Montgomery
Parisian, Birmingham

ARIZONA
D. Stein Unlimited, Tucson
Largesse, Phoenix
Nancy Lawrence, Phoenix

CALIFORNIA
Bullock's, Los Angeles
Clothes for Eve, Los Angeles
Cunatri, Woodland Hills
The Elegant Lady, Citrus Heights
Harris Company, San Bernardino
I. Magnin, San Francisco
J. W Robinson's, Los Angeles
Macy's, San Francisco
Maxis, Los Angeles
Miriam's, Bellflower
Rose of Sharon, Anaheim Hills
Rubenesque, San Rafael
Shan Klayter, Aptos
Shan Klayter, Carmel
Shan Klayter, Los Gatos
Shopkeeper's II, Palm Desert
Valley D. Store, Ontario
Village East (Gottschalk's), Fresno

COLORADO
Fox Too, Denver
Studio Fifty-One, Denver

CONNECTICUT
Sophisticated Woman, Hartford

FLORIDA
Alexandra's, Surfside
Burdine's, Miami
Gayfer's, Clearwater
Jacobson's, Winter Park
Jordan Marsh, Miami
Lisa Todd, Miami
Maas Brothers, Tampa
Skinny Minnies, Boca Raton
Special Woman, Boca Raton

GEORGIA
Added Dimensions, Atlanta
Macy's, Atlanta
Rich's, Atlanta

ILLINOIS
Ann Brooks, Niles
Annette Armoire, Chicago
Boutique for Woman, Highland Park
Evans, Chicago
I. Magnin, Chicago
Lord & Taylor, Chicago
Marion Court, Geneva
Marshall Field's, Chicago
Pennington, Chicago

INDIANA
L.S. Ayres, Indianapolis
More to Love, Terra Haute

LOUISIANA
Evelyn's, Metairie
Lady Eve, Baton Rouge

MARYLAND
Lord & Taylor, White Flint
Pauline Moses, Bethesda

MASSACHUSETTS
Filene's, Boston
Hattie's, Chelsea
Plus Fashion, Westboro
T. Deane, Wellesley

MICHIGAN
Jacobson's, Jackson
Lisa's, G.P. Woods
Willow Tree Plus, Wyandotte

MINNESOTA
Dayton-Hudson, Minneapolis
Nancy Lawrence, Edina
Special Size Shop, Minneapolis
Valentina, Townsfield

MISSISSIPPI
Hale's, Moss Point

MISSOURI
Crown Center Stores, Kansas City
Cynthia's Fashion, St. Louis
Elles, St. Louis

NEW JERSEY
B.Z. Stores, Linden
The Better Half, Paramus
Cathy, Englewood
The Elegant Woman, Short Hills
Jinney Re's, Montclair
That Special Image, Glen Rock

NEW YORK
Bloomingdale's, New York City
Charisma, Brooklyn
For Women Only, Valley Stream
The Greater N.Y. Woman, New York City
Jeanne Rafael, New York City
Jenss, Amherst
La Belle Femme, Brooklyn
Lord & Taylor, New York City
The Other Woman, East Meadow
Rubenesque, Baldwin
Woman's Corner, Merrick

OHIO
Jacobson's, Toledo
Lazarus, Cincinnati
Rachel's, Dayton
Shelary, Cleveland
The Union, Dayton
The Union, Columbus

OKLAHOMA
Kay Anne, Oklahoma City

OREGON
The Oswego Woman's Shoppe, Portland

PENNSYLVANIA
Added Elegance by Edythe, Philadelphia
Dales Maxima, Pittsburgh
Joseph Horne, Pittsburgh
Marie's Extra Touch, Wexford
Plus Woman, Philadelphia
Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia

TENNESSEE
Caster Knott, Nashville

TEXAS
Beall's, Irving
Foley's, Dallas
Foley's, Houston
Jolies, Houston
Kay Carroll's Full Figure Fashion, Houston
My Lady, Dallas
Periwinkles, Baytown
Women World, Houston
Yarings, Austin

WASHINGTON
The Bon, Seattle
Frederick & Nelson, Seattle
Queen Size Boutique, Bellevue

WISCONSIN
Sizemore Casuals, Milwaukee

BONNIE BOERER, 1407 BROADWAY, SUITE 3603, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018 (212) 944-6400

Treat yourself beautifully

NEW FROM
THE CONDÉ NAST COLLECTION,
BEAUTY CARE BOOKLETS

just $2 each

These booklets let you bring out your best, feature by feature…give you the polish you need to let yourself glow! Regularly $3.50 each. Now just $2 plus shipping. Place your order today.

Caring For Your Skin: Learn how to remedy flaws, keep skin young; makeup tricks for your face's shape, coloring.
Caring For Your Hair: Discover the style that's best for you; safest ways to condition, blow-dry, color, perm.
Caring For Your Hands & Nails: Cure problem nails with do-it-yourself manicures; keep hands their prettiest.
Caring For Your Legs & Feet: Beautify feet with pedicures; smooth thighs with massage; wear styles that flatter legs.

Each booklet 7″x4½″, 64 pages, full color.

The Condé Nast Collection guarantees your full satisfaction or full refund.

Send Order to:
The Condé Nast Collection
P.O. Box 10850, Dept. P48
Des Moines, IA 50336

CHOOSE FROM:
Caring For Your
- Skin
- Hair
- Hands and Nails
- Legs and Feet

Include your name, address, city, state and zip code along with check or money order for $2.00 (per booklet) plus 50¢ for postage and handling.

Include sales tax in the following states: NY, CA, GA, IL, MA, IA, CO. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Order must specify booklet(s) desired.

MANAGING YOUR MONEY

(Continued from page 182)

parent must chip in 17 percent of his income for one child, 25 percent for two, or 29 percent for three.

Under federal law, all fifty states and the District of Columbia must adopt general guidelines for awarding child support, possibly preventing spouses from forcing unduly meager awards on custodial spouses who lack the means or the stamina for a court battle. For more information on your state's child-support policy, contact the legislator for your district.

KIDS & MONEY

Parents are always looking for ways to teach their children about money; and now two banks—one in Denver and one in New York City—are devoting themselves to children's money management.
At the Young Americans Bank in Denver, Colorado, twelve-year-olds can open checking accounts and apply for business loans (cosigned by a parent). The bank publishes a list of local merchants that accept Young Americans checks, which must be signed by both parent and child.
In New York City, The First Women's Bank plans to open a branch—called The First Children's Bank—in the celebrated toy store F.A.O. Schwarz. The bank expects much of its business to be savings accounts for the college-bound tot. As planned, The First Children's Bank, scheduled to open early in 1988, will provide all standard services plus an interactive teaching computer and large-sized checks for kids (in New York State, six-year-olds who can sign their names can have their own checking accounts. "We think children should be financially sophisticated at an early age," says Neale Godfrey, president of The First Women's Bank. "And we think this is going to be a lot of fun."

THE SELF-EMPLOYED WOMAN

Now out in paperback, a comprehensive guide to starting your own business: "The Self-Employed Woman," by Jeannette Reddish Scollard (Pocket), is filled with practical information and inside know-how for anyone who dreams of tycoondom, or simply of being her own boss. Scollard intelligently outlines the birth of a business, from choosing what to do—and figuring out what it will cost—to whether to incorporate. She explains why new business owners need to hoard cash (many clients, no matter what they say, take at least ninety days to pay bills, straining most beginners' resources) and when to hire your husband—if you dare.

VOGUE, November, 1987

MAXIMUM RESULTS. MINIMUM ROUTINE.

IS

INTELLIGENT

SKINCARE

The Thinking Woman's Approach
to Good Looks.

© 1987 I.S. Cosmetics Inc. Photographed for I.S. Cosmetics by Tohru Nakamura

DUAL PURPOSE CLEANSER

Intelligent Skincare starts with a perfectionist's cleanser.

Dual Purpose Cleanser
coaxes every impurity out,
rinses off, and leaves a
soft, fresh complexion
your dermatologist would praise.

And does it fast.

MAXIMUM RESULTS. MINIMUM ROUTINE.

IS
INTELLIGENT
SKINCARE

The Thinking Woman's Approach to Good Looks.

IS

INTELLIGENT SKINCARE

is available at the following fine stores:

BLOOMINGDALE'S

MACY'S—Herald Square, N.Y.

A&S—Selected Stores

JW ROBINSON'S—Selected Stores

GOTTSCHALK'S—Selected Stores

EMPORIUM•CAPWELL—Selected Stores

RAY BUONANNO

Go ahead, make a splash!

BEN-AMUN

BY ISAAC MANEVITZ

Unpredictable Elegance

NEIMAN MARCUS MARSHALL FIELD'S BEN-AMUN GALLERY, NEW ORLEANS

FASHION JEWELRY COLLECTION © BEN-AMUN 1987 246 WEST 38TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10018

Style with a Difference.

FOR SOFT, SILKY ELEGANCE. Massage Mink Difference Mousse throughout wet hair. Blow-dry up, away from face, until slightly damp. Direct hair over forehead with fingers and sculpt into shape with Mink Difference Gel. Hold it in place with Mink Difference Hair Spray.

FOR SOFT, SILKY GLAMOUR. Use Mink Difference Liquid Stylizer on wet hair and comb into place. Blow-dry with round brush, directing dryer to base of hair for shape and fullness. Apply Mink Difference Gel at roots, for added height. Spritz on Mink Difference Hair Spray all over, for a soft hold that lasts all day.

FOR SOFT, SILKY ROMANCE. Apply Mink Difference Mousse for body and fullness. While blow-drying, finger-fluff hair to achieve an airy look. When dry, use Mink Difference Gel and fingers to redirect wisps of hair in desired directions.

The Mink Difference® Styling Collection.

Q HAIR A

Winter answers: for static, for dryness . . . color facts and dandruff . . . looks/care for a workout

Q My skin feels taut, drier in the winter . . . does change of season affect hair the same way?

A "The same environmental factors—wind, cold, lower humidity—that dehydrate skin can cause scalp dryness. Cold air can make the hair cuticle become tighter, creating brittleness," says Ron Evans, director of sales and education for Oggi International, based in California.

To avoid hair's "drying out" when the temperature begins to drop, Evans suggests switching to a gentler shampoo—especially if you feel you must shampoo each day. "Keep your scalp warm and protected outdoors. By holding in heat, hair and scalp will be protected against moisture loss."

Hair naturally has a negative electrical charge, which is intensified by cold weather. When "like" charges (two negatives) meet—and repel each other—static-filled hair becomes flyaway. The answer is to look for conditioners with ingredients having the prefix "quat" or suffix "chloride." These products have positive electrical charges that help neutralize static.

Extra defense: a conditioner containing humectants (components which draw as much moisture as possible from the air). Conditioners with panthenol, which contains vitamin B (Oggi's Moist Penetrator is one) help hair keep its natural shine and retain manageability.

Q What's the best way to deal with my hair during exercise, especially when I am going out afterwards?

A "A good haircut is always the first step toward achieving controllable hair—for any eventuality, even exercise," says James Viera, vice president, corporate technical director, L'Oréal. "A style you don't have to worry about or fuss with lets you concentrate on what you're doing.

"To increase manageablility—and to keep hair from frizzing during strenuous activity, work a gel through the hair or use a spritz. Don't worry about perspiration's liquifying the styling products—most are 'damp' resistant. After a workout," says Viera, "it is also important to wash hair thoroughly with a deep-cleansing shampoo to remove the gel or spritz and any perspiration that has accumulated." Most exercise classes, urban spas and gyms have showers and hairstyling facilities. Take along your favorite styling agent (L'Oréal's new Modeling Spritz and Mega Gel; Sebastian's Systema Hold and Mold; Dep For Shine).

Elastic tiebacks, rawhide thongs, and textured Lycra or terrycloth headbands help keep hair off the face. (Newest to check out: Scünci Sport for fall.) More and more pro-level athletes—Martina Navratilova, Mary Decker Slaney—are again simply keeping hair short both for manageability during and malleability after the match/race.

Q Is there any correlation between hair color and dandruff? Is dandruff more prevalent for brunettes than blonds—or simply more visible?

A "Although dandruff is more obvious on a brunette than a blond, there is no scientific evidence linking hair color to dandruff, which is a condition of the scalp, not the hair follicle," says John Seifert, coordinator of Procter and Gamble's Beauty Care Council.

Also notable: There is no proof that additional coloring methods—either highlighting or permanent dyes—aid in encouraging or controlling dandruff.

"Dandruff is caused by a form of yeast that feeds on the lipid material of the scalp," says John Seifert, "the natural 'cement' between skin cells. This results in skin flaking—or 'sloughing off' of layers. In order for a person to develop dandruff, the right conditions must be present for the yeast to grow. Many factors can influence this—personal hygiene, diet, heredity—not contagious infection."

Winter months tend to qualify as dandruff season—in part, because many people wash their hair less frequently at this time. "Also," says Seifert, "they are not in the sun, which is a factor in inhibiting the generation of dandruff."

Regular cleansing with a shampoo containing pyrithione zinc (Head and Shoulders) or selenium sulfide (Selsun Blue) helps control dandruff. A less-harsh shampoo (such as Neutrogena) is not as drying, and may be the answer for women with color-treated hair.

Feel the Difference.

© 1987 The Gillette Company

Presenting the Mink Difference® Styling Collection.

Feel the difference in great styles you can finally touch. Feel the soft. Feel the silky. Feel Mink Difference®.

MINK DIFFERENCE MOUSSE. For soft, silky precision, manageability, and long-lasting style.

MINK DIFFERENCE GEL. To sculpt. To shape. For that soft, sleek, high-styling drama you've been looking for.

ALCOHOL-FREE MINK DIFFERENCE LIQUID STYLIZER. Uniquely light. Uniquely balanced. For volume, for shine, for unbelievably soft, silky control.

MINK DIFFERENCE HAIR SPRAY. The perfect finishing touch. Enriched with precious mink oil, for a soft, silky, touchable hold.

SKIN CAVIAR

LA PRAIRIE, SWITZERLAND

SKIN CAVIAR is an intensive skincare treatment in a totally new encapsulated form. This new technique of encapsulation allows unique combinations of ingredients in a high-powered concentration. It is just this intensive concentration of vitamins. humectants. emollients and plant naturals that gives the skin the look and feel of a more perfect texture . . . a firmer. brighter tone.
Learn exactly how this concentrated new form of skincare can work for you. And. while at the La Prairie counter. receive a valuable complimentary sample of still another La Prairie treatment product.
La Prairie. the cellular skincare system developed at Clinic La Prairie. Montreux. Switzerland.

Available at

BONWIT TELLER

Call 1-800-541-9001

© La Prairie, Inc. 1987.

It's a very touchy subject . . .

. . . our two-ply cashmere dress.

It's elegant. Classic. And superbly crafted. Cut straight and generous to flatter, not flaunt, your curves. With deep raglan sleeves, round neck, and a sleek sub-knee length. In rich, truly luxurious two-ply Cashmere. Black (BLK), grey (GRY), red (RED), light blue (LTB), cobalt blue (CBL), or tobacco (TOB). Imported for sizes S(4-6), M(8-10), L(12-14), XL(16-18). Style #171502. $125. Dry clean only. Full money back guarantee. Available at our Fifth Avenue store in New York. Call us for other Royal Silk store locations.

ROYAL SILK

$125

images

beauty now

This month, an entirely new beauty section begins: all that's newsiest in style, care, coloring, realities of life, remarkable looks. Here, the modern care and creaming of bodies. More, next pages.

"Body" at its best, left; below, kicking it up

How straightforward it once was: once, when "bath" simply meant oils, talcs, scented soaps, a certain fondness for bubbles.

Today, even the vocabulary of bathing's changed. "Bath" has been banished by "body"—a word in tune with the 'eighties, with sexually active lives, fast in-and-out showers. (The trend, say manufacturers, is to bigger tubs, whirlpools for two, bathrooms—in effect—as entertainment centers.)

This fall, healthy bodies can get scented (by Oscar de la Renta Body Tonic or Krizia Indulgent Body Creme), shaved (with Moisturizing Shave Foam of Calvin Klein Obsession), soaped (in liquid form) from trendy Camp Beverly Hills. Bath gels are hot ("Body Bath" at Perry Ellis); Extra-Hydrating Body Mousse is news at Lancôme. Crabtree & Evelyn's Bath Cream can be scooped from its pot by the handfull.

From Italy—and something people are talking about—come Terme di Saturnia cleanser and care products—with an exotic-seeming thermal plankton and mineral base. All formulas are now being used, too, at the Doral Saturnia spa in Miami.

The headliner, everywhere: Prescriptives—a creator of few, never faddish, products—introduces this month "Body Conscious." To soften, soothe, improve skin elasticity, Body Conscious is styled to be applied before bath, after bath, anytime: serious skin care for a body. It's an intriguing promise. *("Images" continued on page 198)*

FRANÇOIS HALARD, STEVEN MEISEL. Hair by God Cohen, God Studio, NYC; makeup by Kevyn Aucoin. Hair by Oribe/Oribe at Parachute; makeup by François Nars. Details, last pages.

bloomingdale's

N°5
CHANEL
PERFUME

© 1987 CHANEL, Inc., CHANEL, N°5, COCO, The Classic Bottle.

BRUGES New lace allure

LES BOUTIQUES DE LEJABY AT I. MAGNIN

The Lejaby customer is a special kind of woman who demands a certain level of taste and style in even her most intimate accessories. Our friends at I. Magnin feel that a woman this discerning deserves, not only the best in lingerie, but the most exclusive shopping environment and the best personalized attention possible. Therefore, we are proud to announce the opening of eight Lejaby Boutiques at the finest I. Magnin stores across the country.

Please come and visit one soon.

AVAILABLE AT I.MAGNIN

Beverly Hills Palm Springs Chicago Northbrook San Francisco Valley Fair South Coast Plaza Phoenix

Comfortable... like no other bra in the world.

lejaby PARIS

Lejaby, Dept. VII, 183 Madison Avenue, NY, NY 10016

INSIDE THIS GLOSSY LITTLE BLACK CASE . . .

UP TO 45% WRINKLE REDUCTION. CLINICALLY PROVEN.

At last, a wrinkle corrective that acts on even the deepest wrinkles: LIFT SÉRUM Anti-Wrinkle Complex. Wrinkles are 'lifted' by gentle upward pressure as tiny molecules of exclusive PLASTODERM penetrate deeply. Electronic tests confirm up to 45% wrinkle reduction after only one month. (Each skin is different; you may achieve lesser or greater results.) And benefits continue as long as you use LIFT SÉRUM. We don't say LIFT SÉRUM is a miracle. You may think otherwise.

© 1986 CHANEL, INC. CHANEL, LIFT SÉRUM™, PLASTODERM™

TO ORDER NOW CALL
1-800-543-9200, Dept. 111

CHANEL

PRESENTS LIFT SÉRUM/ANTI-WRINKLE COMPLEX

NEW YORK BEVERLY HILLS CHICAGO DALLAS PALM BEACH HONOLULU

PHOTO DOMINICK

SPORT YOU™

bloomingdale's

© 1987 CHANEL, INC. CHANEL

LE TEMPS CHANEL

The timeless style of CHANEL. Simplicity.
Purity of line. Undeniable elegance.
Swiss craftsmanship. International guarantee.
Exclusively at our CHANEL Boutiques.

CHANEL

CHANEL BOUTIQUES: NEW YORK, BEVERLY HILLS, CHICAGO, DALLAS, PALM BEACH, HONOLULU

images

beauty now

MAXIMUM EXPOSURE

The fashion focus is bareness; the translation at winter couture collections—bared shoulders, décolleté, an expanse of exposed back (*at top*, Chanel; *center* and *left*, Christian Lacroix). How to deal with it? For evening-out color, a tinted moisturizer (such as Lancôme's). For shimmer: a moisturizer with sheen (Stendhal's)...or a body powder (Paloma Picasso's is gold flecked).

EYES ONLY

Symbol of the season's changes in sunglasses—new mirrored "Caviar" lens from Optical Affairs by Christian Roth, *above*, that "reads" to the wearer almost like regular sunglasses, filters more ultraviolet light than any other lens. And it's turning up in every sort of frame from classic aviator to new smaller-size "geometrics"—favorites on fall runways....The shape of other frames to come? Small, simple, clean-lined—best as black-on-black sunglasses or in tortoiseshell....Standout: a new oval. Christian Lacroix used small oval-shape shades to give whimsy to the grandest couture evening dressing; Colors in Optics offers them up in sleek black wire frames.

MEGA FITNESS

Sign of the "body" boom? L.A.'s hot new workout spot, The Sports Club/LA, is one of the largest in the world, a virtual shopping mall of fitness. Exercise facilities on this scale mean everything from basketball and volleyball courts to valet parking; sports psychologist to day-care center; classes ranging from standard aerobics to stress reduction to yoga; plus pink or blue Nautilus equipment and a swimming pool. Who goes? Teri Garr, Princess Stephanie, Linda Ronstadt....

JEFFREY PEDERSEN, GUY MARINEAU, GEOFF SPEAR.

NONTRADITIONAL PERFUMERS

Once, there were only the venerable perfume houses. Then came "signature" scents from the biggest names in fashion. Today, what constitutes a star perfumer or "signature" is increasingly varied.

It might be a great American name. When Tiffany & Co. devised their first-ever fragrance (new this fall), they did it with the help of perfumers from Chanel: the first time that famous house has ever created a fragrance for another.

Perfumers today include everyone from a designer of opulent accessories (Isabel Canovas) to a Texas entrepreneur (Suzanne De Lyon, creator of Animale) to Jars jeweler Joel Rosenthal (his Golconda, *above*).

"Scent is a powerful way to evoke style," says Robert Lee Morris of NYC's Artwear, whose Vertigris is expected soon. *("Images" continued on page 200.)*

AVAILABLE AT
BONWIT
TELLER

COLOR HAS NEVER BEEN STRONGER.

Barielle introduces Color Strength™ —now your nails have it all, color and treatment.

Color Strength—the only nail color enriched with silk and collagen. Twelve lustrous shades—all based on nature's strongest fiber—silk.

Like all Barielle® products, it's completely formaldehyde-free.

In one beautiful stroke Color Strength combines beauty and treatment.

Color Strength is the only appropriate finish to Barielle's complete regimen for nails, hands and feet.

© 1987 THE WILKES GROUP

BARIELLE®
NEW YORK PARIS LONDON

TAKING BEAUTY TO EXTREMES.

images

beauty now

INSIDE SCOOP

What do high-powered women today carry in their makeup cases? A microcosm of personality, personal style, and what may well be the no-time demands of a nonstop day. Style (and stock) varies greatly. Paloma Picasso, for one, fills hers, *below left* (flowered and made by Manuel Canovas), with close to everything in life—be it her signature red lipstick (Mon Rouge), a measuring tape ("that converts inches to centimeters for buying furniture in New York"), or a box of earplugs. There's spray-on Evian, safety pins, even a Swiss Army knife. Constant travel—between Paris, New York City, and Venice—means stocking a complete case in each port. "Otherwise," Paloma says, "I end up buying the same things over and over." And even then, she finds, a "be-prepared" case isn't always enough. "The one thing I need," says Paloma, "is the one thing I don't have."

Donna Karan's style? In contrast, spare, pared-down, carrying as little as possible, *below right*. "I've been told by a makeup artist that once you have mascara on, you look great," she says. "That's about all I carry—with a little black pencil to outline my eyes and a lipgloss in a pale shade. I think less is always better."

Karan's makeup case (Donna Karan-designed, and in nappa leather) doubles as an uncompli-cated evening bag some nights, when it holds just keys and change: much like her way of working clothes, a streamlined, multi-purpose "system." For its life as a makeup case, it has straps to hold brushes, a mesh bag for compacts, pots, tubes. "I used to carry around a clear plastic cosmetics case," she says. "It wasn't terribly chic. But even the simplest things can have longevity when they're luxuriously made."

More "minimal" yet? Tina Chow's one constant "beauty" item? She simply carries vitamin E capsules. . . .

More "maximal"? Beverly Sills, in her day handbag, covers most eventualities—with everything from pocket watch to pen flashlight, personal writing paper (for taxicab correspondence), playing cards, enough keys to open up the city of New York, seemingly. There's also, almost incidentally, compact, mascara, lipstick.

AT LENGTH

Loose, full, easygoing, the look of longer black hair this season is natural and attractive: showing up, freewheeling and framing the face, on *A Different World* star Lisa Bonet; at the showing of designer Ronaldus Shamask's, for one, fall collections. How to get at it? "Weaves," "extensions," "interlockings" that attach natural or artificial hair to a woman's own at the roots and leave ends free and flyaway.

New York City/Los Angeles stylist John Atchison recommends, for chemically untreated hair, a body wave or "curly perm," using "the larger rods to get at a larger curl." Gel, mousse, or moisturizing cream give added gloss. *("Images" continued on page 202)*

MAXIMAL: PALOMA PICASSO

MINIMAL: DONNA KARAN

DEBORAH FEINGOLD, PIERRE SCHERMAN, GEOFF SPEAR. Hair and makeup, top by Suzanne Perks.

TIP-OFFS: NEW BROWNS

In a fall season strong on brown makeup colorings—everything from coppery eye colors to almost-chocolate shades for lips—some of the best "browns" around, says makeup artist Kevyn Aucoin, come from black/brown skin experts—Flori Roberts or Fashion Fair. One problem: Browns, if not blended, can look blotchy on skin. Aucoin's trick is to use powder (not liquid) formulas, which smudge less, applied over a "primer" of translucent powder. (Colored powder glides over powder but may cake if applied directly to skin.)

Aucoin's other "essential": lash-lengthening mascara. "If you use a lot—several layers, separated by a lash comb—you can do without almost any other makeup."

Textra

NOW FINE HAIR IS FUN HAIR!

Introducing Textra®.

The complete hair care system designed exclusively for fine, limp hair.

© 1987 Lamaur Inc.

COSMYL

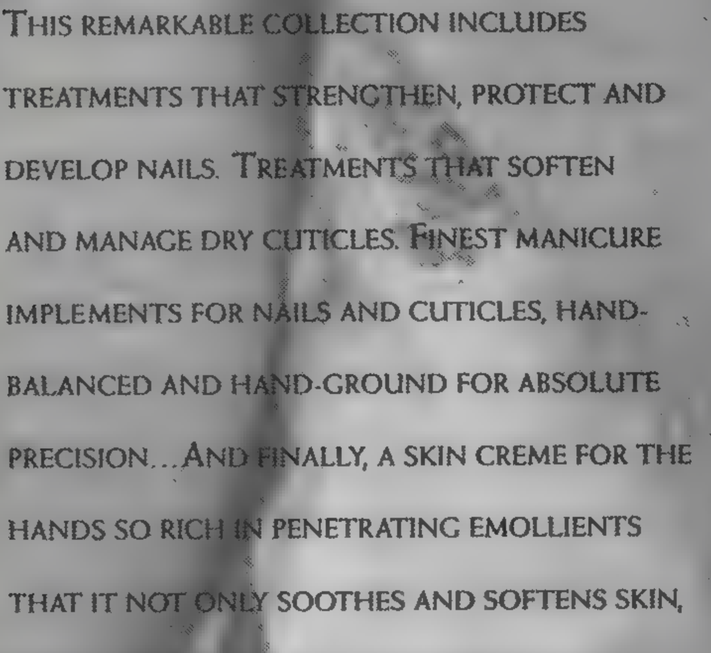
BEAUTIFUL HANDS
TREATMENT COLLECTION...
THE SCIENTIFIC ANSWER
TO TOTAL HAND CARE

COSMYL LABORATORIES INTRODUCES AN INTEGRATED SYSTEM OF HAND CARE. CARE FOR THE NAILS... CARE FOR THE CUTICLES... CARE FOR THE SKIN.

THIS REMARKABLE COLLECTION INCLUDES TREATMENTS THAT STRENGTHEN, PROTECT AND DEVELOP NAILS. TREATMENTS THAT SOFTEN AND MANAGE DRY CUTICLES. FINEST MANICURE IMPLEMENTS FOR NAILS AND CUTICLES, HAND-BALANCED AND HAND-GROUND FOR ABSOLUTE PRECISION...AND FINALLY, A SKIN CREME FOR THE HANDS SO RICH IN PENETRATING EMOLLIENTS THAT IT NOT ONLY SOOTHES AND SOFTENS SKIN, BUT HELPS RESTORE ITS YOUTHFUL ELASTICITY.

NO ONE WILL EVER TREAT YOUR HANDS BETTER THAN COSMYL.

COSMYL. AT THE FINEST DEPARTMENT STORES.



©Cosmyl, Inc 1987

Marshall Field's

COSMYL, INC., CORAL GABLES, FL 33146

images

beauty now

'60s/'80s

The longest hair, shortest skirt—then (1969) and now: Today's modern differences, *left*—hair is more textured, layered for shape; makeup is warmer; the dress, more body-hugging.

EASTERN LIGHTS

In Japan, skin care is learned in childhood as a basic part of good health. Now, as more Japanese cosmetics lines converge on U.S. store counters, there's more attention to individualized makeup and skin-care needs. Shiseido recommends self-massage techniques to accompany their "Revitalizing Bath Tablets"; IS "custom-makes" compacts (*below*); Kao Sofina computer analyzes a customer's skin, "designs" a moisturizing/cleansing program.

CUSTOMIZED COLORING...

The bane of every woman's purse: compacts of crumbling powder, lipsticks without caps, or eye-shadow combinations where one color is perfect, others never used. Now there's a focus on ways for a woman to have all cosmetics in one neat package. Example: IS's "The Selector," *right*, with lipstick, blusher, eye shadow. A woman buys it empty, selects makeup that she'll really use. *("Images" continued on page 210)*

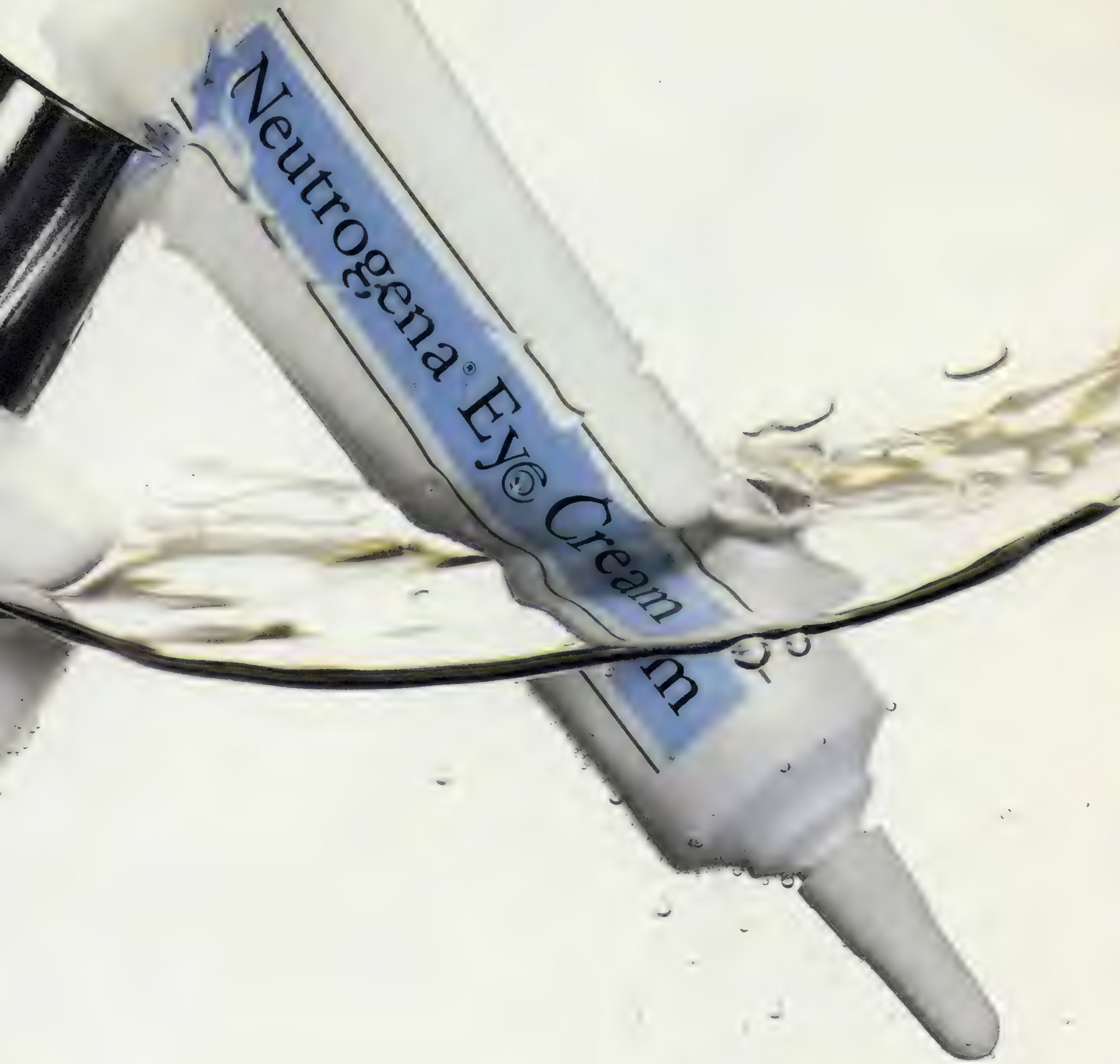
BERT STERN. Hair, Shunji for Salon 3757; makeup, Craig Gadson. Sketch by TY WILSON. Details, last pages.

"Time out for me?"
Renewing time:
4 minutes.
Good mornings begin with a body that feels clean, smooth, ready to go.
©1987 NEUTROGENA CORP
Neutrogena®
rainbath®
shower
and
bath gel

©1987 NEUTROGENA CORP.

Moisturizing time: 30 seconds.

Effective facial moisturizing that's safe because it's non-comedogenic (won't clog pores).



Smoothing time: 20 seconds.

New way to moisturize the delicate eye area without shedding a tear, safe even for contact lens wearers.

Silkening time: 30 seconds.

Amazing. An oil that doesn't act oily. Instantly converts shower-wet skin into silky skin.

Neutrogena®

body oil

natural sesame formula

©1987 NEUTROGENA CORP

Art Direction: Marc Balet Photography: Kei Ogata

ANNE KLEIN® JEWELRY

by

Swank, Inc.

Neiman Marcus • Bloomingdale's • Marshall Field's.

Photography by Scavullo Jewelry by Cartier

welling international

GUCCI No3
The New Classic

Neiman-Marcus

CLASSIC COLOR CARE

Did you know your regular shampoo can actually lift or fade color?

If you're following hair fashion trends for fall, you're going for ***color...*** *the hues that are deep, rich and brilliant. But, keeping your new color vibrant is key... which means rethinking your hair care regimen. To give your hair the special care it needs, you need the right shampoo.*

Redken solved the "shade fade" issue almost a quarter century ago with the now classic Amino Pon® Shampoo for Chemically Treated Hair. Used by stylists the world over, Amino Pon is gentle to hair yet concentrated enough to really clean. Plus, it's fortified with a patented protein that adds lots of body and shine. You'll have color that lasts and looks as great as the day you left the salon.

Redken's Classic Amino Pon Shampoo for color treated hair is available exclusively through fine salons. For the one nearest you, call 1-800-REDKEN.

REDKEN
BEAUTY THROUGH SCIENCE

©Redken Laboratories, Inc. 1987

images

beauty now

THREE LENGTHS OF HAIR: THE TIPS, TRICKS, '87 DIFFERENCES

To start with, an assumption: there's no one look to hair this season; there is, however, a noticeable consistency of thought—about the attractiveness of hair with more volume, an increased sense of texture, an easygoing style. Three lengths of hair stand out. Here, '87 ways to get at them.

Short hair. The key words: "layers," "ear-skimming," "health," and "shine." "Hair should be one length and blunt-cut, hugging the nape of the neck," says stylist Rick Gillette. With or without bangs, with a very deep side part, "Any woman can wear this cut." Other options: multiple "sideburns"—soft wisps cut at cheeks, suggests John Sahag, for a sense of "softness and playfulness." Tapered ends offer a neatened appearance.

Shoulder length: "This look is not about messiness or excess volume," says Rick Gillette. It is about control that comes from a cut—one that's generally longer in back, sometimes one length from crown to ends; front pieces are layered. The buzz-words: "Shoulder-skimming," "textured options" (permanents, relaxers), "flexibility."

Long: Volume is the key to this season's long hair; also depth and richness of color. "Hair must be beautiful, not just long," warns Rick Gillette; and "chest length" is as long as it gets this season. Shorter lengths in front—with bangs or a layer that stops at chin or just below ear—give versatility. John Sahag tapers ends for thickness and movement, with shorter pieces underneath. The finished look: "feathery, very sexy." *("Images" continued on page 216)*

JEAN PAGLIUSO, STEVEN MEISEL, PATRICK DEMARCHELIER. *Top:* hair by Layla D'Angelo for Jean Louis David; makeup, Bonnie Maller *Center.* Hair, by Orlando; makeup, Joe McDevitt for Bumble and Bumble. *Bottom:* Hair by Sally Herschberger

NUBEST & CO. SALON
Manhasset, New York
516-627-9444

YOSH FOR HAIR
San Francisco, California
415-989-7704

GENE JUAREZ SALONS
Seattle, Washington
206-323-7773

JOHN JAY SALONS
New Orleans, Louisiana
504-282-7234

L'IMAGE SALONS
Dallas, Texas
214-526-6410

THUNDER SALON
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
215-563-2665

J. GORDON DESIGNS
Chicago, Illinois
312-871-0770

DIEGO
Boston, Massachusetts
617-262-5003
Cambridge, Massachusetts
617-661-7660

Photo: Michel Comte *©1987 AHC*

INTERCOIFFURE

1-800-548-HAIR *Call for salon near you, in New York call 516-944-6300*

THE HAIR DESIGN PRODUCTS FOR A MODERN VISION OF BEAUTY....CLAIROL *#1 Professional Haircolor /* ***PAUL MITCHELL*** *Natural Liquid Styling Tools*
ZOTOS INTERNATIONAL, INC. *Professional Salon Products /* ***SUKÉSHA*** *Professional Products for Beautiful Hair*

Photo: Michel Comte Clothes by Agnes B. *©1987 INTERCOIFFURE USA/CANADA*

Put time on your hands!

UP-TO-THE-MINUTE FINGERWEAR

DIGITS™

FINGER WATCHES

BLOOMINGDALE'S
LAZARUS
DILLARD'S
DAYTON'S
MARSHALL FIELD'S
BELK STORES
MACY'S
AND OTHER FINE STORES

Patent pending, the DIGITS™ Company, 112-21st Avenue South, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

BAIN DE TERRE®

THE SPA EXPERIENCE FOR YOUR HAIR. Zotos Bain de Terre Spa Regimes for Finishing offer you the ultimate products for creating high fashion styles beautifully, naturally, fragrantly. All specially formulated with refined herbs and botanicals respected for their prescriptive properties. Flax Seed Styling Gel. Herbal Styling Mousse. Finishing Spritz. Finishing Mist. New Herbal Ribbon Gel. First used...now widely acclaimed and recommended by the world's most critical judges—professional salon stylists. Zotos Bain de Terre Spa Regimes for Perming, Cleansing & Conditioning, and Finishing. So Superior. So Professional.

THE RIBBONS & BOWS COLLECTION. A beribboned cosmetic bag filled with all the essentials to beautify your hair this holiday season. Available only at fine salons.

ZOTOS®

The leader in salon permanent waves for over 50 years.

HAIR BY ZOTOS CREATIVE DESIGNERS. ©1987 ZOTOS INTERNATIONAL, INC. 64177

Promise her anything,
but give her Arpège.

ARPEGE

LANVIN
PARIS

Neiman-Marcus

PHOTOGRAPHE : JEAN-LOUIS BLOCH-LAINÉ © PARFUMS LANVIN 1987

images

beauty now

FOUND: A NEW BEAUTY

She's only appeared in one Paris show, but that was sufficient: Suddenly, everyone's talking about a model named Sadiya. When Yves Saint Laurent first spotted the Senegalese woman, newly arrived in Paris, he promptly booked her for the runway of his winter couture show. She was more than noticed in that premiere appearance.

Sadiya stands out. Small-boned (even her hats had to be narrowed), fine-featured, she has the innate presence—and sense of movement—seemingly born for a runway. "Everything about her is graceful—her walk, her gestures," Saint Laurent himself says. "She makes the clothes look marvelous, without looking like a mannequin."

At age twenty five, Sadiya is, says Alexandre de Paris, "part goddess, part gazelle." For Saint Laurent couture, Alexandre put Sadiya's hair into a small chignon at the top of her head. Having seen an endless parade of models come and go through the years, models of the moment and models who lasted, Alexandre still believes, "A star is born."

Says Terry Benzekri, makeup designer for YSL International, and the woman who styled the couture collection makeup, "Sadiya has a kind of magic. You can do any kind of makeup on her—all you need do is emphasize her natural beauty.

"One could easily exaggerate makeup for her," she says, "but I chose not to because it is that air of fragility—a kind of sweetness, with no arrogance—that is her personality."

WEATHER BLOCKING

The name of the skin game, increasingly, is care; the goal, sensible prevention. And that thinking is changing everything at this moment from sunscreen formulas to makeup bases. The bottom line: sun in even small doses ages skin; winter wind and cold can damage skin in another way. One answer: new foundations and lipsticks with moisturizer *and* sunscreen—i.e., Estée Lauder's Sportwear Tinted Day Creme and Polished Performance Lipstick (with an SPF 4).

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME

Familiar creams and lotions are making way for new and novel formulations: Witness, *at left*, La Prairie's Skin Caviar, a sort of pre-foundation facial hors d'oeuvre. The encapsulated ingredients remain separate until applied, for a more concentrated dose of skin-softeners. . . . More high-tech skin engineering: Adrien Arpel's Line Fill acts as a skin "spackler," smoothing out facial imperfections, provides an even base.

ROXANNE LOWIT. GUY MARINEAU. GEOFF SPEAR

© 1986 ALMAY

"I'm absolutely bare. My face doesn't have a stitch on.

And it looks and feels better than ever.

Because before I put anything on, I clean and moisturize with nothing but Almay. And Almay's nothing is really something.

Hypo-allergenic and fragrance free.

Then I dress up my face with Almay fresh, natural looking foundation.

Almay. Everything you want. And nothing you don't."

ALMAY®
HYPO-ALLERGENIC

© 1987 Hanes Hosiery, Inc.

She still uses fountain pens.

Her favorite color is something called periwinkle.

REFLECTIONS ON AMY

Ohh, and Amy's legs…the nicest legs.

SILK REFLECTIONS

The silkiest Hanes ever

Hanes
Silk Reflections™
Pantyhose
In 21 inspiring
colors and designs.

MEDICINE: THE NEW ENIGMA

Epidemic, or old-fashioned exhaustion? A virus is wreaking havoc on sufferers; doctors can't always diagnose it, much less treat it. BY ELLEN SWITZER

The ailment is called "chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection," "chronic fatigue syndrome," or "chronic mononucleosis." Four years ago it did not exist as a specific entity. Today, it is stirring rising concern among a few scientists and large parts of the American public. Except for the agreement that symptoms—constant tiredness, slightly sore throat, headaches, lack of appetite, sometimes swollen lymph glands and low-grade fevers—refuse to go away, almost everything about it is controversial.

Some physicians who have seen patients complain miserably for months about their overwhelming fatigue and malaise feel that the problem may be psychosomatic. Others suspect that there may have been some subtle, as yet undiscovered, change in the virus that allows it to do continuing damage to some patients, especially one whose immune system has been suppressed because of extreme stress, poor nutrition, previous illness, chemotherapy, or some other reason. Most scientists doubt that we are seeing a brand new disease. As George Miller, M.D., professor of pediatric infectious diseases, epidemiology, and molecular biophysics and biochemistry at the Yale University School of Medicine, puts it, "I don't think we have an epidemic of a new disease. . . I would say that there has been an epidemic of diagnosis."

Actually, the news about the problem started in 1984 in a resort community on Lake Tahoe, Nevada, where in a two year period more than one hundred cases were reported. Then, as news about the apparently inexplicable symptoms spread in the media, the ailment appeared in other parts of the United States. Recently, according to *The New York Times*, an astonishing 21 percent of five hundred patients who came to a Boston hospital were seeking care for severe fatigue and an inability to function normally. However, the illness cannot be diagnosed accurately by laboratory tests, and there seems to be no drug to cure it or even to eliminate the miserable feeling that most patients experience. It can last for months or even years, but as far as anyone at the Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta know, nobody has ever died of it.

The infecting culprit is supposed to be the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV), which is harbored in the bodies of about 90 percent of all adult Americans. Once the virus enters the body, it never leaves. It is the cause of infectious mononucleosis (IM), an acute illness that, in this country, affects mainly adolescents and young adults, and is usually transmitted by oral secretions—hence the nickname "kissing disease." (There is another infectious agent, called cytomegalovirus, that causes a somewhat different and more serious form of mononucleosis, which tends to last longer than the EBV variety.) The symptoms of IM can include fever, sore throat, swollen lymph nodes, chills, sweats, and muscle aches. During the physical examination, the doctor will also look for tenderness of the lymph nodes, skin rashes, and especially an enlarged liver or spleen.

Infectious diseases specialist Celine Stahl, M.D., who was a clinical fellow at New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center and Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center in NYC, explains that EBV, once introduced, infects the tonsils where it incubates for thirty to fifty days, multiplying and spreading throughout the body's other lymph glands. Virus particles can be detected in throat washings of patients with acute IM for up to eighteen months after recovery . . . which means a patient can remain infectious for that period of time, although feeling perfectly healthy.

Recovery from IM usually takes two to four weeks, with the sore throat disappearing over a seven- to ten-day period, and the fever over ten to fourteen days. The fatigue can often linger on, but eventually fades. There may be several more weeks of mild depression. There are few complications; they most often involve the nervous system or the liver and are short-lived.

Treatment of the disease, Dr. Stahl says, is aimed at the symptoms, not the virus itself. "Forget about contact sports or heavy lifting, even if you have the energy, because your enlarged spleen is apt to rupture. Try a lot of rest, aspirin or acetaminophen for fevers and body aches, and a salt-water gargle for sore throats. *(Continued on page 225)*

EDWARDS STORES

ALABAMA
BIRMINGHAM
CALIFORNIA
CORTE MADERA • ESCONDIDO
GLENDALE • LOS ANGELES
PALM DESERT • PALO ALTO
PLEASONTON • SAN DIEGO
SAN FRANCISCO
SOUTH COAST PLAZA
TORRANCE • WALNUT CREEK
WOODLAND HILLS
COLORADO
DENVER
CONNECTICUT
DANBURY • FARMINGTON
STAMFORD
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
FLORIDA
BAL HARBOUR • BOCA RATON
BOYNTON BEACH
FORT LAUDERDALE
JACKSONVILLE • MIAMI
NORTH KENDELL • ORLANDO
PLANTATION
GEORGIA
ATLANTA
INDIANA
INDIANAPOLIS
ILLINOIS
CHICAGO • NORTHBROOK
OAK BROOK
SCHAUMBURG • SKOKIE
KENTUCKY
LEXINGTON • LOUISVILLE
LOUISIANNA
BATON ROUGE • NEW ORLEANS
MARYLAND
HARBOR PLACE
N. BETHESDA • OWINGS MILLS
MASSACHUSETTS
BOSTON • CHESTNUT HILL
MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR • BIRMINGHAM
DEARBORN • FARMINGTON HILLS
GRAND RAPIDS • HARPER WOODS
NOVI • SOUTHFIELD
STERLING HTS. • TROY
MINNESOTA
MINNETONKA
MISSOURI
CHESTERFIELD • ST. LOUIS
NEW JERSEY
ATLANTIC CITY • HACKENSACK
PARAMUS • SHORT HILLS
NEW YORK
MANHATTAN
NORTH CAROLINA
CHARLOTTE
OHIO
CLEVELAND • COLUMBUS
DAYTON
OKLAHOMA
OKLAHOMA CITY • TULSA
PENNSYLVANIA
ARDMORE • BETHEL PARK
KING OF PRUSSIA • MONROEVILLE
PITTSBURGH • WILLOW GROVE
SOUTH CAROLINA
CHARLESTON
TENNESSEE
ANTIOCH • NASHVILLE
KNOXVILLE
TEXAS
AUSTIN • DALLAS • HOUSTON
PLANO • SAN ANTONIO
VIRGINIA
FAIRFAX
WISCONSIN
MILWAUKEE

The American Express® Card.
Don't leave home without it.®

Swing Coat
and Fitted
Dress in
Olive Lamb
Leather
Coat $850.
Dress $580.
Designed by
Peter Noviello
and Sherrie
Bloom.
NOVIELLO•BLOOM

EDWARDS

KORFF USA, Seagram's Building, 375 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10152 - USA - Phone 1 800 221 5226

Safe cosmetics are bo

AVAILABLE AT:

CALIFORNIA - ALBANY: Cortese Pharmacy - ANAHEIM HILLS: Anaheim Hills Village Pharmacy - APTOS: Kamian's Pharmacy - ARROYO GRANDE: Fair Oaks Pharmacy - BARSTOW: Teplow Drugs Inc. - BELVEDERE: Corinthian Pharmacy - BIG BEAR LAKE: Big Bear Pharmacy - CARMEL: Surf'n Sand Pharmacy - CHOWCHILLA: Chowchilla Drug Company - CLAREMOUNT: Peterson Pharmacy - CUPERTINO: Blue Hills Professional Pharmacy - DINUBA: Shipman Drug - DIXON: Archer's Rexall Pharmacy - EL CENTRO: Imperial Drug - FRESNO: The Drug Store / Sunnyside Pharmacy / Village Pharmacy - GLENDALE: Glendale Medical Pharmacy - HEMET: Murphy's Rexall Drug - HOLLYWOOD: Consumer Drugs / Medico Pharmacy - HUGHSON: Hughson Vierra Pharmacy - INDIO: Town Square Pharmacy - IRVINE: Danber Drug (2) - KINGSBURG: Model Drug Inc. - LA CANADA: Cal-Med Pharmacy - LAGUNA BEACH: Bushard Pharmacy - LAGUNA NIGUEL: Monach Bay Pharmacy and Gift - LAKE ELSINORE: Main Street Pharmacy - LA MESA: Cal-Med Drug - LA QUINTA: La Quinta Pharmacy - LOMITA: Camelot Drug - LOMPOC: Medical Center Pharmacy - LONG BEACH: Stucker Pharmacy - LOS ALTOS: Kahn's Corner Pharmacy - LOS ANGELES: Bi-Rite Drug Store / Crescent Drugs / Larchmont Pharmacy / Martin Pharmacy / Westside Pharmacy / Zion Pharmacy - MADERA: Hall's Drugstore - MENLO PARK: Clifford's Pharmacy / Menlo Square Pharmacy - MODESTO: The Model Pharmacy - MOUNTAIN VIEW: Bailey Plaza Drug - NEWHALL: Golden State Pharmacy - NEWPORT BEACH: Mariner's Pharmacy - NORTHRIDGE: Northridge Pharmacy - OAKDALE: Village Drug - PACIFIC PALISADES: Palisades Highlands Pharmacy - PALM SPRINGS: Best Pharmacy / Mickey Fine Pharmacy - PALO ALTO: Town & Country - PASADENA: Cal-Oaks Pharmacy - Los Robles Pharmacy - POMONA: Star Drug Company - PORTOLA VALLEY: Ladera Pharmacy - REDWOOD CITY: Roosevelt Center Pharmacy - REEDLEY: Reedley Pharmacy - RIVERSIDE: Midtown Professional Pharmacy - SANTA ANA: Mel Rich Pharmacy - SAN CARLOS: Siskins's San Carlos Pharmacy - SAN DIEGO: Balboa Pharmacy / Palomar Plaza Drugs / Point Loma Pharmacy Inc. / University City Pharmacy - SAN FRANCISCO: Parnassus Heights Medical Pharmacy - SAN JOSE: Economed Pharmacy / Town & Country Pharmacy / Santa Teresa Pharmacy - SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO: Capistrano Rx. Shoppe - SAN LOUIS OBSIPO: Hurley's Pharmacy - SAN MARINO: Dow Pharmacy Inc. - SAN MARCOS: Palomar Plaza Drugs - SANTA MONICA: Drugtown Phar-

ught in Pharmacies.

Allergies caused by cosmetics are increasing all over the world, brought about by unsuitable products or products which are used incorrectly.

If you need professional advice on cosmetics and their use, go to a pharmacy.

You will find expert and up to date professionals who will recommend completely hypo-allergenic cosmetics designed to cope with every problem relating to delicate skin for all ages.

You can also find a skin care gift at any of the Korff Pharmacies listed below (while supplies last).

Safe cosmetics are bought in pharmacies.

KORFF

Special Cosmetics for Pharmacies.

macy / Richard's Pharmacy - SAN PEDRO: Coover Pharmacy / San Pedro Pharmacy - SAN RAFAEL: Poehlmann Pharmacy - SAUSALITO: Sausalito Pharmacy - SELMA: Fox Drug Store - SHAFTER: Central Pharmacy - SONOMA: Adobe Drug - STOCKTON: Linacia Pharmacy - SUNNYVALE: Woodland Pharmacy - TRACY: Grantline Rexall Drug - UPLAND: Upland Pharmacy - VALENCIA: Vista Pharmacy - YORBA LINDA: B & B Pharmacy. **COLORADO** - CROSSROADS DRUG. **CONNECTICUT** - ANSONIA: Lear's Pharmacy - BRISTOL: Amity Drug - CHESHIRE: George's Pharmacy - COLCHESTER: National Rexall Drugs - COS COB: White's Drug Store - CROMWELL: Cromwell Pharmacy - DANBURY: Lake Avenue Pharmacy - DANIELSON: Allard's Pharmacy / Bonneville's Pharmacy - DARIAN: Kings Highway Pharmacy - EAST HAVEN: High Ridge Pharmacy - EAST LYME: Flander's Pharmacy - ESSEX: Essex Pharmacy - FAIRFIELD: Greenfield Pharmacy - FARMINGTON: Village Pharmacy - GALES FERRY: Gales Ferry Drug Company - GLASTONBURY: Towne Pharmacy - GREENWICH: Boswell's Drug Company / North Street Pharmacy - HAMDEN: Country Club Pharmacy Inc. - JEWETT CITY: Jewett City Pharmacy - LEOYARD: Leoyard Center Pharmacy Inc. - MADISON: Jolly's Drug Store / North Madison Pharmacy - MERIDEN: Kaye's Pharmacy / South Meriden Pharmacy - MIDDLEBURY: Middlebury Pharmacy Inc. - MIDDLETOWN: Pelton's Pharmacy - MILFORD: Melba Pharmacy - NEW CANAAN: Lang's Pharmacy - NEW HAVEN: Beirne Pharmacy / Medical Center Pharmacy / Whalley Pharmacy - NEWINGTON: Market Square Pharmacy - NEW LONDON: James Drug Company Inc. - NIANTIC: Smith's Pharmacy - NORTH BRANDFORD: Central Pharmacy - NORTHFORD: Community Drug Inc. - NORWALK: Cranbury Pharmacy - NORWICH: Bellantone's Pharmacy / Medical Drugs Inc. - OLD GREENWICH: Kerr's Pharmacy - OLD SAYBROOK: Hallisey Pharmacy - PAWCATUCK: Higgin's Pharmacy - PROSPECT: Neal Pharmacy - ROCKVILLE: Fabian Drug Pharmacy - SIMSBURY: Simsbury Pharmacy - SOUTHBURY: Southbury Pharmacy - SOUTH WINDSOR: South Windsor Pharmacy - STAMFORD: Ridgeway Drugs / Siladi's Pharmacy - UNIONVILLE: Ryan Pharmacy - WALLINGFORD: Stimpson's Pharmacy - WATERBURY: Bunker Hill Pharmacy / Della Pietra Pharmacy - WESTHAVEN: Baybrook Pharmacy Inc. / Silver Drug Shop Inc. - WESTON: Weston Pharmacy - WESTPORT: Achorn's Pharmacy - WILLIMANTIC: Medical Pharmacy - WILTON: Wil-

See next righthand page for additional Korff Pharmacies.

SEBASTIAN®

The Image of Fashion®

I think there's a new sensuality to dressing now. So I want my hair to feel softer, more romantic.

In order to create this supple style, I sculpt in Sebastian's **Thick-Ends® Leave-On Conditioner.**

THE ALTERNATIVE TO A STRAIGHT-LACED STYLE. THICK-ENDS.®

It not only helps bring skimpy, split endlings into condition, but with this gel, I can work in a wave or coax in a curl. All while adding protein and moisture to build in body and shine. Let your hair down. Dress it with **Thick-Ends.** Available only at the finest salons. For one near you, call 800-424-7288. In California, call 800-228-8231.

©1987 Sebastian International, Inc.

EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS

(Continued from page 220)

There is nothing wrong with chicken soup, either.'' More sophisticated methods have not been successful. Steroids are not recommended except in extreme situations, because of their side effects. Antiviral chemotherapy has not helped.

Nobody knows for sure how many people have sought treatment for the chronic EBV ailment. The Centers for Disease Control have no statistics since diagnosis is so difficult. The same throat washings that confirm acute IM, for instance, are not useful for the chronic variety, since usually no virus particles have been found. Some patients with chronic symptoms seem to have more antibodies for the Epstein-Barr virus in their systems, but the difference is often what scientists call ''statistically insignificant;'' sometimes no antibodies are present at all.

Patients who often consider themselves undertreated or ignored by the medical profession have formed a self-help organization, the National CEBV (Chronic Epstein-Barr Virus) Syndrome Association with headquarters in Portland, Oregon. Its president, Gidget Faubion, reports that her group now has eight thousand dues-paying members nationwide. The members exchange helpful advice on how to cope with their very real and distressing illness.

Unfortunately, its sufferers say the chronic EVB ailment is as impervious to treatment as acute IM. Some physicians have, experimentally, used the drug acyclovir, known as a potent antiviral agent, but it had no more effect than a sugar pill.

Usually a disease of unknown origin with multiple uncomfortable but non-lethal symptoms and no known cure attracts its share of those who sense in the misery of the patients a new source of income. Laboratories that purport to test for EBV disease are opening up in several parts of the country. There are also various vitamin and ''health food'' outlets that cater to the newly sick.

''Complicating the debate over the existence of chronic EBV are poorly performed blood tests, particularly on the more elusive antibodies, and misinterpreted test results,'' says Dr. Stahl. ''Add the fact that a vast majority of adults in our country would test positive to having been exposed to EBV even without symptoms, and it is clear that chronic EBV is at best difficult to diagnose.''

An editorial in the May 1987 issue of the *Journal of the American Medical Association* comes to a similar conclusion. ''It no longer seems appropriate to consider all patients with the chronic fatigue syndrome to be suffering from purely psychoneurotic disorders,'' the editorial states. ''On the other hand, we are still struggling to prove an organic basis for this condition. Unfortunately, the present lack of definitive diagnostic and therapeutic tools...leaves both patients and health care providers frustrated.'' ▽

continued from previous pages

ton Pharmacy. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - WASHINGTON: Center Pharmacy / Columbia Plaza Pharmacy / Foer's Pharmacy / Foggy Botton Apothecary / Georgetown Pharmacy / Grubb's Care Pharmacy / Higger's Drug Inc / Midtown Pharmacy. FLORIDA - AVAILABLE IN SELECTED FINE PHARMACIES. MARYLAND - BETHESDA: Bradley Drugs Inc. / The Apothecary / Foer's Pharmacy - CLINTON: Clinton Pharmacy - FREDERICK: Mercer's Rexall Drug. - GAITHERSBURG: Village Pharmacists Inc. - HAVRE DE GRACE: Lyon's Pharmacy - KENSINGTON: Kensington Pharmacy - POOLESVILLE: Family Pharmacy - POTOMAC: Potomac Village Pharmacy / Seven Locks Pharmacy - SILVER SPRING: Dennis Pharmacy / Forrest Glen Professional Ph. MASSACHUSETTES - BOSTON: East Pharmacy / Guild's Drug Store / Hospital Center Pharmacy - BROOKLINE: J.E. Pierce Apothecary - BROCKTON: Ledermans Pharmacy Inc. - DORCHESTER: Crawford Drug - EDGARTOWN: Edgartown Drug / Triangle Pharmacy - FAIRHAVEN: Phoenix Pharmacy Inc. - HYANNIS: West Gate Pharmacy - KINGSTON: Tura's Pharmacy - LYNNFIELD: Gates Apothecary - MANCHESTER: Allen's Pharmacy - NANTUCKET: Congdon's Pharmacy - NEW BEDFORD: Bettencourt Pharmacy / Charpentier Centrale Ph. / Macedo's Pharmacy / Pine Grove Pharmacy - NORTH ADAMS: Nassif's Professional Ph. - NORTH DARTMOUTH: Dartmouth Drug - PLAINVILLE: Community Drug - READING: Case Drug & Surgical Co. Inc. - SHARON: Aronson's Pharmacy Inc. / Thayer Pharmacy - VINEYARD HAVEN: Leslie Drug Store - WAREHAM: Jay's Drug Store Inc. - WELLFLEET: Wellfleet Pharmacy Inc. - WEST UPTON: Wood Pharmacy Inc. - WILLIAMSTOWN: Hart's Drug Store - WORCESTER: Professional Pharmacy. NEW JERSEY - ABSECON: Absecon Pharmacy Inc. - AVALON: Keen's Pharmacy - BASKING RIDGE: The Curran Pharmacy - BERGENFIELD: Betty Lee Drugs - BRIGANTINE: Jack's Pharmacy Inc. - BROWNS MILLS: Bowen's Pharmacy - BUDD LAKE: Plains Pharmacy Inc. - BURLINGTON: Wheatley Pharmacy - CALDWELL: John Windt's Pharmacy - CHERRY HILL: Chapel Pharmacy / Woodcrest Pharmacy - CLINTON: Country Drug - CLOSTER: Morse Closter Pharmacy - CRANFORD: Scher Drug Store - CRESSKILL: Scofield Pharmacy - DEAL: Deal Pharmacy - EAST BRUNSWICK: Civic Center Ph. Inc. - ENGLEWOOD: Buckley's Drug Store - FANWOOD: Fanwood Drug Store - FORT LEE: Linwood Drug. Co. - FRANKLIN: North County Pharmacy - HAMMONTON: Bellevue Drug Co. - HIGHLAND PARK: Drug Fair - HO-HO-KUS: Ho-Ho-Kus Pharmacy - JACKSON: Carel Pharmacy Inc. - MARLTON: Plaza 70 Pharmacy - MATAWAN: Park Plaza Pharmacy - MOORESTOWN: Stiles Pharmacy - MORRISTOWN: Community Pharmacy - OGDENBURG: Ogden Drugs - PARAMUS: Lee's Pharmacy Inc. - PITMAN: Huberty's Pharmacy - PLAINSBORO: Princeton Meadows Pharmacy - PRINCETON: The Forer Pharmacy - RUTHERFORD: Baron's Drug Co. Inc. - SPARTA: Sparta Pharmacy Inc. - STONE HARBOR: Stone Harbor Pharmacy - UNION: Galloping Hill Drugs - WAYNE: Canta Pharmacy Inc. - WEST MILFORD: West Milford Pharmacy - WHITE HOUSE STATION: Grays Apothecary - WILLIAMSTOWN: Monroe Pharmacy - WOODCLIFF LAKE: Lewis Pharmacy. NEW YORK - BAYVILLE: Twin Harbor Drugs Inc. - DEER PARK: Day Drug & Surgical - GLEN COVE: Croft's Pharmacy - HARRISON: Harrison Chemists Inc. - HUNTINGTON: North Shore Pharmacy / The Medicine Barrel - LARCHMONT: Village Hill Pharmacy Ltd - MIDDLETOWN: Lloyd's Pharmacy - MONROE: Kiryas Joel Pharmacy - MOUNT KISCO: Northern Westchester Rx. Center - NEW CITY: New City Drugs - NEW YORK, BRONX: Greystone Pharmacy - BROOKLYN: Bi-Wise Drug Inc. / Farmacon Pharmacy / Karson Pharmacy / Lane Drug & Cosmetic Shoppe / Lowen's Drug Store / Pepco Pharmacy - MANHATTAN: Apthorp Pharmacy Inc. / Boghen Pharmacy / Calvin Berger & Son / Clyde Chemists Inc. / Concord Chemists / C & R Timmerman Ph. / Hickey Chemists Ltd / Klein's Pharmacy Inc. / Madison Green Pharmacy / Medical Hall Pharmacy / Newton Pharmacy Inc. / Pollock, Bailey Ph. / Rexall Drug / Rulane Pharmacy / Village Apothecary / Westside Pharmacy - QUEENS: Medical Hall Pharmacy / Prescription Headquarters - NORTHPORT: Etcetera Drugs - OYSTER BAY: Sagamore Pharmacy - PATCHOGUE: Montauk Pharmacy - PLAINVIEW: Plainview Pharmacy - PORT JEFFERSON: Value Plus Pharmacy - PORT WASHINGTON: Shore Pharmacy Inc. - SCARSDALE: Scarsdale Spencer Ph. Inc. - WESTBURY: Pharmacy Plus. OHIO - CINCINNATI: Sawyer Pharmacy. PENNSYLVANIA - BELLE VERNON: Vernon Pharmacy - BLOOMSBURG: Eppley's Pharmacy Inc. - CANONSBURG: Pike Pharmacy - EXETER: Cook's Pharmacy - GREENSBURG: Medical Arts Ph. / Paul's Pharmacy / Professional Bldg. Pharmacy - HAWLEY: Brown's Pharmacy - HONESDALE: Glinsky's Drugstore - JERSEY SHORE: Lehman's Pharmacy - KINGSTON: Cook's Pharmacy - LANSDALE: North Penn Drugs - LATROBE: Mosso's Pharmacy - LIMERICK: Limerick Apothecary - MCDONALD: McDonald Pharmacy - MCMURRAY: McMurray Pharmacy - PEN ARGYL: Sandt's Pharmacy - PHILADELPHIA: Harlen Medical Arts / Libros Apothecary / Pickwick Pharmacy / Tancredi Pharmacy - PITTSBURG: Schiller's Pharmacy - SCRANTON: James & James Apothecary - SHAVERTOWN: Cook's Pharmacy - WASHINGTON: Annex Pharmacy - YARDLEY: Hyatt Pharmacy. RHODE ISLAND - BRISTOL: Buffington's Pharmacy - CENTRAL FALLS: Central Drug Inc. - COVENTRY: Pawtuxet Valley Rx. - CRANSTON: Golini Pharmacy - EAST PROVIDENCE: Jalbert Pharmacy - NEWPORT: Carrol Michael & Company / Cote Pharmacy - NORTH PROVIDENCE: Esco Drug - NORTH SCITUATE: North Scituate Pharmacy - PORTSMOUTH: Nadeaus Pharmacy - WAKEFIELD: South County Pharmacy - WESTERLEY: Granite Drug Inc. - WOONSOCKET: Lee's Pharmacy Inc. VIRGINIA - ALEXANDRIA: Alexandria Medical Arts Pharmacy (2) - ANNANDALE: Annandale Doctors Building Ph. - ARLINGTON: Galley's Prescription Center Inc. - CHARLOTTESVILLE: Meadowbrook Pharmacy Inc. - HAYES: Plaza Pharmacy Inc. - LEESBURG: Leesburg Pharmacy - MADISON: Madison Drug Company - RICHMOND: Tuckahoe Cardinal Drug Inc. - SPRINGFIELD: Springfield Pharmacy Inc. / The Apothecary Inc. - TAPPAHANNOCK: Tappahannock Pharmacy - TYSON'S CORNER: Westwood Pharmacy - WILLIAMSBURG: Old Towne Pharmacy

KORFF
Special Cosmetics for Pharmacies

A $6.95 VALUE
YOURS FREE!

Make your home work better... and more beautifully

BUY THREE BOOKS
FOR $19.95 AND
RECEIVE
STORAGE SOLUTIONS
FREE.

Start with ideas

Great ideas are what you need, and you'll find dozens of them in The Conran Home Decorator Series—ideas to make your home more inviting, more comfortable, more complete.

Create an ambiance

Four books tell you—simply and comprehensively—how to dramatize, soften, and flatter with lighting...create an overall feeling with flooring...instill warmth and privacy with window treatments...tackle space shortages with ingenuity... each in 80 pages with over 60 color pictures.

Stick to your budget

Unlike other how-to books, The Conran Home Decorator Series explains the principles that underlie a look, so you can apply ideas to any budget...in a studio apartment or family home.

Enjoy this special offer

Purchase *Better Lighting, Floors and Flooring,* and *Curtains and Blinds* for the low price of $19.95 and receive *Storage Solutions* free! Available separately for $6.95 each.

An ironclad guarantee

The Condé Nast Collection promises full satisfaction—or a full refund.

TO ORDER:

Print CONRAN HOME DECORATING SERIES plus your name and address on a piece of paper and mail to: The Condé Nast Collection, Dept. P49, P.O. Box 10850, Des Moines, IA, 50336. Enclose check/m.o. for $19.95 plus $2 50 shipping. Add tax in NY, CA, GA, IL, MA, IA, CO. To purchase books separately, list title(s); add $1.50 shipping each book. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery.

MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH
in Permanent Wave Technique
THE FIRST TRUE "ODOR-LESS ORGANIC PERM"

Peter Häntz

SOME LIKE IT HAUTE™

This Major Breakthrough now enables those with straight hair to enjoy soft, truly natural, longer-lasting curl. Our 100% Natural Organic Neutralizing Perm, plus the complete line of Peter Häntz Skin & Hair Essentials, is available exclusively in fine professional salons.

Look for this and other Peter Häntz posters in authorized salons.

SLIP INTO SOMETHING SPECIAL. . .

The very essence of refinement and charm: VERTIGE, the perfect complement to your mood—and to the way you want to look. Precious detailing: light, delicately embroidered tulle, pristine lines, and low-plunge for evening décolletage. The fit that holds and shapes—lets you move—no matter what you are wearing. Irresistible in white, black, nude or ivory. Sizes 32 to 40, B, C, and D cups. Matching bikini in S, M, L and XL. Also available in a soft cup. From France, by Chantelle.

For more information, write Chantelle,
7105 S.W. 47th Street, Suite 406, Miami, FL 33155

FROST BROS.

BOUDOIR	Phoenix, AZ
BOUDOIR	Scottsdale, AZ
SECRETS	Fresno, CA
BOUDOIR	Newport Beach, CA
PAULETTE'S CUSTOM-MADE BRAS	Panorama City, CA
VERA'S	Walnut Creek, CA
DRAWER FULL OF LINGERIE	Boca Raton, FL
DRAWER FULL OF LINGERIE	Pompano Beach, FL
SIROTEX CORSET CORNER	Coral Gables, FL
J.L. REID	Jacksonville, FL
PAMPERED LADY	Miami, FL
STEIN & SINGER	Miami, FL
LISA'S CORSET & LINGERIE SHOP	Sarasota, FL
FIGURE FAIR	St. Petersburg, FL
MABEL'S FANCY	Stuart, FL
FAY POTTER	Surfside, FL
THE HAYSTACK	Tallahassee, FL
ESSENTIAL'S (FORMERLY LILY AN'S)	Winter Park, FL
LACE AND THINGS	Atlanta, GA
PRECIOUS THINGS IN LINGERIE	Atlanta, GA
MOLLY SCHWARTZ	Chicago, IL
MOLLY SCHWARTZ	Skokie, IL
LULU'S LINGERIE	Birmingham, MI
HARP'S	Warren, MI
LINGERIE FRANCOISE	Millburn, NJ
MISS PAULINE'S CORSET SHOP, INC.	Brooklyn, NY
AFTER HOURS	East Hills, NY
CORSET BAR	Flushing, NY
CAN CAN LINGERIE	Woodbury, NY
ALAN'S ALWAYS	Woodmere, NY
ACTUALITÉ	San Juan, PR
ES DE VELASCO	San Juan, PR
REBECKA VAUGHAN LINGERIE	Nashville, TN
LACY'S LINGERIE	Denton, TX
SMART SHOP	Houston, TX
INTIMATE APPAREL	Lubbock, TX
MAURICE BORN	Port Arthur, TX
JUST FOR HER	Waco, TX

...and other fine stores.

Chantelle
PARIS

"THE DAY MAY COME
WHEN YOU'LL WANT A FACE LIFT,
BUT WHY RUSH IT?"

—ADRIEN ARPEL

$19.50

INTRODUCING ADRIEN ARPEL'S

LINE FILL™

Now there's my new Line Fill, worn under makeup as a 'skin spackle', to fill those character lines we can all do without. With my thin brush, you fill fine lines above the mouth and on the neck. Use Line Fill around the eyes and under eyeshadow. Fill in laugh lines (who's laughing) and forehead lines with the wider brush—even sheer makeup will cover it.

Line Fill will not cake, peel or dry. It never has to be re-applied during the day, and it stays where you put it until you wash it off.

So try my new Line Fill. What are you waiting for...a face lift?

ADRIEN ARPEL

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

© 1987 Adrien Arpel

talking to...

Other voices—the poetics of medicine; a fresh take on foreign affairs; a radical compromise between abortion rights and child care; surviving the swinging 'sixties

OLIVER SACKS: "I began to think that wellness might be a disease, that one might suffer from chronic health in California"

"I don't think one can invent anything as interesting as reality," Oliver Sacks says. A practicing neurologist and the author of four books, including the best-selling *The Man Who Mistook His Wife for a Hat* and the recently reissued *Awakenings* (both, from Summit), he writes of "neurological disorders affecting the self" and the shape a personality takes in the face of illness, like a tree growing into the wind. "As a doctor," Sacks says, "one is always at the junction of biology and biography, of people's effect on their illnesses and their illnesses' effect on them."

Sacks sits in his living room, in a modest house on New York's City Island, furnished with an exercise bike, a leather lounge chair, and a daybed covered with a crocheted afghan, discussing the differences between the "classical" and the "romantic" approaches to medicine, forming his sentences haltingly, all the while absentmindedly tapping the side of his ankle with a rubber hammer of the kind used to test patients' reflexes. He serves a visitor a drink in a heavy glass beer mug, bought to withstand the visits of one of his patients, who has a compulsion to crunch glass with his teeth. Sacks claims to be torn between the classical approach to medicine, which seeks to deduce the abstract and the general from the concrete and the individual, and the romantic, which examines the particular and often takes the form of narrative. "Ouch!" he says, wincing, having tapped his ankle once too hard. "This hammer," he explains, which belonged to his mother, a doctor herself, "is now over fifty years old, so that its rubber has congealed to a diamantine hardness. It is," he says staunchly, rubbing his ankle, "my only neurological heirloom."

If this picture of the bumbling physician with a sentimental streak, a nervous stammer, and a hearty laugh often at his own expense is not exactly the image one has of a doctor at the forefront of modern medicine, it is oddly more reassuring than anything high technology has to offer. Though he has "a sudden penitent feeling after having delivered myself of something with a dramatic flourish, that I should go back to pure physiology," the doctor who emerges from Sacks's writings comes out, a little reluctantly perhaps, on the side of the romantic. His humanity inevitably gets the better of him. "A lot of my early publications were strict etiology, and then the need to convey some feeling of a whole being, of an organism, a life, a world, grew stronger and pushed me toward this sort of novelistic form of writing, which, however, I hope doesn't cease to be good science."

In *Awakenings*, Sacks wrote compassionately of twenty patients, victims of the great sleeping-sickness (*encephalitis lethargica*) epidemic of the 1920s, who, after decades of suspended animation in a severe Parkinsonian state, were suddenly called back to life in 1969 by L-dopa, a so-called miracle drug. *Awakenings* is, he says, his "favorite child," and his affection for the memory of those patients persists. The notebooks containing their *(Continued on page 234)*

SYLVIA PLACHY

Fidelio
collection

Triumph In Dignity And Styling.
Stunning Swiss Handcrafted.
Masterpiece 18 K White Or Yellow Goldplated.
Expansion Clasp.
Water Resistant To 90 ft.
Quartz Accurate To Within 60 Seconds A Year.

Saks Fifth Avenue

RW
RAYMOND WEIL
GENEVE
The Art Of Time

Louis Quarante

For a brochure write to: Raymond Weil, Dept. AD, 587 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10017

GREY FLANNEL suits any man

Neiman-Marcus

ADVERTISEMENT

SENSITIVE PEOPLE

Tracy Austin, tennis champion. "I was very, very shy at 14, when I was thrust into a world of adults I didn't know. I still had pigtails and braces. But meeting people brought me out of my shyness. And I think growing up in the public eye made people feel comfortable with me, because I seem like the girl next door. Mostly, I do lead a simple life. I don't wear any make-up when I play, except mascara, and I wash my face in the morning and at night with Neutrogena. My older brother has always used Neutrogena, and he got me started. I like Neutrogena because it's so pure, and I'm kind of a cautious person."

Neutrogena®. The sensitive soap for sensitive people.™

©1987 NEUTROGENA CORP. TRACY AUSTIN'S QUOTES ON FILE

OLIVER SACKS

(Continued from page 230)

charts, with the last names printed in Magic Marker along the spines, still take up a shelf in his study; fifteen years after completing the book, he cannot yet bring himself to pack them away.

In *Migraine*, he delineated that disorder's symptoms and conditions, using case histories as examples. In *A Leg To Stand On*, he recounted the story of his own recovery from an accident, his experience as a patient, and his struggle to overcome his own neurological damage, to regain the use of his left leg. In *The Man Who Mistook His Wife for a Hat*, he illustrated the occasionally comic, frequently devastating effects of various neurological disorders on the lives of individuals, among them, a retarded man who knew more than two thousand operas and the ten-volume *Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians* by heart ("Music, to Bach, was the apparatus of worship," he quotes to Sacks. "Grove, article on Bach, page 304") and Witty Ticcy Ray, reluctant to be rid of his Tourette's Syndrome because it furnishes him not only with annoying tics but with a scintillating wit as well.

Oliver Sacks imagines his patients' lives from the inside out

Taped to the bookcase in Sacks's study is a big hand-lettered yellow sign that says "NO!" a reminder of what to answer when people call and ask for a piece of his time. "But I can never abide by it," he laments. He has been trying to say no to just about everything lately in order to work on a new subject—deafness. "I hadn't really thought about it until I was asked to review a book about it," he says, showing a visitor the book, with his comments scribbled in the margins—in green where he agrees, and in red where he differs. (This technique, he insists, represents an improvement over his past method, by which he crossed out the parts he didn't like; he estimates that in his copy of Sartre's *Being and Nothingness* only 10 percent of the text remains.) "I'm not sure what this subject is about for me, but it is not so much about deafness as such as about language and communication."

Sacks writes "at odd times and in odd places," usually in notebooks, in longhand. "I need the feeling of pen and paper," he says. "Thinking is for me facilitated by the act of writing. I tried soliloquizing into a tape recorder but it came out sort of gaseous."

Beneath the surface of his stately, even-tempered prose run themes of hope and despair, irony, grief, and injustice. He shares in his patients' frustrations, and imagines their lives from the inside out. He participates in the world on their terms. He is not, however, above exasperation, as in the case of retarded twins who while away their days trading prime numbers. When during one of their sessions with Sacks a box of matches spills onto the floor, they say, in unison, "111," counting the matches at a glance—then, in turn, "37," "37," "37," dividing the total into three equal parts. The doctor is dumbfounded: " 'How did you work that out?' I said, rather hotly." Eventually Sacks joins in their game, relying on a book of prime numbers to hold up his end.

Sacks traces his interest in neurology to the "classical migraines, involving all sorts of perceptual distortions and hallucinations," that he had as a child, and also to his parents, both doctors, who trained as neurologists and subsequently switched to general practice. His father, now ninety-one, is still practicing; his two older brothers are also doctors. Born in London, educated at Oxford, Sacks recalls that as a student he had "a passion for the so-called exact sciences—that was my route, rather than a route of the heart. Perhaps I should have been moved by people's suffering first, but somehow in a sense that came later."

In 1960, having completed his internship in neurology, feeling restless, he left England for California. "I think Americans go east and Europeans go west. I went to California the way you would go to Paris, probably—you to find your roots, and I to lose mine. And so I think I needed to go to the most rootless part of America." After five years, the time had come to move again. "Life was too pleasant there," he says. "And I began to think that wellness might be a disease, that one might suffer from chronic health in California, so I came to this awful city, which I've hated for twenty years. But I found myself, or rather I found some work that interested me here, and I don't know that one finds oneself any other way."

First, however, he spent a year trying to be a research scientist. "I had a fellowship in neuropathology and neurochemistry, and it was a disaster. I'm extremely clumsy. I was always sort of screwing the objective of the microscope through the slide. I broke the ultracentrifuge, a very expensive piece of equipment. And then, having spent four months isolating a component of nerves, I lost it. I lost my specimen. It may still be somewhere. . . . Anyway, I sort of got thrown out. They thought I was a menace in the lab and reckoned I could do less harm with patients."

"They" were probably right, for human nature, as Sacks describes it, is imaginative and resilient, determined to survive and even flourish. He tells, bemusedly, of his own cousin, a victim of a stroke that left her aphasic, incapable of speech, who has become by default "a sort of genius at pantomime" and has grown especially fond of foreign travel, making contact through gesture, Sacks says, "since in foreign countries they talk nonsense anyhow."

Sacks talks of the artist whose most recent works sit propped up on the top of his grand piano, a former Abstract Expressionist who, following a head injury, lost all ability to see or think or dream or remember in color. "He was tormented at first," Sacks says. "He couldn't eat a tomato because it looked black, and if he closed his eyes, with his irrepressibly vivid imagination, the mental image still wasn't any color. At first, he would eat only black and white food—black olives and rice, because everything else seemed intolerably wrong, including flesh. It was very difficult for him to make love to his grey-fleshed, or 'rat-colored,' wife with his 'rat-colored' self. Actually, when he used that phrase, 'rat-colored,' I'm afraid I thought of another title: 'The Man Who Mistook His Wife for a Rat.' But then I thought, no, no, I mustn't do it again. . . ."

The recent paintings are in black and white. "To survive as an artist, he has had to understand his limitations, to create his own black-and-white genre. He's about to have an exhibit now, but he doesn't broadcast what's happened—this is simply seen as a new phase in his work, though in fact it's dictated by physiological necessity."

Sacks writes in *Awakenings*: "For all of us have a basic, intuitive feeling that once we *were* whole and well; at ease, at peace, at home in the world; totally united with the grounds of our being; and that then we lost this primal, happy, innocent state, and fell into our present sickness and suffering."

"I wrote that immediately after my mother died," he recalls, "and I couldn't help thinking on hearing it now, What a description of the universal fantasy, of paradise, of union with the mother, of infantile bliss! There's some sense of an impossible nostalgia, of having lost the source."

Is he a religious man? "I don't know. I have religious attacks and persuasions and moods, especially moods, every so often—they are mostly moods of joy, associated with a feeling of blessing, of thanksgiving. I want to say, 'Thank God,' even though I know it's meaningless. . . .

"Now, another thing—when I lost the use of my leg, it seemed to have this quality of the uncanny, the unholy. I felt there was no good in the leg, there was no *god* in it—it was minus the natural and the supernatural, in some awful realm. That's not a thought I entertain often, but I had it then."

In Sacks's case, it was music that restored his leg to him and *(Continued on page 237)*

SYLVIA PLACHY

Oh, the warmth, ah, the comfort

of Lands' End Cotton Flannel Sheets

(imported from Portugal)

In Portugal, they weave cotton flannel sheets for Europe's coldest countries, from Germany on up to Sweden.

But even these near-legendary sheets didn't quite pass muster with our finicky Domestics Buyer. The materials she riffled through her fingers and held up to the light were too thin, too transparent. They pilled. They shrank.

So she went to work with her supplier. Specified an increase in construction to 40 picks of yarn per square inch (others use 32 to 34), for more loft and durability. And, while she was at it, sized our sheets generously to avoid any shrinkage problems.

Voila! Or whatever they say in Portuguese.

The result of all this is sheets replete with soft, napped comfort. Sheets that don't ice up in cold rooms like synthetics do, but greet your wary toes with night after night of cozy warmth. And even earn their keep in warm weather, warm climates as soft, breathable lightweight blankets.

To all the inherent natural attractions of our cotton flannel sheets we add a few typical Lands' End extras. A selection that includes both solid colors and printed patterns (as well as New Zealand wool bed pads, Irish wool throws, plump goosedown comforters, and other bedtime delights). And the kind of value you've come to expect from Lands' End (seriously, you could pay up to three times as much elsewhere for sheets of this quality).

This, of course, is always the Lands' End idea.

In whatever you buy from us, quality comes first. Then, a struggle with price points until we achieve a ratio that assures you value. Our kind of value, which we've found over the years is also your kind of value. Not only in sheets, but in sweaters, shirts, skirts and shoes; in soft luggage, and parkas, and all manner of useful accessories.

LANDS' END DIRECT MERCHANTS

Of course, your entree to all this wondrous value—and the Lands' End experience of being served with it—begins with the drop of the coupon below, or a toll-free phone call anytime day or night to 800-356-4444.

Remember, everything you buy from us wears our iron-clad guarantee, a guarantee so unconditional we can and do express it in just two words: GUARANTEED. PERIOD.

Before you go to bed tonight, give us a call. There's always somebody up at our house, even though we sell flannel sheets.

Please send free catalog.
Lands' End Dept. Z-43
Dodgeville, WI 53595

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Or call Toll-free:
800-356-4444

MICHELSON

TEDDY HOSE TRIO BY EVAN-PICONE

OLIVER SACKS

(Continued from page 234)

to the everyday world—a piece of Mendelssohn that suddenly brought with it the memory of how to walk. Throughout his books there are references to music and the use his patients make of it: Parkinsonians who get stuck in a position and can't move until some music, either external or internal, liberates them; a woman with a useless leg that moved only at a Christmas concert, when her foot tapped time (proof that the leg could be rehabilitated somehow); the victim of a stroke who, unable to speak, could nevertheless sing and embed her meaning in the lyrics. "I think music can carry all sorts of forms of organization," Sacks says. He writes of its power "to integrate and cure," which is, he contends, "quite fundamental, seen in every patient."

There are residing in each of us certain vital impulses, and the pathological often presents itself as an exaggeration of these. Some schizophrenics, for example, keep up a running narrative of their actions, and yet, Sacks says, the search for "some plausible narrative of oneself" is perfectly normal—is, in fact, therapeutic. He writes of patients with "incontinent nostalgia," overwhelmed by floods of memories; and yet we all try to hold on to some part of our pasts. We also all try to forget what is painful; he cites *The Mind of a Mnemonist,* by the late Soviet neurologist, A.R. Luria, the story of a man incapable of forgetting even a random sequence of nonsense syllables.

The dignity of these and other people's experiences seems to lie in the indomitability of the self. Writing of his patients in *Awakenings*, Sacks says that "one cannot have a Parkinsonian *person*; the person, the 'I,' can never be 'Parkinsonized.' The only thing that can be 'Parkinsonized' is . . . what Pavlov called 'the blind force of the subcortex.' This is not an 'I' but an 'It,' and yet the 'I' may be subjugated and enslaved by this 'It.' This is part of the peculiar mortification of the state, which the Parkinsonian may both know and detest, yet be unable, directly, to contest."

We want to hear that before too long everything will be all right, that science is making progress and will soon overtake rampaging disease. But Sacks makes no such claims. If medicine doesn't yet possess the means to cure our ills, he demonstrates that it can help us to accommodate ourselves to them. If the doctor cannot ease human suffering, he can at least testify to it, as Sacks does, and celebrate the extraordinary feats of imagination that, though the war may be lost, can in some instances renounce defeat. —HOLLY BRUBACH

talking to... FLORA LEWIS:

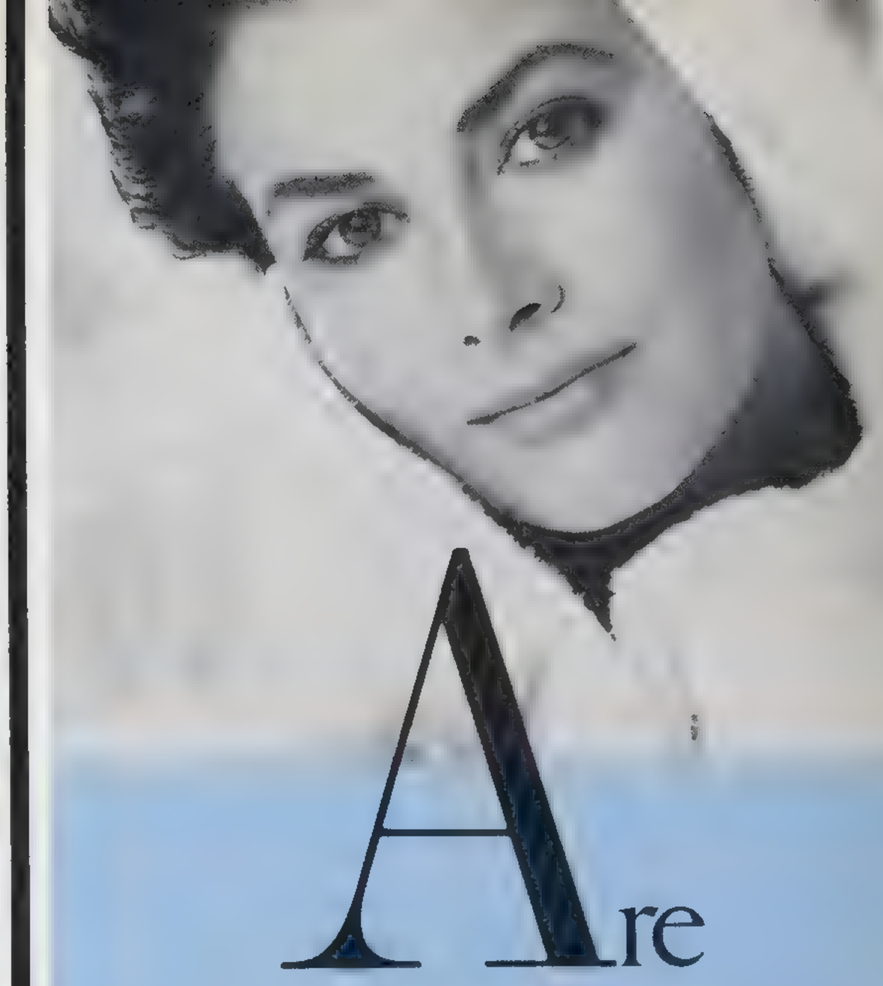
"I don't have the same power a political figure might, but I like the freedom to write what I think"

ERIC FEINBLATT

Flora Lewis, writer of a column on foreign affairs for *The New York Times* and author of a new book, *Europe* (Simon & Shuster), roams the world, talking to foreign leaders, intellectuals, anonymous workers, and peasants with equal ease and informed intelligence. A rational woman in irrational times, she shares her thoughts with her readers in uncluttered, accessible prose.

Six years ago, asked so often to recommend a book on Europe and not finding one that satisfied her, Lewis decided to write it, not once missing those relentless, twice-weekly newspaper deadlines. Seeing Europe as a tapestry of interrelated nation-states—bound to one another by geography, history, even culture, sometimes language—Lewis has written a book of twenty-six chapters, each devoted to a significant East or West European country that signed the Helsinki Accords of 1975. The result is compelling because she communicates directly, as she would to a close and curious friend, telling what she knows. In our age of anxiety about cultural illiteracy, *Europe* is knowledge, awareness, insight—and dinner conversation.

There are few *(Continued on page 238)*



Are you sensitive to getting older?

Happily, certain changes in your skin are *not* inevitable. They often occur because skin tends to become more sensitive to external damage as it ages. And that damage *can* be controlled. The first essential is keeping your skin healthy, so its natural defenses can function at their peak.

That's why many dermatologists recommend cleansing with gentle, hypo-allergenic Neutrogena Soap. Cleansing creams, lotions, and some soaps can leave a pore-clogging residue that restricts your skin's healthy ability to breathe. But clear, amber Neutrogena is so pure, there's nothing in it to clog your pores. It lifts away make-up and impurities with a gentleness that comforts even sensitive skin. And leaves virtually nothing behind but a healthy vitality time can't take away.

Look for Neutrogena at your drug store. You'll find six formulas that are sensitive to your need for healthy care. At any age.

Neutrogena® The sensitive soap for sensitive people.™

©1987 NEUTROGENA CORP

ADVERTISEMENT

FLORA LEWIS

(Continued from page 237)

heroes, fewer villains in Lewis's Europe. No superstars and not a single how-to. But there is the Brits' rigid class system, and the British loss of empire. France's preoccupation with status, and its enduring phallocracy. The anguish of the Poles, and why the Polish joke is no accident. ("No other people but the Jews turn so much of their experience into jokes," Lewis says.) Stolid Bulgaria, home of "the Red Riviera."

Does Lewis, who lives on the Left Bank in Paris, who has visited every country she writes about many times, and who has lived in seven (of them two in East Europe) with three children, assorted pets, and paraphernalia, have a preferred country? "It's hard to say. I'm a journalist, but I never thought of this as a journalist's book. It was my private venture, and I absorbed myself in each country as I wrote about it, trying to see it from the inside, as well as the out. Ultimately, though, I have an American cast of mind, and being American suits me so very well."

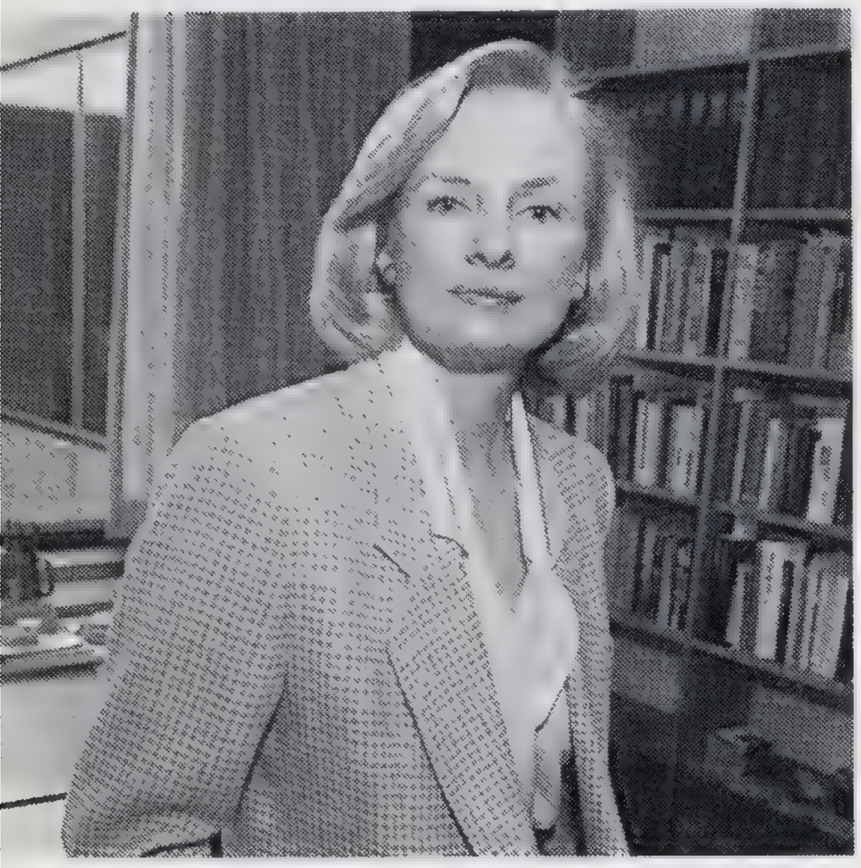
Given her choice, what job would be hers? "I'm quite happy where I am. I don't have the same power a political figure might, but I like the freedom to travel, to write what I think, to exercise independence of mind."

Does anything intimidate her? "Cocktail parties." —JACQUELINE A. SIMON

***Jacqueline A. Simon** is U.S. bureau chief of "Politique Internationale."*

talking to...

MARY ANN GLENDON: "We have let our love of individual liberty trump everything else, such as our sense of community"



Mary Ann Glendon, a professor of comparative law at Harvard University Law School, has been examining Americans' true feelings about the meaning of family. Her new book, *Abortion and Divorce in Western Law* (Harvard University Press), a study of family policies in twenty countries, will shock many women. The reproductive freedom and autonomy that women cherish may work against them, she says; when women in our society do have children, they're on their own.

Glendon asks: How does a society convince itself to nurture its young? And, does the American attitude toward the decision to reproduce—which we consider a completely personal choice—lead us to ignore women and children in need? In the United States, there is less regulation of abortion than in most other countries. Women may be able to win more social support for motherhood, Glendon says, if they relinquish some of their reproductive rights—trading away, for example, the right to unquestioned second-trimester abortions for improved social assistance, child care, and child-support laws.

The question of abortion is particularly important now since the Supreme Court's newest proposed member, Robert Bork, has written that the right to choose an abortion is not really protected by the Constitution.

Q: *How is abortion related to divorce?*

A: There's a Catch-22 that runs through American family law: We do not protect the dependent fetus before birth; and we do not support either the economically dependent woman engaged in childrearing or the dependent children themselves. All over the world, other countries show more concern both for the life of the fetus and for the pregnant woman, whom we leave stranded!

One reason that we Americans have so much trouble with mothers and children is that compared with other countries', our population is very big and heterogeneous. We don't seem to be able to work up the feeling that, say, a Swede would have about other Swedes—that all children are our own. It is hard for a *(Continued on page 240)*

JERRY BERNDT

How Majorica improves on nature.

Majorica Jewelry has found a way to help each woman maintain her unique natural beauty while adding the style and fashion that can make all the difference.

For example, Majorica features intricately designed pendants, centerpieces, necklace enhancers and a myriad of styles and collections. By selecting the style that's right for her, a woman can make her own fashion statement.

All pieces are crafted from Majorica's organic, man-made pearls. Each is produced from lustrous natural substances that are painstakingly layered and hand-polished until a sensual, vibrant pearl is created. Majorica supports this with a 10-year guarantee.

So no matter what look a woman is trying to create, Majorica Jewelry has the fashion that can help her do it better than anyone, even better than nature herself.

MAJORICA® JEWELRY, LTD.

"Nothing in nature compares."

At these fine stores.

CARROLL'S
Coral Gables, FL

GEORGE R. DODSON INC.
Spokane, WA

GREBITUS & SON
Sacramento, CA

KLEIN & SON JEWELERS
Montgomery, AL

LEVY JEWELERS
Savannah, GA

PAGE JEWELERS
Chicago, IL

THOMAS LONG CO.
Boston, MA

UNDERWOOD JEWELRY
Jacksonville, FL

WINDSOR JEWELERS
Augusta, GA

From $35.00 - $300.00

MAJORICA®
Perfection in fine jewelry since 1890
"Nothing in Nature Compares"
Available at
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
For more information
and catalogue, write or call:
MAJORICA JEWELRY LTD.
366 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10001
(212) 695-1756 or 800-223-1756
18 Kt. gold over sterling silver.

MARY ANN GLENDON

(Continued from page 237)

lot of people here to find the charity to provide for the needs of other Americans who may not be the same color or have the same kind of background.

Our current laws are the logical consequences of certain ideas that we're very attached to, such as individual freedom and self-reliance. It's as if our extreme love of individualism has created a disdain for the weak. Women are allowed—left alone—to make reproductive decisions, and to flourish or suffer from the results. We are not conscious of the way we have let our love of individual liberty trump everything else, such as our sense of community.

Q: *How do Americans feel about the abortion rights we have now?*
A: Only about 20 percent of the population believe that abortion should be available on demand throughout pregnancy; about 20 percent think that there should be no abortion except possibly to save the mother's life. The majority of the population—the remaining 60 percent—feel uncomfortable with the idea that a woman could only have an abortion if her life were in danger, but feel equally uncomfortable with no restrictions on abortion at all.

Europeans have found that you don't have to opt for one extreme or the other. They've worked out systems that combine compassion and support for the pregnant woman with concern for the fetus, a concern that increases as it approaches term.

I believe that most Americans want a European-type compromise: an abortion would be easy to get in the first trimester, and progressively more difficult to get as the pregnancy went on. I also think that most Americans, if their attention is called to the matter, want to support maternity and child care. We're not as bad as our legal system makes us out to be.

Q: *Would a European-style compromise dramatically alter women's behavior?*
A: Well, 91 percent of abortions take place in the first trimester. But in the U.S. there is less regulation of abortion, even in the third trimester, than in any other country but India and China.

Q: *How would Robert Bork's becoming a member of the Supreme Court affect future decisions on abortion?*
A: I think it is less likely that the Court would overrule *Roe v. Wade*, the 1973 decision that legalized abortion than that it would reduce the scope of that decision to its narrow meaning—that a statute forbidding abortion unless the woman's life was endangered is unconstitutional. That would leave the rest of the matter to the states.

Now, what would happen in the states? Most likely, exactly what was happening before the Supreme Court decision—a wave of liberalization. By 1973, nineteen states had reformed their abortion laws. In almost all the other countries I studied, regulation was left to elected representatives, who made compromises almost everyone could accept.

The great thing about legislation is that you have a chance to undo it. You can get in there and slug it out, and argue and bargain. The system is relatively open, like our society. But once the Supreme Court says something is unconstitutional the whole legislative process, as imperfect as it may be, is brought to a crashing halt.

Q: *If there's little chance of rewriting abortion laws, why should we rethink them?*
A: Mainly, what I'm concerned about are the kinds of things that go into forming a mentality. I'm worried about forming a mentality that says fetuses are not alive when they are, a mentality that discourages taking responsibility for those who need us.

I see the same thread running through the issue of divorce. We do not require public responsibility for the casualties of divorce by awarding realistic levels of welfare assistance, or private responsibility by collecting realistic levels of child support. Other countries have found ways to assess child support at a high enough level, to deduct it from the absent spouse's paycheck, and to maintain families headed by single women at a decent standard of living. We must ensure that while it may be easy to get rid of your spouse, it isn't easy to get rid of financial obligations to your children.

Q: *Why are support awards so low?*
A: Studies of support awards show that American judges are by and large protecting the life style of the father at the expense of the children. Europeans use standardized formulas and tables that are based on how much it costs to raise a child. They are adjusted for increases in the cost of living.

Child support is just not a big issue in places like Sweden, the Netherlands, and Germany. When you ask your lawyer, "How much child support am I going to get?" he doesn't give you a half-hour of "It depends on the judge" and this and that. He just pulls a card out from his desk drawer and he gives you a figure, a realistic figure. I'm not saying that all over Western Europe divorced women and children are living a very comfortable life, but they are living decently.

Q: *Could Americans be so generous as to say yes, let's help mothers?*
A: Generosity is native to America. A great example is the Marshall Plan after World War II, which was awe-inspiring. I hope that somehow we might be able to come up with something like a Marshall Plan for poor children. There are people who would bet against me on that, but you have to keep trying to persuade people that it's in their interest to care. It's a test of our social fabric: Have we become a nation of deracinated individuals, so that a program for the nation's children cannot be brought to light?

—MARION ASNES

(Continued on page 242)

AS YOU LIKE IT
Miami, FL
BERNSTEIN
Highland Park, NJ
BOUTIQUE BALMAIN
Dallas, TX
ELAINE BLUMENTHAL
Highland Park, IL
ELEGANCE BY EDITH
Philadelphia, PA
FOXY LADY
Sarasota, FL
LA BEFANA
San Marino, CA
LA CACHE
Southfield, MI
LADY'S CHOICE
Manalapan, NJ
LILI OF TRIESTE
Hickory Hills, IL
PEPS
Aspen, CO
SIDESTREET
Roswell, GA
THE ALAMO OF NASHVILLE
Nashville, TN
TINKA'S
Long View, TX
ZAN
New York, New Jersey
MAICK HAROLD INC:
CANADA (416) 591-1253
CHICAGO (312) 670-0400
DALLAS (214) 631-3101
FLORIDA (305) 594-6630
LOS ANGELES (213) 629-5666
NEW YORK (212) 868-0695

bebe
San Francisco, CA

"For women who create their own excitement."

MICHELE Pour
Maïck Harold PARIS
The Original

talking to...

(Continued from page 240)

KATHLEEN TYNAN:

"Ken constantly surprised and confused me. . . .I had to find out about him"

Roxana, Ken, Kathleen, and Matthew Tynan at home in Los Angeles in 1979.

Only six months after her first marriage, the ravishing Kathleen Gates joined the arts section of London's *Observer* as a young reporter. A month later Kenneth Tynan, the paper's celebrated drama critic, took her out to lunch and proposed. Two divorces and five years after that, they finally did marry, living together until his death twelve years later. His life was an intellectual and social maelstrom; their marriage a journey from bliss to an abyss of great unhappiness and mutual infidelity. Shortly after his death in 1980, Kathleen Tynan decided to write his biography, *The Life of Kenneth Tynan*, which is being published this month by William Morrow. "It was really almost inevitable," she explains, sitting in the London town house the couple shared for nearly ten years. "Ken had constantly surprised and confused me, and I decided I had to find out about him."

Ken Tynan embodied much of the excitement, glamour, and rebelliousness of the 'sixties. He was clever, colorful, and at the epicenter of a world that encompassed both John Lennon and Princess Margaret. Already established as England's leading theater critic, Tynan wrote criticism that was controversial—he championed the work of Peter Brook, Bertolt Brecht, and John Osborne—but also rich, lyrical, and intelligent. Having returned to London in the early 'sixties from a stint in New York City writing for *The New Yorker*, he spent the next ten years working at the National Theatre with Lord Olivier, finding and producing plays like *Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead*, *Long Day's Journey into Night*, and *Jumpers*. He visited Hemingway in Cuba and Orson Welles in Spain. Antonioni based the famous party scene in *Blow Up!* on a party given by the Tynans in their Mount Street apartment where, for the occasion, female mannequins were draped in interesting positions around the house, and where a drunk Marlon Brando dared Tynan to kiss him on the lips.

But that golden era gave way to bleaker, less happy times. Tynan began to attract more controversy and criticism than he was dishing out, for example, for being the first person to say a four-letter word on British TV. He suffered further public odium as the deviser of *Oh, Calcutta!*. Although destined for international success, when first put on, the show attracted howls of protest and some terrible reviews on both sides of the Atlantic. With their marriage increasingly strained, and Ken suffering from emphysema, the Tynans moved to Los Angeles, where he died a slow painful death.

Living with this difficult, mercurial man took its toll on Kathleen. "Doing the book has cleared away a lot of emotional baggage; it's lifted a huge cloud," Kathleen says. "I no longer feel bound to him by hoops of steel, which in truth was the case when he was alive." She spent three years researching the book, uncovering an enormous amount of Tynan's unpublished works, which she hopes someone will publish in an omnibus. "For a start, it was physically extremely arduous," she says. "It felt like climbing a mountain. . . .I saw everyone who knew Ken—literally, hundreds of people."

These included interviews with the many women with whom Tynan had had liaisons. "With the exception of one they all knew Ken before I did, so that wasn't too painful and I was impressed by how generous and candid they all were."

Probably the most painful part of the book for Kathleen to write was about the only affair that Ken had after their marriage, at the onset of his fatal illness. Kathleen confesses to an affair of her own, which was conducted in London around the same time.

"My publishers urged me to go into much more detail about my own feelings at the end of our marriage," says Kathleen. "But I didn't want to write only a memoir—Ken deserved much better than that. So I had to find a way of keeping him center page all the time." Weighed down by the mass of material she was dealing with and the controversial nature of some of it, she broke up the book with an introduction and an interlude that allowed her to insert her own feelings.

There is, as a result, an intriguing subtext to the book—Kathleen's own voyage of discovery. "It's a very strong undercurrent," she says. "At the outset I didn't really know what the outcome would be, but I suppose the answer is that Ken was a radical and I'm a conservationist."

Much in the same way that Kenneth Tynan pushed the limits of taste and permissiveness in his lifetime, his wife has moved the boundaries of biography with her book's totally candid approach to a subject so close to its author. "It's such an eccentric book really," she says. "I didn't have a model. Because of my role as both wife and biographer, it was difficult but important to find some structure to get me through."

Currently at work on a film script for Shirley MacLaine, Kathleen does not appear to have glossed facts or spared feelings in the book, even her own. "The only people I protected were the children [the Tynans have two], largely by just leaving them out. And I pulled back on the first Mrs. Tynan [Elaine Dundy]. I think [life with Ken] was hard for her so I made a conscious effort to be meticulously fair. But I haven't pulled back on anyone else."

What emerges from the book is the truly remarkable, if tormented, romance between Kenneth and Kathleen. As he wrote to her before their marriage: "I have never felt at peace except with you, never understood all the happy meanings of loving-kindness except through you. . . .Please be sure of me always." She says: "The book was a hard way to find out about him but I think I'm pleased with it. I feel very good about Ken and me and that's a marvelous surprise."

—EMMA SOAMES

Emma Soames *is an editor at British Vogue.*

RODDY MCDOWALL

52-Week High	52-Week Low	Stock	Div	Sales 100s	High	Low	Last	Chg.
		A	B	C	D			
22¾	16½	ABS	.80	5	19½	19½	19½	+1
8½	2¼	ACC Cp		28	3½	3¼		
24⅛	16	ADC s		218	19⅛			
14⅛	9¼		.32					
15	10	(VT)						
18⅛								

David,
A little light reading for the train. I wouldn't want you to fall asleep and miss your stop!
Love, S.

Dazzling diamond jewelry from $1900 to $3500 from Krementz.

Somewhere there's someone who deserves diamond jewelry this special, this beautiful.
Isn't that someone worth it?
What makes this jewelry extraordinary is the combination of superb design and quality diamonds. Diamonds that have been judged by the 4C's: Cut, Color, Clarity and Carat Weight.

Jewelry enlarged for detail.

For the jeweler nearest you, write Krementz & Co., 27 Chestnut Street, Newark, New Jersey 07101.

Krementz® Since 1866

A diamond is forever.

health

Flu-related toxic shock . . . safer drug for breathing ills . . . new scar-surgery technique. BY MELVA WEBER

FLU'S FOLLOW-UP MENACE

Physicians are being alerted to the possibility of toxic shock as a complication of influenza. Toxic shock syndrome, life-threatening if not detected and treated promptly, has afflicted mainly menstruating women who use tampons. Other cases have involved contraceptive sponges, childbirth sepsis, respiratory tract infections, nasal packing, and infected wounds. But Kristine L. MacDonald, M.D., a field researcher for the Centers for Disease Control, identified nine cases of flu-related toxic shock during a seven-week period of an influenza outbreak in Minnesota last winter. Tests revealed *Staphylococcus aureus*, the organism whose by-product toxins can set off toxic shock symptoms. Dr. MacDonald emphasizes that the complication is rare; but because toxic shock is so serious, doctors should be quick to consider this diagnosis in a flu patient who suddenly gets worse.

In a prophetic study two years ago, Alexander D. Langmuir, M.D., of Chilmark, Massachusetts, and his colleagues analyzed accounts by Greek historian-general Thucydides of the plague of Athens, which marked the beginning of the downfall of the Greek empire. Thucydides' notes suggested to the researchers that the devastating plague may have been influenza complicated by staphylococcal toxins.

Because both the influenza virus and the staphylococcus are able to mutate, transfer, adapt, and survive, the Langmuir group pointed out that Thucydides Syndrome still may be with us and could reappear in a future epidemic of influenza. Their report appeared in *The New England Journal of Medicine* in October 1985; and, in months, their prediction apparently came true.

ANTIBIOTIC FOR PLUGGED AIRWAYS

Excessive mucus in airways, often a problem in lung infections, bronchitis, and asthma, may be helped by erythromycin, a familiar antibiotic for bacterial infection. Zvi M. Marom, M.D., of Mount Sinai Medical Center in New York City, presented findings to the American Lung Association suggesting that the antibiotic reduces the amount of airway mucus. Up to now, says Dr. Marom, corticosteroids have been the only drugs that could reduce the secretions, but they have significant undesirable side effects, while erythromycin is well-tolerated by most patients. "If a relatively safe substance such as erythromycin can help to prevent clogging of the air passages," he said, "treatment of the underlying disease will become easier."

ACNE NEWS: FROM ASPIC TO SCAR FIX

Gelatin—ingredient in jellied salads and desserts—is the newest material for correcting indented scars from acne, chicken pox, and injuries, reports the "Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology." At Tulane University School of Medicine in New Orleans, Larry Millikan, M.D., reports that gelatin injection treatment is showing good results in tests at medical centers across the nation. So far, about half of the gelatin-treated scars show definite improvement lasting up to one year.

Dermatologists have been searching for a better filler material to use in surgical correction of facial scars: paraffin and silicone produce too many side effects, collagen may cause adverse reactions and lacks permanency. Gelatin mixed with a clotting agent and used as implant material appears to be safe and effective for treating scars in selected cases. Follow-up studies will evaluate how long the improvement lasts.

TASTE TEST FOR PANIC DISORDERS

Caffeine makes everyone more sensitive to bitter tastes; but people who are subject to panic attacks, an anxiety disorder, are supersensitive, with a bitterness taste threshold three times normal. Researchers at the University of California, Irvine, report tests of normal volunteers and panic-attack subjects that brought out the differences in taste response, possibly explaining why panic patients often abstain from coffee. The UC researchers believe the taste test may become a useful diagnostic tool, help predict risk of panic attacks, and could lead to discovery of other aspects of supersensitivity in panic and other anxiety disorders.

ARTIFICIAL BLOOD VS. THE REAL THING

Fluosol, known as artificial blood, is a milky, oxygen-rich fluid that was designed to replace natural blood in hemorrhage emergencies. A new study at Vanderbilt University and St. Thomas Hospital in Nashville, Tennessee, is finding evidence that its use after a heart attack can greatly reduce heart-muscle damage from blood returning to the heart after a blocked coronary artery has been opened. If study findings are borne out, death rates from heart attack may be dramatically reduced in the future.

Vanderbilt's Mervyn B. Forman, M.D., lead investigator for the Fluosol study, explains that opening a blocked artery salvages heart muscle, but that white cells in natural blood can also cause tissue damage by breaking down cell membranes and altering proteins. When Fluosol, which carries as much oxygen as blood but lacks platelets and either red or white cells, is injected along with the clot-dissolving agent or used during balloon angioplasty to open the clogged artery, the artificial blood seems to suppress white blood cell function, preventing muscle damage.

"We think artificial blood may keep white blood cells from releasing 'bad' substances," says Dr. Forman. In Fluosol animal studies, heart attack size has been reduced by 65 percent.

MAIL-IN CERTIFICATE/NOT REDEEMABLE IN STORES

FREE FASHION COLOR™ PANTYHOSE

(Send $1.00 for postage and handling)

Select your style and color: (Check one only)

FASHION COLOR SHEER TO WAIST

☐ Sheer Black ☐ Creamy Ivory ☐ Rich Navy ☐ Misty Grey

FASHION COLOR LIGHT SUPPORT

☐ Sheer Black ☐ Creamy Ivory (Not available in Queen) ☐ Pearl Grey (Not available in Queen)

INDICATE YOUR SIZE:

☐ Petite to Medium • Ht. 4'11" to 5'7" Wt. 95-150 lbs.
☐ Medium to Tall • Ht. 5'0" to 6'0" Wt. 110-175 lbs.
☐ Queen • Ht. 5'2" to 6'0" Wt. 136-200 lbs.

Have you bought No nonsense Fashion Color pantyhose in the last six months? ☐ YES ☐ NO

Mail completed order form and $1.00 to: FASHION COLOR OFFER, P.O. Box 8801, Clinton, IA 52736

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone (required) _____

Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Only one pair per name or address. Mechanical duplicates of this form are not permissible. Please allow 6-8 weeks for shipment.

NF-12

Offer expires APRIL 30, 1988.

LET NO NONSENSE® COLOR YOUR WORLD FOR FREE.

And discover a shade of difference only No nonsense can offer. Our line of Fashion Color pantyhose will complement your wardrobe with a style as unique as your own.

Send in the coupon above, and we'll send you a free pair. Then you'll see why No nonsense Fashion Color pantyhose are more than just an accessory—they're a necessity.

No nonsense®

© 1987 No Nonsense Fashions, Inc.,
a subsidiary of Kayser-Roth Corp.
Made with DuPont Lycra.®

LIFE IN THE SLOW LANE

Your own pace may not always be a sprint, but beneath that tortoise shell may well be a winner

BY SUSAN ALLEN TOTH

As you churn down the fast lane, splashing water into a showy wake like a small outboard motor, you probably don't notice me. I'm the one on the other side of the rope, the quiet swimmer stroking steadily. As you cycle past me with a warning cry of "On your left!" you probably glance once in your rear-view mirror, but I soon disappear from sight. Huffing and puffing in a determined sweat, you jog by me in the early morning. I'm the walker who has stopped for a moment to watch geese circle over the lake. But if you looked, you'd see a small smile on my face. As a child I read my *Aesop's Fables*; I don't mind being the tortoise.

The smile is not one of derision but of self-satisfaction. I did not learn to love exercise until I was in my thirties, and now I am quite pleased with myself. If years ago you were captain of your high-school girls' basketball team, or lifeguard at the YWCA swimming pool, or the tennis pro's favorite pupil, you wouldn't understand. But perhaps, like me, you grew up in an era before girls were encouraged to develop athletic skills. Before "fitness" was a stylish word. Before health food, aerobics, tai chi, and yoga. Perhaps, like me, you ducked in terror when the volleyball sailed over the net. Perhaps you too ran last in relay races. Perhaps you thought of phys. ed. class as public torture. Then you will know why I'm smiling.

I didn't become addicted to exercise until after my divorce. At thirty-three, I discovered the world had changed, and I needed to update my image (a phrase less threatening than "total overhaul"). As a single parent of a small, active child, I also needed to get out of the house. With the daring that soon becomes second nature to divorced women seeking survival, I joined a health club. To my astonishment, I enjoyed working out, at my own speed and in total privacy, on various complicated machines. My increased sense of physical vitality led me to begin swimming a few laps in the health-club pool, then walking to work, biking to a nearby grocery, and finally enrolling in a yoga class.

Before long, I was hooked. I needed a daily "fix" of stretching, deep-breathing exercise in order to feel sane and at least temporarily tranquil. But my approach to exercise, then and now, belongs to the long-ago girl who slunk to the sidelines in embarrassment when she dropped a fly ball. Group sports still appeal to me about as much as group sex: When I exercise, I want to be by myself. I like to set my own pace; then I can listen to my body, check taut muscles, pay attention to my breathing. My mind quiets.

My refusal to participate in competitive sports is also a refusal to *look* competitive. I want to fade into the background, avoiding comparison and comment. I have invented my own versions of a tortoise's shell. Not for me are the sleek, shiny, glamorous outfits that proclaim expertise; when I exercise, I go into sartorial hiding. I cultivate the costume of a rank amateur, someone who—given such an awkward appearance—is doing surprisingly well. When I swim, I wear a respectable but rather baggy old suit, one that gives me the excuse of occasionally stopping to pull up my straps. When I bike, I roll my Levi's to the knees, counteracting the zealous impression of my safety helmet.

When walking (my favorite exercise), my well-shod feet may give me away (I'm a sucker for the latest model in walking shoes); but above the ankles, I am disarmingly sloppy. My winter outfit is assembled after the first frost and then kept in a crumpled roll in my closet. I layer on silk long-johns and turtleneck, a wool sweater and flannel slacks, knee-high ski socks and fleece-lined crepe-soled shoes, a final cover of down jacket, face mask, hat, ear muffs, mittens, scarf; and the total effect, a cross between rummage-sale shoplifter and Sasquatch, is an impenetrable disguise, perfect for a private walker.

By the lake, I set out happily on my afternoon walk. In a nylon sweatsuit, bright yellow and crackling in the cold, a jogger sails by me, windblown tears in his eyes and a bluish-white patch on his nose. I continue to steam along, slowly and warmly. Soon, far ahead, I see the jogger leave the lake path for the parking lot and shelter from the icy winds. I wrap my six-foot scarf once more around my neck and pick up a little speed for the next mile. Underneath my carapace, you might be able to see what a turtle looks like when she smiles.

18K Sterling Nautical Cable

Also available at:

CELLINI JEWELERS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
CLARKE'S JEWELERS
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA
DENTON JEWELERS
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
FACETS FINE JEWELRY
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
FOX'S GEM SHOP
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
FRAN LIPPY
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY
GREEN AND STEVENS
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
JEWEL CASE
SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA
JOHN RIST JEWELERS
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
KROUPA JEWELERS
SHORT HILLS, NEW JERSEY
LA VIANO
WESTWOOD, NEW JERSEY
MARY HALTON
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
MAXON JEWELERS
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI
MISHON MISHON
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
MORRE LYON'S
CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY
NORMAN GOODMAN AND COMPANY
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
PAMPILLONIA
WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRIVATE COLLECTION
DESTIN, FLORIDA
R. H. REINHOLD
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO
J. R. SCHUBOT JEWELERS
TROY, MICHIGAN
SCHWARZSCHILD
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
TAPPER'S JEWELERS
SOUTHFIELD, MICHIGAN
TIGER'S EYE
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
TIVOL JEWELERS
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
TREASURES IN JEWELRY
SCARSDALE, NEW YORK
TU-CAROLS
WESTPORT, CONNECTICUT
WILLIAMS JEWELERS
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Please write or call for the nearest authorized retailer:

AL-OR
INTERNATIONAL LTD
The Architects of Jewelry.
19400 Business Center Drive,
#VA Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 772-1377

18K Sterling Nautical Cable

An exciting collection of distinctive designs in wrist, ear, and neckwear...

By Garzi Italia

AL-OR INTERNATIONAL LTD
The Architects of Jewelry.

SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW
JEWELERS SINCE 1800
330 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02116 (617) 267-9100 • 1-800-225-7088
THE MALL AT CHESTNUT HILL • SOUTH SHORE PLAZA

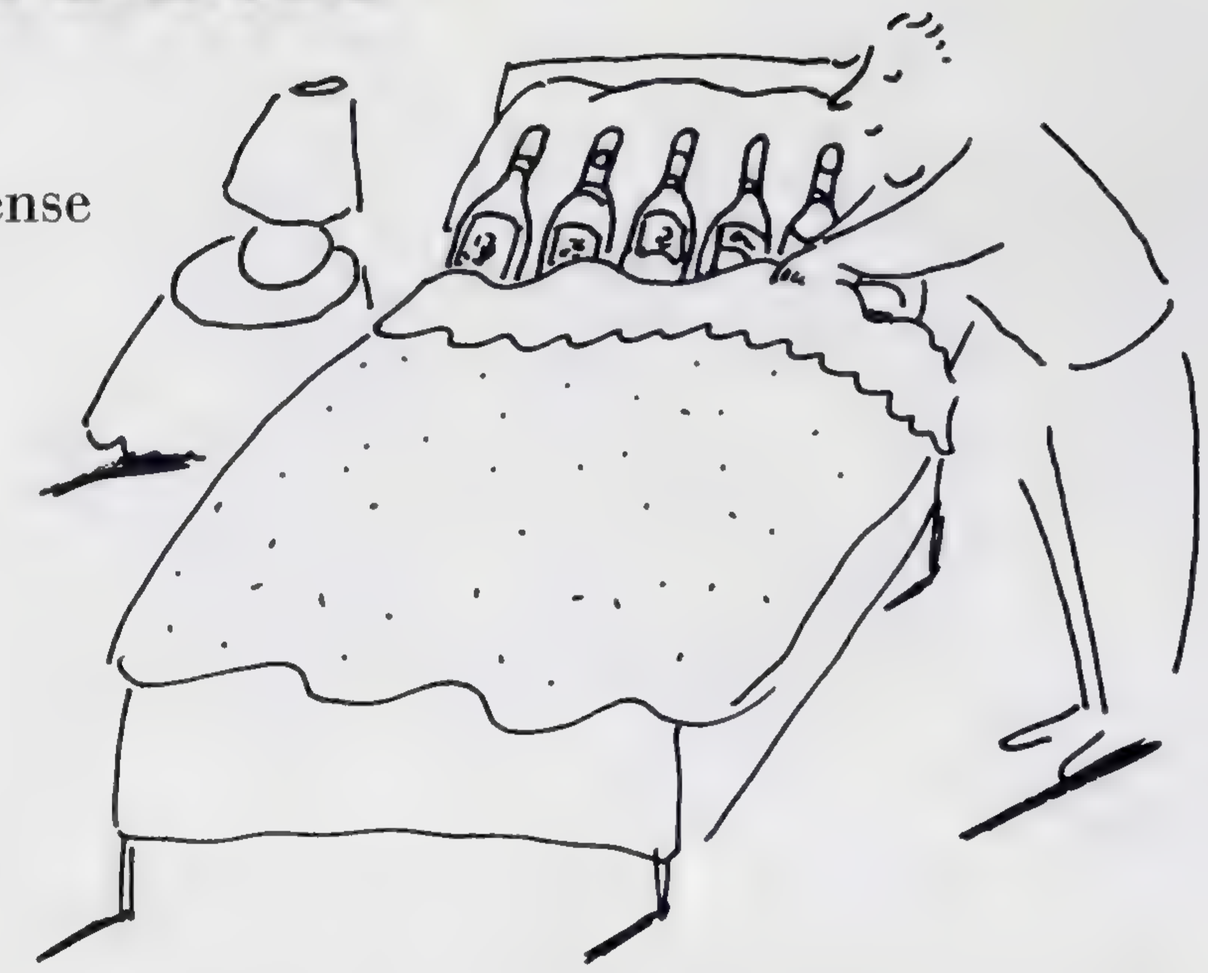
nordstrom

Saks Fifth Avenue

A CELLAR PERFORMANCE

A home wine cellar spells Edwardian luxury—and makes good economic sense

BY RICHARD SENNETT



You wander through the bare rooms that, with the help of a crippling mortgage, are now all yours. This calls for a truly special celebration, and you have decided on a great wine, Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet, rather than Champagne. You take off the foil; there is mold on top of the cork. You insert the Screwpull; the cork crumbles as you draw it out. Is this a portent of carpenters-to-come? You strain the wine, pour out the liquid gold, take a sip, and the celebration is over. The wine tastes like cooked vinegar, which it is.

These are the effects of bad cellarage. There is no way to know by looking at wine in a shop if it has been stored next to heating pipes for two or three years, if it has been stored upright rather than on its side, if the cellar's humidity is controlled. No way for you to tell, and often no way for your merchant to, either; the wine trade relies increasingly on central storage warehouses whose practices retail dealers can't monitor.

The solution is your own wine cellar. Your grandparents had one, but you, who are nearly bankrupt for the sake of an apartment the size of an Edwardian kitchen, find the very idea absurd. It isn't: a climate-controlled home wine cellar that holds 440 bottles is about the size of a wardrobe (one such model, sold by The Wine Enthusiast, in Pleasantville, New York, measures 38 inches wide by 29 inches deep by 82 inches high). A cellar half as deep that holds half as much resembles a bookcase in size and shape. Even if you have a basement, these mechanical cellars make good sense, for damp and heat are hard to conquer even in suburbia. But to make good use of a mechanical cellar, you must take wine a little more seriously than buying a bottle whenever you feel like drinking.

The Edwardians had a strategy for their capacious cellars: they drank red wines they had laid down ten to fifteen years before, white wines five years before. By methodically replenishing their stocks, they managed to drink only wines whose character had matured. Nothing is sadder to me than seeing people today open bottles three or four years old; we drink at most a promise that has yet to be fulfilled. The old way was also thriftier; people spent less and, by letting their wines sit, tasted more.

Of course, these cellars were big. George Saintsbury, the Edwardian literary critic and gastronome whose *Notes on a Cellarbook* is to wine what *Finnegans Wake* is to prose, thought nothing of calling a five-thousand-bottle cellar "promising." Oddly, these caverns of wine measureless to man did not fuel great-grandparents markedly more alcoholic than ourselves. In a middle-class household in London before World War I, dinners of twelve to fourteen occurred at least once a week, so the cellar would give up at least five hundred bottles a year.

When you think about it, these Edwardian practices could *(Continued on page 250)*

Richard Sennett's *most recent novel is "Palais-Royal."*

MERLE NACHT

The Italian Wine Center, 499 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Classics never go out of style– like beautiful, healthy hair.

"I think of myself as a classic and I treat myself that way. Because my hair makes a statement about *me*, I believe it should be healthy and look beautiful. That's why I use Redken. It's classic haircare at its best. Timeless products I can depend on. There's a unique value to a classic that makes it *always* in style... like my favorite jeans." Redken Classics.

Because Redken knows more about hair.

For the authorized Redken salon nearest you, call toll free (800) 542-Redken.

REDKEN
BEAUTY THROUGH SCIENCE

©Redken Laboratories, Inc. 1987. All rights reserved.

A CELLAR PERFORMANCE

(Continued from page 248)

serve us in good stead today. If a moderately homebody couple shares a bottle of wine every other night and has six friends to dinner once every two weeks (this would probably, to Henry James, be the definition of a "social desert"), they will consume about two hundred bottles a year—the entire contents of their bookcase cellar. It makes sense, following the Edwardians, to plan and to think big. A "mini-cellar" holding sixty or seventy bottles is not a cellar at all: it is a four months' supply of whatever comes in from the liquor store—unless your willpower is great enough not to touch those sixty bottles for five years (in my view, puritanical restraint is a form of exhibitionism).

More congenially, you will buy the largest mechanical cellar you have space for and can afford. The 440-bottle models run about fifteen hundred dollars; a cellar half this size runs about two-thirds the price. A lot of fancy junk is sold as options on these machines—for instance, liquid temperature probes, which are more suitable for a blood bank—but there is one indispensable option. Usually the insulation on mechanical cellars is inefficient, which makes them costly to run. You should have your machine fitted to an R-11 standard (the "R" value is a measure of heat conservation, the higher the better; R-11 is equivalent to a well-insulated wall of your house).

I prefer the larger cellar because it can be stocked in a balanced way; one-third wines beyond temptation, one-third "let's splurge," one-third simple but unusual wines to drink anytime. If your space dictates only the 220-bottle model, you should eliminate this third category and take your chances with the local liquor store for the wine you drink every day.

In the beyond-temptation category, a cellar is traditionally stocked with expensive wines bought when they are too young to drink; this radically cuts their cost. This year I would suggest buying as many great Burgundies as you can. They are getting harder and harder to find, because the French seem to be holding onto them. The volume of Burgundy is in any case always small, compared to Bordeaux, and its production a more problematic affair.

Collecting these wines follows Saintsbury's rule: lay down what you are unlikely to see. If, however, your taste tends to run to a few familiar favorites, you might want to use the beyond-temptation part of the cellar to lay them down in as many years as you can store. The variations between years in a great wine can be enormous, so you can create variety even though you are drinking the same chateaux. There's no shame in this seemingly conservative practice: one of the greatest American bons vivants, the late Samuel Chamberlain, said that familiarity gave him the ultimate pleasure, a clear memory of what he had tasted before.

The "let's splurge" part of the wine cellar should be good wines that could be drinkable in a year or two, or better wines from early maturing years or bad vendages. A "bad" vendage means something different to your wine merchant than to you; to him it is a general statement, indicating low yields, a lack of stamina in the top-bracket wines, or a failure of many lesser wines to come up to par. But wine districts in America and in France are so complex that within these general ratings of worth, there are many particular values to be had; for instance, Chateau Lynch-Bages is a claret that seems to outperform its neighbors in so-called bad years.

A good way to buy both beyond-temptation and splurge wines is to purchase wine futures. People who deal in pork-belly commodities naturally view with ultimate horror the prospect of one hundred thousand pig innards delivered to the office. You, on the contrary, want to own your future—just as the condominium salesperson said. In buying wine futures, you purchase a wine after it is harvested and before it is bottled; generally at half to two-thirds the bottle price. The risk is slight, since expert opinion on the vendage will come out fairly quickly. You buy through a wine merchant like Sherry-Lehmann in New York City (in most big cities you will find some firm engaged in this trade); the wine is delivered to the merchant, and the merchant delivers to you. You wait one to two years, which helps stiffen your resolve without trumpeting your virtue.

The part of your cellar that is for immediate drinking requires the most thought. What should you put in your precious space that you can't buy at the liquor store?

Since I live in New York City, the answer is easy: Anything I pick up at an auction-house wine sale. These auctions are gold mines of cheap, good wines sold without much cunning by bored, baggy-eyed auctioneers waiting for the next round of big money.

You, dear reader, will not, well, exploit your local merchant but rather make use of him, just as I do these auctioneers. Go over his distributor lists and ask him to order odd or country wines for which there is no demand; he will go to the trouble, hoping one day to sell you a case of Chateau Latour. At the moment, for instance, red Loire Valley wines like Bourgueil, Chinon, and Sancerre (yes, red Sancerre, and it's delicious) are good buys; they are much more interesting to sample than ordinary table-wine blends. For some reason, a lot more interesting wine is imported to this country than appears in the shops, exactly the kind of wine worth keeping during the year in a cellar.

Does it sound complicated? Once that oak box is installed in your sleeping alcove (you have sold the innerspring bed and are sleeping on a futon—much better for the back anyhow), I don't think you'll find it unpleasant. A cellar is an invitation to the pleasures of domesticity, pleasures that in the modern world we have increasingly to plan in order to experience. ▽

VOGUE, November, 1987

I love wearing pretty lingerie under my suit-it's like having a secret. Hmm, pinstripe grey? Corporate blue? No-jet black!

My Favorite Fantasy.™
Imagine a bra this lacy, this alluring...that's comfortable too. Made of soft, stretch lace, with underwire for shaping and support; a delicately entwined front for added interest. Now, imagine an entire collection of lacy, racy intimate apparel. In beautiful styles, beautiful colors, beautiful prices. Tempting.
From Vanity Fair.

A VF COMPANY . . . A LEADER IN QUALITY APPAREL © 1987 Vanity Fair® Made in U.S.A.

Wonder what they'd do if I just didn't show up for work today?

The My Favorite Fantasy collection from *Vanity Fair*

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT

books

Dian Fossey, with her beloved gorillas

WHY DO GIRLS GO APE?

The strange life and mysterious death of Dian Fossey

By TRACY YOUNG

On December 27, 1985, the same year that *Women Who Love Too Much* by Robin Norwood was published, and a few weeks shy of her fifty-fourth birthday, Dian Fossey was discovered in her jungle cabin, sprawled on her back, a pistol and a clip of ammunition by her side. Her skull had been split diagonally from her forehead to the opposite corner of her mouth, by a machete. The woman who had devoted eighteen years of her life to the mountain gorillas of the Virungas was dead, murdered by an unknown assailant while she still bore the secret of her own mysterious, mad pursuit.

Fossey, whom the Africans half-mockingly called "Nyiramachabelli," the woman "who lived alone in the forest," grew up pretty much alone in Northern California, the only child of George and Kitty Fossey, who divorced when Dian was six. Both sensitive (she cried for a week when her goldfish went belly up) and tough enough to win a coveted wrangler's job at a dude ranch, Fossey was determined to become a vet; she flunked out of U.C. Davis in her second year, undone by the "hard" sciences, chemistry and physics, and betraying the intellectual flab that later would jeopardize her standing in the scientific community, even after she picked up a doctorate from Cambridge. She eventually did graduate, from San Jose State with a degree in occupational therapy, and took a job at a hospital in Louisville, Kentucky, where she met two of the men who would alter the course of her life: one, a young Austrian from Rhodesia named "Pookie," who courted her off and on for years and offered to pay her one-way fare to Africa if she would marry him (she did not); the other, a dashing newspaper reporter with whom she fell a little bit in love and whose tales of Africa remained with her long after his dust had settled.

In September, 1963, financed by a bank loan, Fossey made her first trip to Africa. She didn't waste a minute with the amenities of casual tourism. Disappointed by her guide, whom she pushed to the point of exhaustion and exasperation, Fossey found a more simpatico figure in Dr. Louis Leakey, the famous paleoanthropologist who was instantly struck by her rawboned beauty—six feet tall in filthy tennis shoes, with black Irish eyes and thick, thick, hair—as well as her lunatic enthusiasm. More important, Fossey caught a glimpse of the fearsome and majestic mountain gorillas. It was love at first sight.

Why do girls go ape? Leakey, who helped Fossey set up her study center in Karisoke, and whose other protegées included Jane Goodall and Biruté Galdikas, told Fossey that women were better field students of animals than men because of "their patience and capacity to give more fully of themselves." Leakey may well have known what apes see in women; he, too, liked having them around, and pursued Fossey, without success, for years. However, he failed to explain what women see in apes.

In his book about Fossey, *Woman in the Mists* (Bantam), Farley Mowat, the Canadian naturalist and author, doesn't offer much of an explanation either. Instead he draws heavily on Fossey's letters, journals, and best-selling book, *Gorillas in the Mist*, so that we end up with a self-portrait, and a rather unpretty one at that.

Fossey lacks the glamour of some other Africa mavens—the aristocratic Isak Dinesen, the spirited Beryl Markham, whom Dinesen once described as "pantherine." Fossey's writings, clearly her own, are punctuated with off-the-record outbursts like "yuk" and coy references to her drinking bouts, marked "X" in her journal. Her colleague, Jane Goodall, could cut loose: At a conference of the International Primatological Society in Vienna, Goodall "presented" to her dancing partner. But Fossey, who judged the episode "gross," wasn't all that much fun. For the most part she yawed between stinging self-righteousness and mawkish self-deprecation.

Fossey could be gracious, even generous, when the occasion suited her. While she was capable of dropping a bundle on a Hermès dress during one of her rare forays out of the bush, she was basically a model of self-sacrifice, suffering enough physical ailments to flesh out a Merck Manual, as well as the slings and arrows of financial hardship and international bureaucracy—all to protect her beloved gorillas. And she could be as utterly ruthless as a modern-day Madame Bovary toward anyone, or anything, that stood in the way of her highly romanticized ambition.

To her credit, Fossey was as cavalier in her treatment of whites as of blacks, whom she unself-consciously referred to as "woggies." She browbeat the young students who worked with her; she told an African park official that she didn't want blacks to come near the gorillas because it would make the animals less wary of poachers; and, when an *(Continued on page 260)*

"Surely, God," Fossey sighed, the first time she saw the apes, "these are my kin"

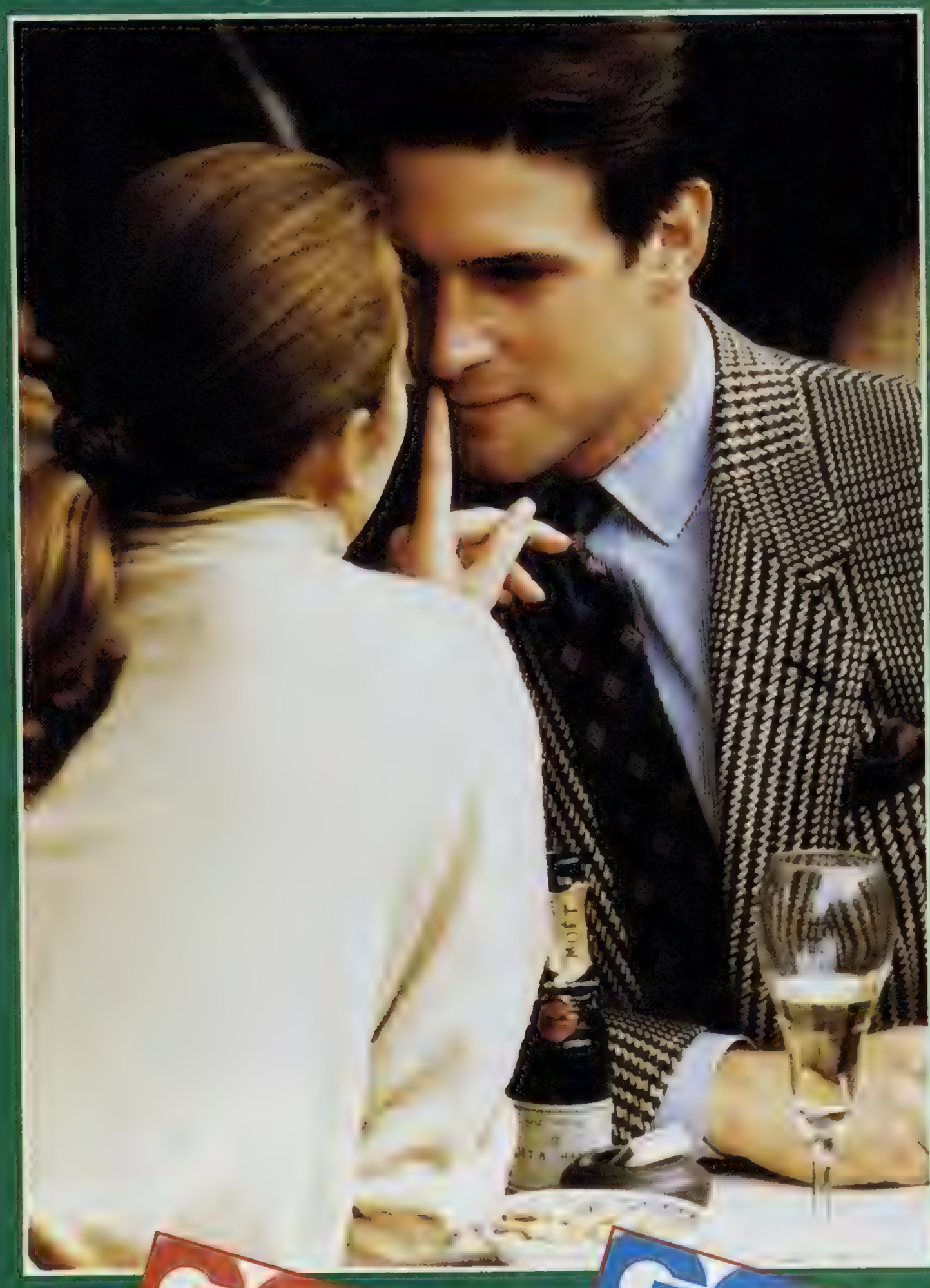
PETER G. VEIT/DRK PHOTO

©1987 General Foods Corp.

"Picture Melting Mint Chocolate Chip Ice Cream In A Coffee Cup."

New From General Foods® International Coffees. Only 50 Calories.

This Christmas, surprise him with a dozen presents—a year of GQ



Today's sophisticated GQ is the number one men's fashion and grooming magazine…and a great deal more that is important to the modern man. Fitness, health and sports. Travel, career and money. Cars, cameras and electronics—all the toys and gadgets he adores. Home, party how-to's and restaurants. Extraordinary people and entertainment. Plus the novelists, humorists and reporters he most admires.

Your special man deserves the very special gift of GQ, a year of exciting options for his very personal style. Order *now*—just $18 for the year-long gift! (One-half the newsstand price.) Original gift cards included.

(P.S. Dads and brothers *also* appreciate gifts of GQ! And—each gift after the first costs even *less!*)

BRING OUT YOUR NATURAL HIGHLIGHTS WITH HÄLSA.

Your hair has its own special glow. Make it come alive with Hälsa.

CHAMOMILE
Warms the glow of ash blonde, light brown or light chestnut hair.

GINGER ROOT
Lights the fire of red, reddish brown or auburn hair.

WALNUT LEAVES
Deepens the natural shine of brown, dark brown or black hair.

MARIGOLD
Brings out golden highlights in natural blonde or lightened hair.

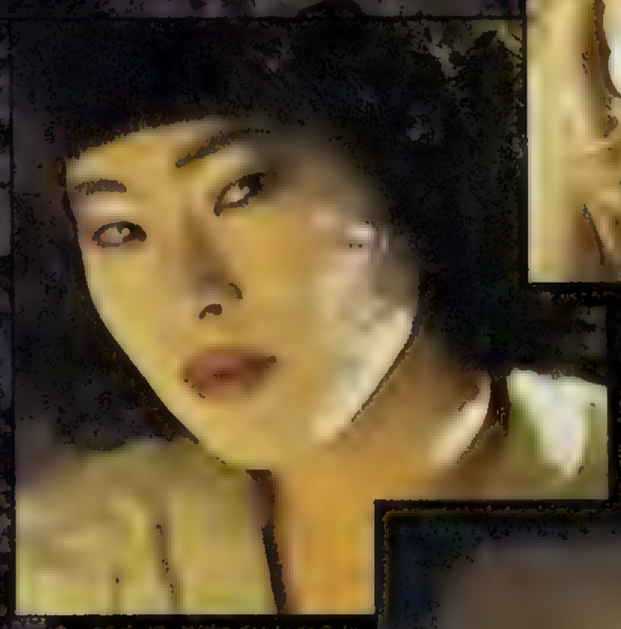
HÄLSA SWEDISH BOTANICAL SHAMPOOS AND CONDITIONERS

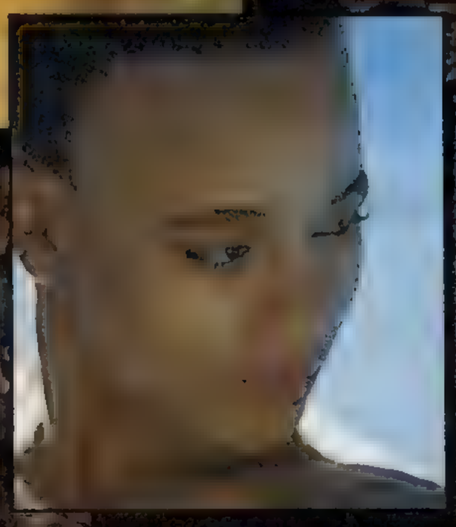
©1987 S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

AVEDA INTRODUCES INDRA VITAL-ENERGY COLOURS FROM THE PRECIOUS PLANT & MINERAL KINGDOM

Naturally and Organically Derived Colour Cosmetics

Since the beginning, humankind has collected and worn precious stones, minerals, and metals because of their rare beauty, as well as their medicinal, spiritual, precious, and aesthetic value. Indra Vital-Energy Colours have been genuinely-designed for the woman who values herself. Wear Indra. Create beauty, fashion, wellness, and art with nature's finest offerings.





INDRA
VITAL-ENERGY
COLOURS

The first Aromatherapy/Aroma-ology lipstick

- Cleanses breath/Hygienic lip conditioning
- Stimulates and motivates the entire being

Available exclusively at professional
beauty salons certified for excellence by Aveda

Aveda Corp., 321 Lincoln St., N.E., Mpls., MN 612-379-8500 (in MN) 800-328-0849 (out MN)

"May I offer you a complement?"

In five highly complementary colors. Tura 240.

Compliments of Tura

Mullikin Optical
All CA Locations 213/860-6611

Verdugo
Glendale, Tujunga, CA 818/957-4483

Dr. Michael Schermer
Sacramento, CA 916/453-1111

Carolyn Wong
Santa Monica, CA 213/473-5464

Dr. Chong & Dr. Ju
Southern California 800/521-6567

Dr. Mark R. Sukoenig
Tarzana, CA 818/881-0000

Paul Corbett O.D.
West Covina, CA 818/918-9323

Cambridge Eye Associates
All Locations Massachusetts

City Opticians Inc.
Springfield, MA 413/732-6251

Charlotte EENT Associates
Charlotte, NC 704/372-3300

E. B. Brown Optical Co.
Cleveland, OH 216/241-2900

Singer/Specs
Philadelphia, PA 215/569-4187

Available in Canada through Centennial Optical, Ontario.

For free brochure, write Tura, Tura Building, Great Neck, NY 11022.

HAIR

THE TREND IS MATRIX.™

Surrender to the luxury of ultimate texture. Subtle or bold. Sleek or romantic. Matrix makes it simple to capture the look.

A look that starts with a vital moisture bath from Essential Therapy™ shampoo. Unfolds with sensational body and shine from new Essential Therapy leave-in body base conditioner. And blooms into endless possibilities with Matrix high-performance styling products.

Discover the choice of America's top stylists. Discover the possibilities of Matrix.

Matrix. The trend that makes trendsetting hair simple.

Matrix®
HAIR ESSENTIALS

Available exclusively in fine salons in the U.S. and Canada.

Copyright ©1987 Matrix Essentials, Inc.

Today, you'll discover the
slimmest cigarette known to woman.

And tomorrow you'll wonder
how you ever smoked anything else.

CAPRI

CAPRI

TRIM & LIGHT MENTHOL

New Capri 100's.

Available in regular or menthol lights.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.

Not available in all areas

9 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine
av. per cigarette by FTC method

IMAGINE BUBBLES OF OXYGEN SINKING INTO YOUR SKIN...

stimulating your cells with flows of energy, revitalizing your complexion. Sothys introduces new FORMULE OXYGENANTE DAY CREME, a totally French concept in skin care. Formulated with biologically pure ingredients and natural plant extracts, FORMULE OXYGENANTE DAY CREME encourages cellular oxygen absorption. Your skin will experience a snap of tightness, a fresh and natural look every time you indulge it in this light-textured facial creme.

Discover — as men and women in Paris, the United States, and 53 other countries throughout the world have — the unique benefits of Sothys' entire beauty care line. We invite you to visit one of our specialized Beauty Institutes where your Personal Skin Care Regimen will be created by a highly qualified and trained skin care specialist.

For the Sothys Salon nearest you, call **1-800-325-0503.**

O2

BIOLYSAT
DE CELLULES OXYGENANTES

formule
oxygenante
crème

Sothys
PARIS

SOTHYS USA INC., 1500 N.W. 94 Avenue, Miami, Florida, 33172/In Florida call: (305) 594-4222

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT BOOKS

(Continued from page 252)

unwelcome group of tourists invaded her camp, she gathered a steaming pile of gorilla dung and spread it out on the dining table in front of her cabin, ostensibly to examine for parasites. But she reserved her real venom for the poachers who rounded up gorillas to sell to zoos, or cut off their hands to make ashtrays for tourists. These men were the enemy whom she stalked and tormented, robbing their huts, terrifying them with drugstore versions of black magic, subjecting them to lengthy interrogation, even whipping one across the genitals with stinging nettles.

Fossey could be as ruthless as a modern-day Madame Bovary

Rumor has it that while she was being held prisoner during the Congo uprising of '67, Fossey was gang-raped by her soldier-captors, an event that supposedly colored her attitude toward the natives. But Fossey had a great deal of respect and affection for the Africans who worked *with* her; besides, her poor relations with the opposite sex were more systemic. Despite the fact that she excited the interest of many admirers, Fossey had a knack for finding unavailable men, and a penchant for throwing herself at them with complete girlish abandon. This behavior was so unlike the way she slowly, patiently seduced the gorillas that one cannot help wondering whether her rapport with the animals was compensation for her self-fulfilling distrust of men—or vice versa.

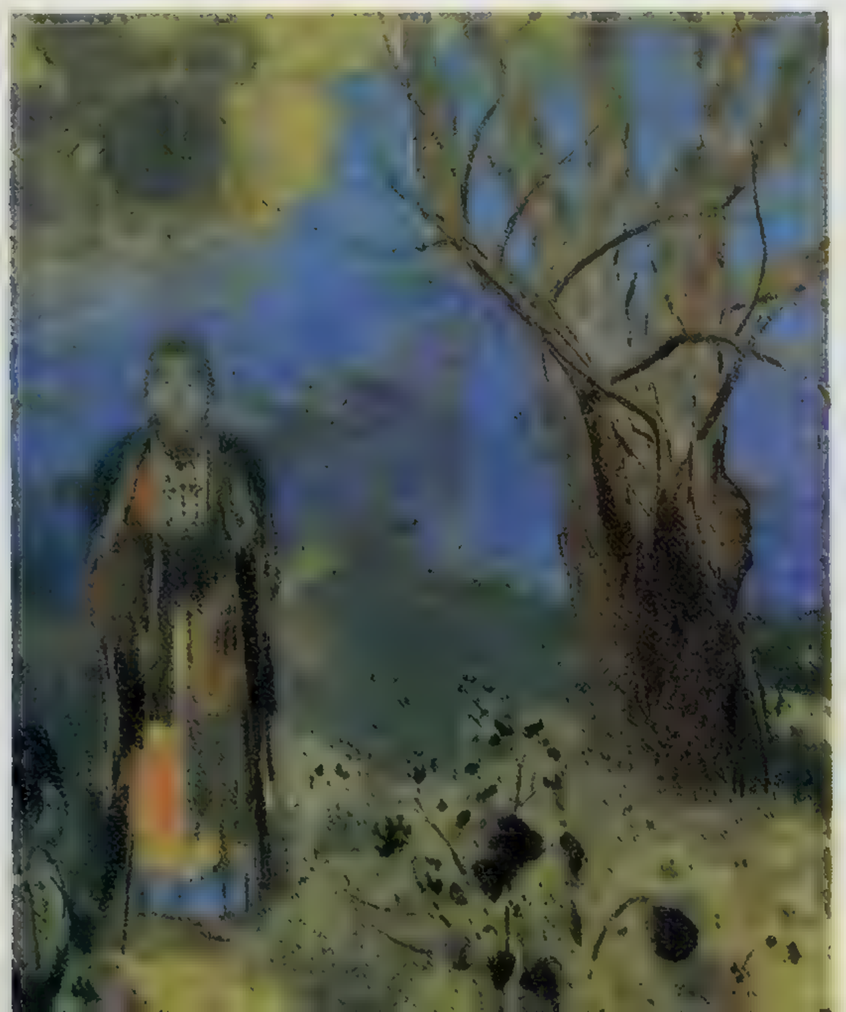
"Surely, God," Fossey sighed, the first time she laid eyes on the apes, "these are my kin." One may speculate that her affinity for the huge primates, with whom she cavorted like a member of the clan and in whose "family plot" she is buried, belongs to a shaggy symbolic search for the cozy family she lost so early in life.

Or was Fossey's obsession of a spiritual nature, a white hot pilgrimage to be reunited with some other, unearthly father? She may have intuited as much when she wrote: "Neither destiny nor fate took me to Africa. . . . I had a deep wish to see and live with wild animals in a world that hadn't yet been completely changed by humans. I guess I really wanted to go backward in time."

But enough cheap romance. Cheap psychology. Cheap religion. In the end, cheap irony had its way with Dian Fossey. Shortly before she died, having just been granted a two-year visa extension that would allow her to keep her endangered center going, Fossey realized that gorillas were slowly dying—not from gunshot wounds and traps, but from a North American intestinal parasite, and social disorganization, brought on by too close contact with humans.

Beauty killed the beast. And Beauty didn't fare too well either. After Fossey was murdered, one of Fossey's colleagues at Karisoke, Kelly Stewart—the daughter of actor James Stewart—said: "She viewed herself as this warrior fighting an enemy who was out to get her. It was a perfect ending. She got what she wanted. . . . It must have been painful but it didn't last long. The first whack killed her. It was such a clean whack I understand there was hardly any blood."

With friends like that, it's no wonder Dian Fossey preferred gorillas. ▽



OF THINGS PASTEL

For many years, Symbolist Odilon Redon restricted his palette to black and white. When he did add color, he did it with a vengeance. Around 1890 Redon took up a new medium and, as *Odilon Redon—Pastels* (Braziller) by Louvre curator Roseline Bacou reveals, changed forever the expressive power of his art. The themes are symbolist standards—figures from mythology, images of Christ and of Buddha (*left*), visions of the subconscious—well-matched by the intensity of pure saturated color. Redon's fantastic imagination and his luminous mustard yellows, jewel reds, hot pinks, and electric blues lift even portraits and floral still lifes out of the ordinary. —E.W. *("Books" continued on page 262)*

"Buddha," Musée D'Orsay, Paris. Photo Courtesy of George Braziller Inc./Publisher

Holiday Magic

Available at these fine jewelry stores:

CALIFORNIA	
Bellflower	**Avalon Jewelers**
Beverly Hills	**California Jewelsmiths**
Corte Madera	**De Beaus Jewelers**
Redwood	
Sacramento	
Fremont	**Robert's Jewelers**
FLORIDA	
Boca Raton	**Harold's Jewelry Center**
Miami	**Miami Jewelry Center**
GEORGIA	
Atlanta	**Champney Hall, Ltd.**
HAWAII	
Honolulu	**Jewels of Hawaii**
ILLINOIS	
Arlington Heights	**Persin & Robbin**
Glenview	**Cy Frederics, Inc.**
IOWA	
Cedar Rapids	**Siebke Hoyt Jewelers**
Des Moines	**Joseph's Jewelers**
KENTUCKY	
Lexington	**Goldrush Creative Jewelry**
MARYLAND	
Baltimore	**J. Brown Jewelers**
Pikesville	
MASSACHUSETTS	
Westboro	**Westboro Jewelers**
MICHIGAN	
Royal Oak	**Haffner Jewelry Co.**
Sylvan Lake	**Karagosian Jewelers**
NEBRASKA	
Omaha	**Borsheim Jewelry Co.**
NEVADA	
Las Vegas	**Tiffin's Jewelers**
NEW JERSEY	
Edison	**Greenfield Jewelers**
Milburn	**S. Marsh & Sons**
Paramus	**Fortunoff's**
Wayne	
Wayne	**Bentley Jewelers**
West Caldwell	
Westfield	**Michael Kohn Jewelers**
NEW YORK	
Commack	**Mayfair Jewelers**
New York City	**Carl DeSciora, Inc.** **Fortunoff's** **Michael C. Fina Corp.**
Rochester	**The Source**
Staten Island	**B & A Jewelers**
Westbury	**Fortunoff's**
OHIO	
Cincinnati	**La Mirage Fine Jewelry**
Cleveland	**Harburger's Fine Jewelry** **Merka Jewelry Co.**
Toledo	**Harold Jaffe Jewelers**
OKLAHOMA	
Oklahoma City, OK	**Samuel Gordon & Co.**
PENNSYLVANIA	
Havertown	**Nick Balestra Jewelers**
Philadelphia	
RHODE ISLAND	
Warwick	**Ross Simons Jewelers**
VIRGINIA	
Hampton	**Goodman & Sons Jewelers**
WASHINGTON D.C.	**Charles Schwartz & Son**
CANADA	
Ontario	**Model Jewellery Co. Ltd.**

Holiday Magic

IN DIAMONDS AND 14K GOLD

Selected Stores:

Littmans Jewelers
Highland Park, NJ

Meyer Treasure Chest Jewelers
Detroit, MI

Weisfields Jewelers
Seattle, WA

For full color brochure enclose $2.00 and send to: Mayers Jewelry Company, Inc., 2002 Grant Street, Hollywood, FL 33020

All styles copyrighted

enlarged to show detail.

(Continued from page 260)

REBEL ON THE COUCH

Karen Horney, Freud's female nemesis

By LOUISE J. KAPLAN, Ph.D.

Karen Horney, always a rebel. Here, as a student at the University of Freiberg

Few present-day feminists are aware of their debt to Karen Horney, the psychoanalyst who made her professional debut in the 1920s writing two papers that quarreled with the prevailing Freudian versions of female sexuality. She questioned—mildly, at first—the ideas on female castration anxiety put forth by Karl Abraham, Freud's closest disciple (and not incidentally her own analyst), and then took issue with Freud's thesis on the differences between the sexes. Eventually, Horney would challenge the whole structure of classical psychoanalysis.

In *A Mind of Her Own* (Summit), journalist and lecturer Susan Quinn offers a compelling interpretive narrative of the life and work of the psychoanalyst who first asked, "How far has the evolution of women... been measured by masculine standards and how far therefore does this picture fail to present quite accurately the real nature of women?" But Quinn's most distinctive contribution is her incisive analysis of the feminine and masculine identifications that arose out of Horney's immensely conflicted relationships with her mother and father.

The second child and only daughter of a Norwegian steamship captain and a woman whose life was devoted entirely to her two children, Karen was raised in a virtually fatherless household. As a fourteen year old, she wrote in her diary of her hunger for a father she might love and respect, while furiously attacking her own father as a hypocritical, selfish man. Indeed, from adolescence on, Karen grappled with her alienation from both her father and the God he tried to force upon her. In her professional life she cast about for an intellectual father worthy of her allegiance. And two years after her marriage to the wealthy industrialist Oskar Horney, she embarked on the first of her numerous love affairs, longing "to be tossed about in the stormy seas of passions," yet demanding of herself that she be "a captain, in control of her own destiny."

Horney's lifelong quest for an all-fulfilling sexual relationship, what Quinn calls "her near total dependence on others to fill an inner emptiness," was at apparent odds with Horney's compelling need to declare her independence from all authority figures. It was, to Quinn's mind, inevitable that Karl Abraham and Freud would join Horney's "pantheon alongside her father, her childhood minister, the Christian God, and various teachers whom she had idealized, then rebelled against." Quinn does not agree, however, with Horney's critics who claim that she never would have wandered into psychoanalytic heresies "if she had resolved her anger with her father through the transference to Abraham in her analysis." She believes that Horney arrived at her alternative theory of female development primarily through the awakening of her latent femininity as she mourned the death of her mother, her "great childhood love," and began to experience the deep emotional satisfactions of pregnancy, childbirth, and motherhood.

When Horney, then the mother of three daughters, left her husband, she set out upon the most original phase of her psychoanalytic career, producing increasingly controversial papers that all but reversed Freud's formulations on the differences between the sexes. In her strategic revision of the penis envy concept, she introduced the idea of womb envy in men. She saw the masculinity complex, which drives women to act like one of the boys, as the outcome of a male culture that obstructs the natural unfolding of femininity. She portrayed the little boy as compensating for his genital inferiority in comparison to his mother by denying the existence of the vagina, and concentrating instead on his phallic powers.

The complete break with orthodox analysis took place after Horney came to the U.S. in 1932. For many emigré analysts, the loss of the refinements of German and Austrian culture signified the crumbling of their universe. Not so for Horney. As savvy about the American intellectual marketplace as she proved herself to be about the stock exchange and real estate, she epitomized the American concept of "adjustment." In less than a decade she was one of the most popular lecturers at NYC's New School for Social Research, author of the best-selling *The Neurotic Personality of Our Time*, and director of her own psychoanalytic institute.

If the strains of Pollyannaism that infiltrated the last phase of Horney's career are antithetical to the abiding spirit of psychoanalysis, her American papers on the ego, narcissism, and the self did anticipate the concerns of contemporary psychoanalysis. Quinn shows quite convincingly how these later pioneering studies were continuous with the introspective quality of mind that had inspired Horney's visionary conceptualizations of the differences between the sexes. As Quinn reminds us, Horney was the kind of student who could console herself for being denied entrance to a dissection class by conceiving of a more difficult task: "I shall take myself to pieces." One might have guessed that she would mature into the pragmatic and introspective physician who would test every psychoanalytic abstraction against both her clinical observations and her own inner experiences. ("Books" continued on page 264)

By the late '40s, Horney had her own institute in NYC

Courtesy Summit Books

Louise J. Kaplan, Ph.D., *is the author, most recently, of "The Family Romance of the Impostor-Poet Thomas Chatterton" (Atheneum).*

Build a fire.

Get some pillows.

Lots of them.

And a blanket.

Or two.

Now you're ready for
the delicate Italian liqueur
made from the hazelnut.

Now you're ready for

Frangelico®
liqueur

To send a gift of Frangelico anywhere in the U.S., call 1-800-238-4373 Void where prohibited

About sixteen dollars a bottle • Produced and bottled by Barbero S.P.A., Canale, Italy • 56 Proof • Imported by William Grant & Sons, Inc., N.Y., N.Y.10020.

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT BOOKS

(Continued from page 262)

Musée d'Orsay, Paris

LASTING IMPRESSIONIST

Almost one hundred years after his death, Gustave Caillebotte, one of the lesser-known Impressionists, is the subject of a new book by Kirk Varnedoe, curator of last year's *Vienna 1900* at NYC's Museum of Modern Art. Like Monet, Degas, and the others, Caillebotte painted scenes of Paris and the surrounding countryside, but tempered them with a sense of melancholy, of time frozen, and with deliberately abnormal spatial constructions (blamed at the time on the artist's ineptitude) that prefigure the distortions of Munch and Van Gogh. "Floor Scrapers" (*above*), rejected by the Salon of 1875, displays Caillebotte's typically meticulous realism (the parched boards contrasting with the glowing wet ones and the delicately curling wood shavings), his subdued palette and tightly controlled brushwork. *Gustave Caillebotte* (Yale) is much more than just a beautiful art book. Varnedoe's text is a thorough and thoroughly enjoyable study of this powerful and highly original artist. —E.W.

FUN WITH CONDOMS

According to *The Condom Book*, by Jane Everett and Walter D. Glanze (Signet), 80 percent of American husbands cheat on their wives, while 60 percent of the wives are fooling around on the guys. Yet, who can believe that it's her husband who visits a prostitute now and then or, for that matter, his wife who shoots a little speed on the side? Maybe things were always so, but the consequences of sexual experimentation and drug abuse have never been so dire. The answer, these days, in all but the most secure of monogamous relationships (and maybe even then), is abstinence or condoms.

It doesn't take a cynic to notice that the publishing industry has responded to this verity with a whole slew of books on safe sex (or what might be more accurately called "safer *(Continued on page 266)*

A new taboo, from "AIDS," by Niki de Saint Phalle (Lapis Press).

PS and DESIGN

by

paul sebastian inc.

are also available at
these select stores:

• Abraham and Straus • Belk
• The Bon/Bon Marche
• Brandies • Broadway
• Broadway South West
• Carson Pirie Scott
• Castner Knott • Dillards
• Donaldson • Elder Beerman
• Emporium • G. Fox • Gayfers
• Goudchaux
• Miller Hill Glass Block
• Goldwaters • Harris • Hechts
• Heironimus • J.B. White
• Jones Stores • Jordan Marsh
• Joslins • Kaufmanns • Lions
• Lord & Taylor • Lovemann
• L.S. Ayers • Maas Brothers
• May Co.-Cleveland
• May Co.-Los Angeles
• May D&F • Marshall Fields
• McAlpins • McRae's
• Meir & Frank
• Miller & Rhoads • O'Neils
• Rich's
• Robinsons-Florida • Sibleys
• Stone & Thomas • ZCMI

paul sebastian inc.

PRESENTS
HOLIDAY 1987

DREAMS
Hand Painted Porcelain
Your Holiday Gift with any
$24.00 purchase from the
DESIGN® Collection

LIMITED QUANTITIES

STALLION
Hand Painted Porcelain
Your Holiday Gift with any
$19.50 purchase from the
® Collection

LIMITED QUANTITIES

MACY'S

1-800-528-6602

©1987 COPYRIGHT paul sebastian inc.

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT BOOKS

(Continued from page 264)

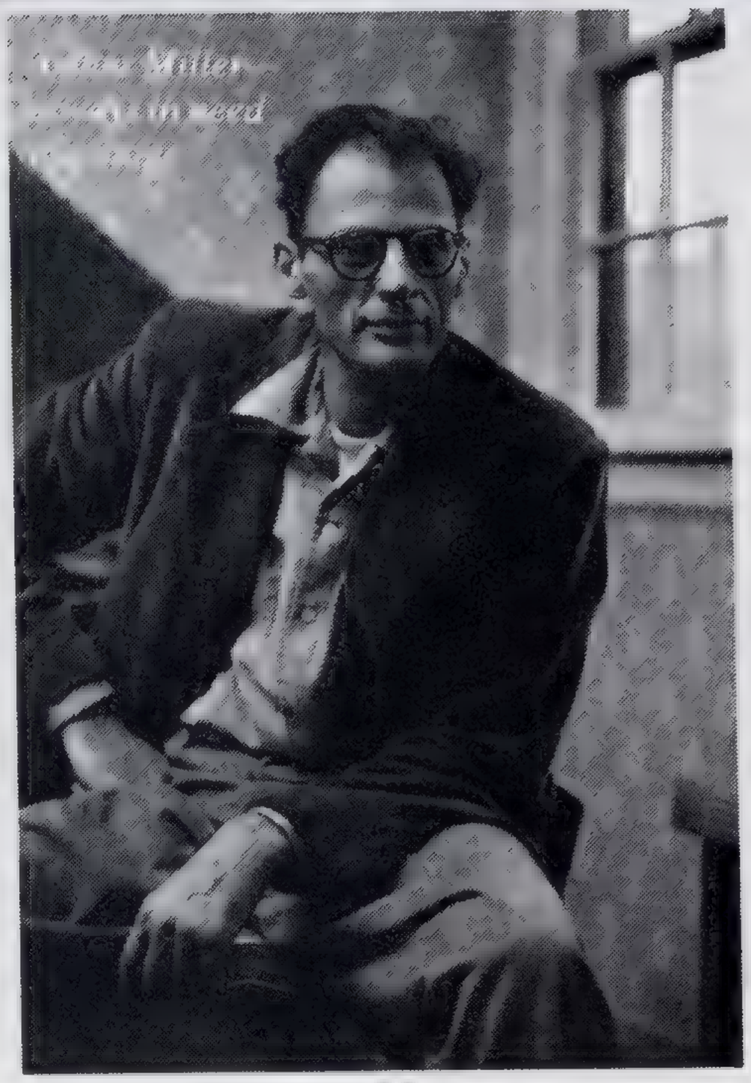
sex''). The pen is mightier than the sword, and all that. Some of the books are basic, responsible. *The Essential AIDS Fact Book*, by Paul Harding Douglas and Laura Pinsky (Pocket), is exactly what one would expect from a handbook ''prepared in cooperation with the Columbia University Health Service.'' The world of the college health clinic has no room for niceties; it's easy to imagine this text as read by Sergeant Friday at a lecture for college freshmen—trustworthy, a touch too serious, desperately in need of a little modulation.

Art Ulene, M.D., identified on his book's cover as ''Family Physician to the *Today Show*''—making it sound as if Jane, Bryant, and Willard are in constant need of medical attention—has likewise written the book he was born to write. *Safe Sex in a Dangerous World* (Vintage) is composed in the no-nonsense shorthand of the TelePrompTer. Any important idea is printed in bold type; the tone throughout is dogmatic; and the whole enterprise is undoubtedly reliable.

Different in tone is Patti Breitman, Kim Knutson, and Paul Reed's *How To Persuade Your Lover To Use a Condom . . . And Why You Should* (Prima)—a book a teenager might read without sneering. It has conversational gambits, if you will, for broaching the subject of safe sex, and answers for the stupidest of questions (''How can you deny me my greatest pleasure?'').

Advice for Life: A Woman's Guide to AIDS Risks and Prevention, by Chris Norwood (Pantheon), is substantive, nonjudgmental, politically correct. It is also the one book I saw that had a questionnaire: ''Looking at Your Own Risks.'' Now, I don't mean to be glib about a subject that can abide no humor, but I'm a sucker for quizzes. Besides, I found sitting down and actually thinking about my risks helpful—and reassuring.

But back to *The Condom Book*, which started this whole exercise. A book for everyone, it includes a short chapter on sexually transmitted diseases and sexual safety; a Q&A section on the use and abuse of condoms; and then a Ralph Naderesque consumer guide to 108 types of condoms. The descriptions and safety ratings are helpful, and the ''personal experiences'' offered for each condom are terrific, occasionally just a bit titillating. This is a book that does the impossible: it makes experimenting with (and using!) condoms sound like fun. —S.B.



DAN WEINER

ARTHUR! ARTHUR!

Great drama is great questions or it is nothing but technique,'' Arthur Miller announces in *Timebends* (Grove), his always confident, often informative, sometimes long-winded autobiography. Indeed, in the 1940s and '50s, when Miller was at the height of his American fame, the theater was still a forum for ideas addressed to a

HAIR A VACATION.

A unique two-step system you use every week or so—instead of your regular shampoo and conditioner.

***Step 1** washes away the buildup that makes hair heavy and dull. **Step 2**, an ultra-light rinse, gently restores and renews your hair's natural moisture balance.*

Together, they help you rediscover sensational shine, body and manageability. You'll actually see a dramatic difference after just one use.

NEW

Jhirmack®
SALON SECRETS FOR SALON RESULTS...AT HOME.

REVIVING SYSTEM

A FRESH NEW START FOR HAIR DULLED BY RESIDUE AND BUILDUP.

Jhirmack is a registered trademark of Playtex Jhirmack, Inc. © 1987 Playtex, Inc.

composite audience. Only later did the practice evolve of offering some plays to the hip, the young, and the cultured while others were staged for the square, the middle-aged, the uneducated. Miller bitterly regrets this fracturing, just as he laments the esthetic of the mild chuckle, which he links to our rejection of truthtelling and storytelling.

In Miller's version of his own story, his second wife, Marilyn Monroe, was also a victim of American values, the refusal to take a sexy woman seriously: "She seemed to have a mind of immense capacity that had been assaulted by life, bludgeoned by a culture that asked only enticement of her."

Miller's account of their marriage makes for the best reading in the book. He presents Monroe as a woman eager to be a star yet victimized by fame. In her intimate life she yearned to be a serious actress, a devoted wife and a mother (a hope blasted by a tubular pregnancy and obligatory abortion). Her fears of failure and her paranoid distrust of other people paralyzed her on the film set and made her increasingly dependent on barbiturates. Miller is strongly critical of her acting coach, Paula Strasberg, and of Strasberg's husband, Lee, the founder of the Actors Studio. According to Miller, Paula's meddling caused Monroe to doubt her instincts: "Marilyn, a natural comedienne, seemed distracted by half-digested, spitballed imagery and pseudo-Stanislavskian parallelisms that left her unable to free her own native joyousness."

Elsewhere, Miller attacks Norman Mailer for exploiting Monroe, but Miller fails to atone for his own ill-natured play *After the Fall,* which, despite his denials, was clearly intended as a portrait of a drugged, abusive Monroe. One is unconvinced by Miller's "great regret" about the casting of Monroe look-alike Barbara Loden—"my failure to stop Loden from wearing a blond wig. . . ."

Despite this remarkable lapse, Miller, now seventy-two years old, has most often acted as an honorable man—courageous in standing up to the House Un-American Activities Committee in the 1950s and energetic later in leading PEN, the international literary organization that protests censorship and the imprisonment of writers.

The unexpected fault of this book is that the characters never seem vivid save for Monroe. Perhaps Miller needs the stage—spotlit confrontations, the sound of two people breathing, the dart of their glances, the public nature of their exposure—to make us believe that his old-fashioned moral fables are inhabited. —EDMUND WHITE

A PHILADELPHIA STORY

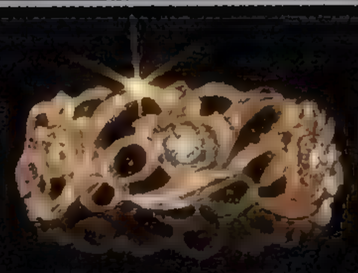
Albert Barnes had one of the worst reputations in the art world—irascible, vindictive, dictatorial—but as a new biography, *The Devil and Dr. Barnes* by Howard Greenfeld (Viking), reveals, he was also a complex man of taste and talent. Early in the century, Barnes brilliantly promoted the medical compound Argyrol (his partner's invention), into a multimillion dollar business. He used his fortune to amass a fabulous if eccentric art collection, still housed as The Barnes Foundation in the Philadelphia suburb of Merion. There he delighted in refusing entrance to Main Line Society matrons and to art scholars, whom he deemed intellectual prostitutes. Indeed, he offended almost everyone. Gertrude Stein, who entertained the doctor in her Paris home, was appalled when Barnes, intoxicated by her collection, frantically waved his checkbook in the air. But he was also a generous supporter of the National Urban League, the Provincetown Players, and *The New Republic*. And then there is his art—acquired, in some cases, at amazing prices ($162 for a Vlaminck), and at such a rate that canvases hung in bathrooms and on closet doors.

Even today, thirty-six years after Barnes' death, his unpleasantness lives on—the Foundation, following years of litigation, is open to one hundred people, three days a week. —E.W. *("Books" continued on page 269)*

The gold of royalty. Rare and precious.

Queen Elizabeth II, Princess Diana and the Queen Mother all wear rings of Welsh gold. A gold so precious it was a special favorite of the royal family. And so rare that only a few ounces are mined each year.

In this royal tradition, *you* can now wear The Welsh Gold Eternity Ring... an original work created by Stuart Devlin, Goldsmith and Jeweler to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.



14 karat gold daffodils set with seven full-cut diamonds.

Enlarged to show detail.

Devlin's design is a circle of seven lovely daffodils in 14 karat gold... with the center of *each* one a brilliant diamond. To craft the ring, a consignment of rare Welsh gold was obtained and will be added to gold bullion for the creation of this exquisite ring.

A work of uncommon beauty... to wear and treasure... now and always. Available *exclusively* from The Franklin Mint—only by individual commission.

THE WELSH GOLD ETERNITY RING FROM THE FRANKLIN MINT

© 1987 FM

COMMISSION AUTHORIZATION

Please mail by November 30, 1987.

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my commission for The Welsh Gold Eternity Ring by Stuart Devlin. The ring will be sent to me in a velvet-lined jewel case, together with a Certificate of Authenticity bearing the signature of Stuart Devlin. The issue price is $850.*

I need send no payment now. I will be billed for a deposit of $170.* shortly before the ring is ready to be sent to me. After shipment, I will be billed for the balance in four monthly installments of $170.* each.

*Plus my state sales tax.

SIGNATURE _____

ALL COMMISSIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

Indicate ring size _____

If no size is specified, a ring sizer will be sent so that the correct size can be determined, with your first invoice.

CORRECT FIT IS GUARANTEED. If the ring does not fit when received, it may be returned for adjustment at our cost.

NAME _____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE/ZIP _____

Jhirmack is a trademark of Playtex Jhirmack, Inc. © 1987 Playtex.

NEW

PROFESSIONAL STYLING

SPRITZ

THE BEAUTY'S IN THE WAY IT STYLES... BUT THE WAY IT HOLDS IS SENSATIONAL.

Go ahead—spritz on the Spritz. And scrunch, sculpt, style your hair any way you want. Because anything goes and everything holds beautifully with Jhirmack's new Professional Styling Spritz. The secret? Jhirmack's unique formula gives you plenty of time to style before the hold takes hold. Professional Styling Spritz. The one to use to create today's latest looks... and to make sure they last, beautifully.

Jhirmack

SALON SECRETS FOR SALON RESULTS... AT HOME.

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT BOOKS

(Continued from page 267)

OUR WAILING WALL

One of the most visually stunning memories I have is of visiting Jerusalem's Wailing Wall, and of the people (myself included) cramming their prayers, written on little scraps of paper, into the crannies and cracks among the ancient bricks.

I remembered that experience the first time I visited our own wall, the Vietnam Veterans Memorial in Washington, DC. As people walked by, they left letters to one or more of the 58,132 American war-dead whose names line the simple black monument. Visitors have also, as Laura Palmer explains in her remarkable new book, *Schrapnel in the Heart: Letters and Remembrances from the Vietnam Memorial* (Random House), left photos, Teddy bears, medals, a can of sardines, even seven LOVE stamps in an envelope with "Please Write" scrawled across the front.

Since the monument was dedicated in 1982, the National Park Service has preserved the letters and objects left at the memorial. Palmer, a journalist who covered the fall of Saigon, has tracked down the people who have left these physical symbols of love and friendship behind, and put their memories on paper. The result is heart-wrenching. There are the sons who never knew their fathers; the women, now married, with children, leaving love letters to the men they *couldn't* marry. And there is the Vietnam vet whose family always said, "But at least he didn't have to kill anyone." It took him fourteen years—and some seemingly inexplicable hostility toward his son—to tell them that he had, indeed, killed a Viet Cong sniper.

Anyone who thinks he might ever forget the war that tore America apart should read *Schrapnel in the Heart*. Some people, of course, will never forget: A woman, *left*, weeps as a man makes a rubbing of a loved one's name—from *The Wall: Images and Offerings from the Vietnam Veterans Memorial* (Collins), a collection of the work of seventeen photographers who have made their own pilgrimages to the black granite panels. —SUSAN BOLOTIN

NOTED: In *Louis XIV: A Royal Life* (Doubleday) Olivier Bernier refutes the legend of the Sun King as a "self-absorbed, self-indulgent tyrant." An authority on French history, Bernier uses original documents, especially Louis's own letters and memoirs, to detail vividly how the King controlled France with intelligence and single-minded devotion for more than fifty years. This is an absorbing panoramic view of seventeenth-century court life. —P.R.

WENDY WATRISS/WOODFIN CAMP & ASSOCIATES

LIVING

The power of vision: houses from the heart . . . a supermarket for antiques . . . antiques from the supermarket. BY BARBARA PLUMB

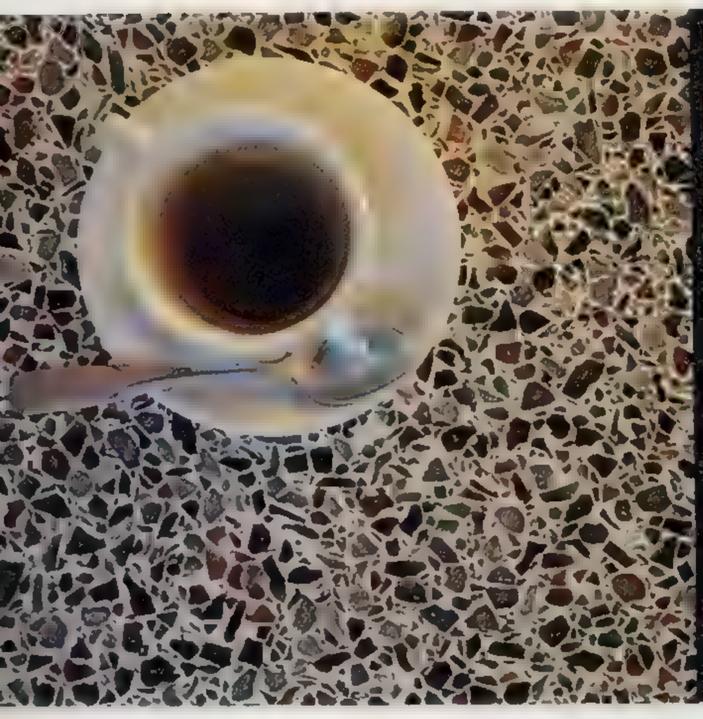
SWEET DREAMS

Almost everyone has fantasies about what their dream house might look like, about where it would be—and no illusions about what it would cost. When such a house becomes reality, it is usually because the dreamer is obsessed. So Mary Gilliatt discovered when researching her new book, *Dream Houses* (Little, Brown), in which she has collected thirty-five highly personal, innovatively designed fantasies, including castles, convents, chateaux, farmhouses, town houses, studios, and watchtowers in Europe, the United States, South America, and Australia.

The lively text—an appealing blend of history, how-to, and story line—makes this much more than a picture-caption wish book. One of the most remarkable dreams chronicled, Villa Kerylos, might have intrigued Freud. A perfect replica of a Greek villa, it was built from 1902 to 1908 in Beaulieu, France, by Théodore Reinarch, a passionate Hellenist who expected his guests to wear the clothes of ancient Greece. Less demanding of its guests is La Fabrica *(left)*, the house/studio that architect Ricardo Bofill wrested from a former cement works in Barcelona. Bofill's dream: "To turn the ugliest of buildings situated in the most sinister of surroundings into a work of art."

57TH & LUXE

Those of us who make a beeline to the Louvre des Antiquaires when in Paris can soon indulge our acquisitive instincts closer to home. Place des Antiquaires, opening this month on Fifty-seventh Street near Lexington Avenue in Manhattan's Bloomingdale's country, will have ninety shops with antiques from Europe and America. Two Cipriani restaurants—a formal restaurant and a café—will lay on lunch and high tea to musical accompaniment. Lecture series on antiques and all-day seminars on such subjects as conservation, repair, and preservation, taught by scholars and curators, should turn this shopping center into a cultural center as well.



What do chic New York eateries Barneys Le Café, Island, and Baci have in common? The hottest look in tabletops: colored glass chips embedded in plastic. Irresistibly jewel-like and infinitely variable, they've proved so popular that we predict it won't be long before you can eat off one at home.

shelf life

Evelyn Lauder is best known as the corporate vice-president of Estée Lauder; less well known is that she is also a member of the Tin Can Collectors' Club. In the spacious kitchen of her Manhattan apartment, Evelyn *(below right)* displays food and cleanser packages dating from 1900 to 1940. She's scanned yard sales for her remarkable American finds, antiques markets for the English pieces. "While my husband Leonard was getting his postcards, I was looking for food containers." Evelyn attends her club's Can-vention every few years to trade, sell, buy. "When I see something good, I buy it—but it has to be cheap. It's no fun to overspend for stuff like this."

Top left, Agence Top/PASCAL HINOUS; *bottom left*, EDWARD ADDEO; *bottom right*, JENNIFER BAUMANN

LOW TAR PUZZLE SOLVED.

NOW IS LOWEST By U.S. Gov't. testing method.

ALL BRAND STYLES ABOVE ARE 100mm. © 1987 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

Competitive tar levels reflect either the Jan. '85 FTC Report or FTC method.

BOX: Less than 0.5 mg. "tar," less than 0.05 mg. nicotine, SOFT PACK FILTER, MENTHOL: 1 mg. "tar," 0.1 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report JAN. '85; BOX 100's: Less than 0.5 mg. "tar," less than 0.05 mg. nicotine, SOFT PACK 100's, FILTER: 2 mg. "tar," 0.2 mg. nicotine, SOFT PACK 100's, MENTHOL: 3 mg. "tar," 0.3 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette by FTC method.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.

THE BEST OF WINES

IN A GLASS SPARKLY

In this most expensive of wine realms, Pol Roger Champagnes make excellence affordable

BY MARTIN GERSH

Pol Roger, of Epernay, France, is one of the few first-rank, family-owned Champagne houses surviving today. Over the years, its thrilling, beautiful wines have shown all the qualities that distinguish great classic Champagnes: complexity, monumentality, wonderful fruit presence, and just the right balance of alcohol, acidity, and sweetness.

Pol Roger is run by its founder's great-grandson, Christian Pol Roger, an enthusiast who has patiently learned all the traditional skills of Champagne-making, and his cousin, Christian de Billy. For their challenging yet elegant wines, they use only Pinot Noir and Chardonnay grapes grown exclusively in Grand Cru and Premier Cru vineyards, avoiding the inferior Pinot Muenier found in many Champagnes.

In comparison with other leading Champagnes currently available to the consumer, the Pol Rogers show the best correlation between price and quality—quality exceptional enough to have attracted Sir Winston Churchill, who was such a devotee of these charming wines that he even named a racehorse Pol Roger. His lifelong love for them was fittingly honored by the creation of the magnificent Cuvée Sir Winston Churchill. Its first vintage, the 1979 reviewed below, made its debut in 1984.

POL ROGER CHAMPAGNES

Brut *Big, exuberant, extraordinarily refreshing, featuring a lemony flavor component that hasn't a vestige of sweetness in its finish—most impressive, and a bargain at its price. $22–$25.*

Dry Special *An enchanting sparkler whose delectable and somewhat sweet pear-like fruitiness is beautifully counterbalanced by excellent acidity. $14–$15.*

Brut 1979 *This is the quintessential Brut—substantial, admirably dry, highly civilized, distinguished by a lovely Cranshaw-melon taste aspect. $27–$28.*

Chardonnay 1979 *An urbane and serenely graceful Blancs de Chardonnay of commendable size, possessing an extremely pretty apple-imbued fruit constituent that barely hints of sweetness. $33–$35.*

Rosé 1979 *Bold in its thrust, brilliantly flame-colored, with an intense, slightly astringent red-cherry taste element—a wonderful, powerful rosé. $28–$30.*

PR Réserve Spéciale 1979 *Spectacularly fruity, imposing in scale, its unusual, aromatic flavor suggestive of cinnamon and pears, Pol Roger's impeccably made 1979 Réserve Spéciale is amazing, bewitching—utterly superb! $38–$40.*

Cuvée Sir Winston Churchill 1979 *As awesome as its celebrated namesake—totally dry yet ever so charming, with opulent peachy fruitiness, this is a marvelous, complex Champagne of noble stature. $45–$50.*

ALSO RECOMMENDED

Like the Pol Rogers, the following sparklers from Champagne, Alsace, and California are champions—gorgeous, glorious wines I enthusiastically and passionately recommend.

Henriot Brut 1979 *A forceful and provocative Champagne of exceptional merit—bursting with fruit, showing good size and a slightly salty finish without a trace of sweetness. $28–$30.*

Perrier-Jouët Fleur de Champagne 1982 *Featuring a terrific melony fruit element, the medium-bodied Fleur de Champagne 1982 is exquisitely lovely and vivacious. $55–$60.*

Veuve-Clicquot Ponsardin Carte d'Or 1982 *Generous in scale, exhibiting a delightfully piquant taste with lime and lemony overtones—an entrancing, top-flight, classic Champagne. $30–$32.*

Willm Crémant d'Alsace *A robust crémant, very tasty and deeply satisfying—ornamented by a pleasant melony flavor whose finish is salty sweet. $8–$10.*

Scharffenberger Blanc de Blancs 1984 *Ebullient yet gracious, this world-class méthode champenoise sparkler from Mendocino County, California, is adorned with an astringent apple-tinged fruit presence. $17–$19.*

Taittinger Brut La Française *Dry, sophisticated, modest in scale, with a vibrant orangey flavor constituent—an austere, very classy Champagne. $26–$28.*

G.H. Mumm & Co. René Lalou 1979 *A splendid, perfectly integrated wine of moderate body, embellished with pleasingly tart citrusy fruitiness. $50–$55.*

Perrier-Jouët Fleur de Champagne Rosé 1982 *High-spirited, fairly big, reminiscent of nectarines both in taste and color—an excellent rosé of notable finesse. $55–$60.*

Scharffenberger Brut 1984 *Displaying a tangy peach-like taste constituent but not a smidgen of sweetness—challenging, full bodied, multifaceted, absolutely first class. $13–$14.*

Taittinger Comtes de Champagne Blanc de Blancs 1979 *This delicate and subtle Blanc de Blancs is small to moderate in scale and graced with a charming melon and citrus fruit component. $63–$68.*

Henriot Cuvée Baccarat 1979 *Exceptionally lively and well structured, characterized by a fascinating bitter-orange flavor and adequate body—outstanding. $55–$60.*

Lanson Brut 1979 *Boasting a highly individual apricot and melon taste aspect that is devoid of sweetness, the Lanson Brut 1979 is a formidable, uncommonly fine Champagne. $24–$27.*

Mumm de Cramant Blanc de Blancs *Electrifying! This glamorous sparkler of important size exhibits a vivid, long-lingering, citrusy aftertaste, reflected in the wine's intriguing greenish-gold color. $35–$40.*

Taittinger Comtes de Champagne Rosé 1979 *Blush toned and ample bodied, revealing magical fruitiness suggestive of fraise des bois but with no sweetness whatsoever—a marvelous, unforgettable rosé Champagne. $80–$85.* ▽

INDULGENT. THE SENSE OF REMY.

Exclusively Fine Champagne Cognac

Rémy

Chocolate soufflé with hot chocolate sauce and sweetened whipped cream served at a stylish plantation inn

ONLY Gourmet® IS GOURMET

To sample this delectable soufflé, you can dine in the spacious flower-scented rooms of a pillared plantation in Chatham County, North Carolina.

Or, you can read GOURMET—and recreate this exquisitely rich dessert in your kitchen.

In every bounteous issue, you'll be swept away to enjoy the very finest in cooking, dining, travel, and all the components of a graceful life-style—ranging from breakfast in Bangkok, to a recipe for James Beard's special couscous stuffing, to tips on shopping for leather goods in Florence.

GOURMET celebrates your quest for good living—and provides you with the inspiration and guidance to enjoy yourself fully.

And now, thanks to this extraordinary offer, you can get a year of GOURMET, delivered to your home for just $12. A saving of 60% off the $30 single-copy cost. (Basic subscription rate is $18.)

Why not take advantage of it with the accompanying postage-paid card. (If card is missing, write to: GOURMET, P.O. Box 2980, Boulder, Colorado 80322.)

The Fragrance

© 1987 RICHARDSON VICKS, INC. VIDAL SASSOON IS REG. U.S. PAT. AND T.M. OFF.
HAIR BY STEVEN DOCHERTY, BEVERLY HILLS SALON

VIDAL SASSOON'S
MOISTURE RICH MOUSSE
For curls that need a little control and lots of conditioning. Softens dry or damaged hair and helps smooth away frizziness.

VIDAL SASSOON'S
ULTIMATE HOLD MOUSSE
For any type of hair that's looking for a new direction in creativity. Now you can design styles that hold and hold and hold their shape...until you release them.

VIDAL

MOUSSES FOR ALL USES

If you think one mousse can't do it all—you're right. That's why Vidal Sassoon has three different mousses for different types of hair. Each one is individually formulated to respond to the specific needs of your hair—so you can create exactly the style you want. Just choose the mousse that's right for you and start making waves.

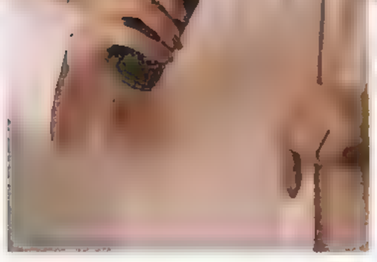
VIDAL SASSOON'S FULL BODY MOUSSE

For fine hair that can't afford to be weighed down. Adds body, fullness and texture to hold rows and rows of beautiful waves.

SASSOON.

BECAUSE IF YOU DON'T LOOK GOOD, WE DON'T LOOK GOOD.

It feels better to freshen up all over.



Spray on, wipe away wrinkles in seconds without ironing. There's a new beautifier finding its way into the powder room. Not a lipstick, an eye shadow, or a facial cream. A spray, called Wrinkle Free brand fabric relaxant.

It does for your clothes what other beautifiers do for your body. Touches up and freshens up.

Just pull the wrinkled area of your clothing taut, spray generously, wait ten seconds, then smooth all your wrinkles away.

New Wrinkle Free gives cottons, woolens, rayons, linens, blends, even satins new life, because of fewer dry cleanings. And keeps your clothes static free, looking fresh, and smelling fresh, all over.

Wrinkle Free. Available at drug and department stores in a portable 3 ounces or a large, 9 ounce economy size, it's the little iron in a can.

The little iron in a can

©1987 Very Incredible Products, Inc., Costa Mesa, California. All rights reserved. Wrinkle Free is a trademark of Very Incredible Products, Inc. U.S. Patent Number 3,674,688. Other U.S. and Foreign Patents Pending.

For the man who thought he had everything.

© 1987 FMPM

SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE. Length 7¾". Scale 1:24.

For Christmas, his own Rolls-Royce.

The official authorized model of the most famous one ever.

Distinctively plated with sterling silver like the famous original.

THE 1907 SILVER GHOST. Only one was ever built. Every man would love to own it. And now you can give him the classic that forever established Rolls-Royce as the world's most distinguished automotive marque.

Officially authorized by Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd. This legendary car has been re-created by Franklin Mint Precision Models. In a die-cast work of art officially authorized by Rolls-Royce.

Sterling silver plating. Each imported model is plated in sterling silver—protectively coated—to match the original. Hand-assembled from more than 127 separate parts. And entirely authentic. Doors that open and close. Removable spare tire. Tiny instruments and complete engine detailing.

The perfect gift. Not available in any store. Just $120.

"The Trademarks ROLLS-ROYCE, RR, and the Badge of ROLLS-ROYCE plc and SILVER GHOST and Radiator Grill of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Limited are used under License."

The name DUNLOP appears on the tires by permission of SP Tyres UK Limited.

To ensure Christmas delivery to him call 1-800-THE MINT by November 30, 1987.

Franklin Mint Precision Models
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

I wish to order "The Silver Ghost," precision crafted in die-cast metal with sterling silver plated trim, protectively coated. It will be sent assembled, accompanied by its Certificate of Authenticity.

I need send no money now. Prior to shipment, I will be billed for a deposit of $30.*, and after shipment, for the balance in three monthly installments of $30.* each.

**Plus my state sales tax.*

Signature _____
ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE.

Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

193

For immediate delivery to him Call 1-800-THE MINT

FOOD IN VOGUE

Bice—new temple of *la dolce vita*... Sixteen sorts of oysters, and other riches from the sea.

BY BARBARA KAFKA

Manager Roberto Ruggeri, chef Gennaro Picone (at the bar), and the staff at Bice.

When I want the high life with a vengeance, I go to Bice (7 East 54 Street, 212/688-1999), the New York City outpost of a Milanese restaurant much beloved by the fashion world. When Bice opened this past summer, everyone flocked there: the editors, models, writers, designers, heads of companies, and, of course, the people who do public relations for any product or person vaguely related to fashion.

The food, to nobody's surprise, is Italian; but what is surprising is the variety. Most of the pastas—served truly *al dente*—are predictable, but there are interesting specials, such as the fettucine with lump crabmeat and imported scampi. The pasta sauces are emphatically seasoned—particularly my favorite, the arrabbiata with tomatoes, garlic, and hot pepper—so that a little is enough, avoiding sauce puddles on the plate. But the best surprises on the menu are the hot antipasti and the main courses.

To begin, there are assorted risotti, zucchini baked with gorgonzola, and little layers of puff pastry (yes, it's as Italian as it is French) with asparagus tips and cheese. Main courses include a T-bone steak for two that's grilled Florentine style, with a coating of olive oil; baby chicken that's been split, flattened, and grilled to juicy crispness; and daily specials of fish and seafood. To go with the main courses, there are wonderful oven-roasted potatoes and Tuscan white beans with olive oil. If you have room, try one of the extraordinarily rich ice creams.

Despite the good food, Bice is a people-watching place. Dress up and join the crowd.

Sofi, a new restaurant on NYC's Fifth Avenue (102 Fifth, 212/463-8888), is another kettle of fish, a serious food place in the new American mode. The chef, Dennis MacNeil, worked for Alain Senderens at Lucas Carton in Paris, where MacNeil honed his skills and tastes to a very high level. Go to Sofi with a good appetite, and be ready for an experience; even the Gardener's Salad is special, with all sorts of seasonal goodies tucked in among the lettuce leaves. There are the usual pastas, but not a single one is ordinary. Even the tomato-mozzarella salad has a twist: the tomato is roasted and marinated to tasty succulence before being paired with the cheese.

The wine list changes every two months and has selections from all over Europe and America. This list is a delight to the bargain hunter. I can't imagine going to Sofi and not indulging in a selection of wines. There is even a nice list of dessert wines, plus Ports, Cognacs, Calvados, Armagnacs, and other brandies.

Above: Fettucine with shrimp and, surprisingly, radicchio; below, a "Robespierre"—thinly sliced beef—topped with arugula

Last year I got myself in trouble addressing members of the seafood industry when I told them what I really thought about surimi, the denatured fish paste that masquerades as crab, shrimp, and other high-ticket seafoods. Since then, I have thought about the difficulties involved in selling fish—and in writing about it—despite its increasing popularity.

Seafood comes in a breathtaking number of types. Take oysters, for example: we can choose among bluepoints,belons, Olympias, Cotuits, Chincoteagues, golden mantles, box, Robins Island, Gardiners Bay, Wellfleet, Chatham, Wareham, Coon, Indian River, Apalachicola, and Kent Island varieties, for *(Continued on page 284)*

SUSAN WOOD

Claus and Effect.

Do you believe in Santa Claus?
You will as Godiva's milk chocolate Santa disappears before your eyes. You'll savor every moment of his whimsical existence. And if you truly believe, you'll be rewarded with other Godiva chocolate fantasies—with luscious fillings that'll make you kringle with joy. This holiday, share the gift of Godiva.
It's always a Claus for celebration.

GODIVA
Chocolatier
BRUXELLES • NEW YORK • PARIS

Godiva Chocolatier, 701 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10022.
For information about Godiva® Chocolates, call 800-732-7333.

FAST & FABULOUS!
GLAMOUR'S GOURMET ON THE RUN

The Cookbook for Your Busy Lifestyle. The Only Cookbook You'll Ever Need.

The Editors of GLAMOUR appreciate the breathless pace at which you live. And the demanding standards you live by. Especially when it comes to food. So for years they've perfected the art of creating food that's fast and fabulous.

Now they've taken the best of everything they've learned: The tastiest, tested start-to-finish recipes. The most helpful how-to's. The clearest instructional photos. The most successful menus. The brightest entertaining ideas. And they've packed them into the most practical, problem-solving guide to cooking and entertaining you'll ever want—or need—to own.

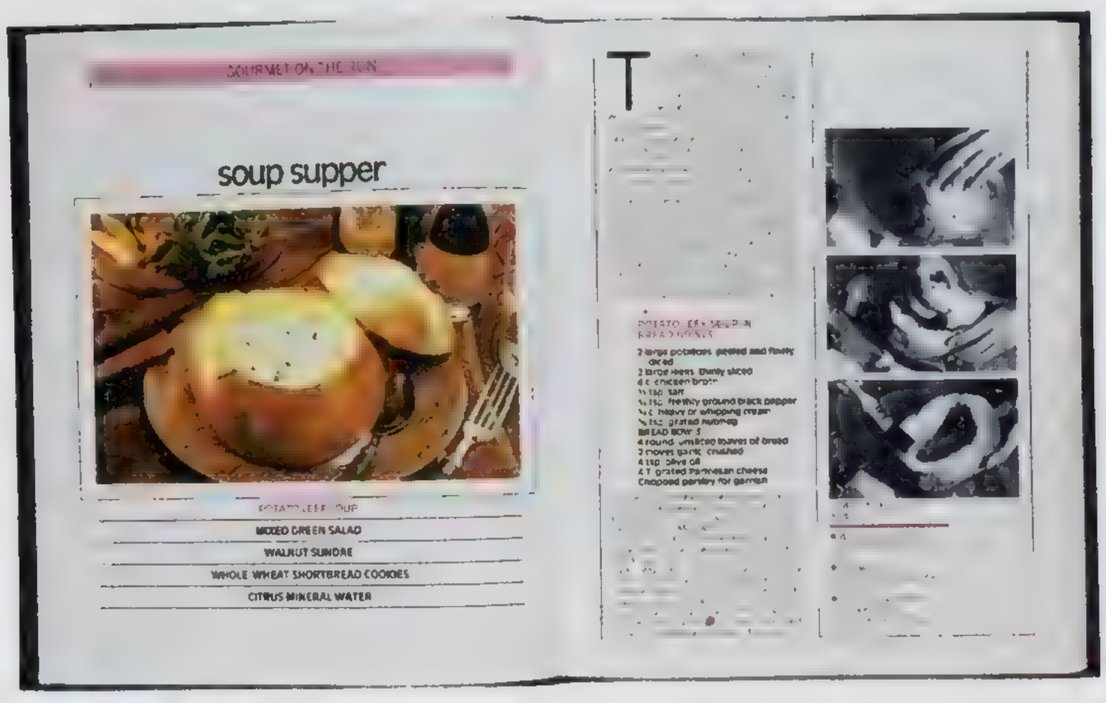
224 color-filled pages
Black & white instructional photos
Wipe-clean hard covers

Looking for a Romantic Brunch for two...a Last-Minute Meal for unexpected guests...a Low-Calorie Seafood Feast for the family? Want to throw a foolproof BIG party with little last-minute work...or a knock-'em-dead sit-down dinner (with your own sinfully rich and easy Chocolate Decadence for dessert)? In the mood for Fiery Shrimp or Deep-Dish Pizza or thirst-quenching Watermelon Cooler?

You can do it! It doesn't make any difference how little experience you've had in the kitchen. Or how little time you have to spend there.

GLAMOUR has thought of it all. And it's waiting for you now...for the first time ever...in GLAMOUR'S sensational new Gourmet on the Run.

Order your First Edition copy at just $17.95.



MAKE *Shrimp Paella • French Tomato Turnovers • Chicken Kebabs • Grilled Chili-Marinated Lamb • Zucchini Frittata • Chicken Breasts in Champagne Sauce • Salmon Pâté • Chilled Lemon-Poached Salmon • Curried Corn with Red Pepper • Sesame Chicken • Scallops Provençale • Pork Tenderloin with Rosemary Sauce • Strawberries Romanoff • Sensuous Chocolate Soufflé • IN 30 MINUTES OR LESS*

To order your First Edition copy at just $17.95, plus $2.50 for postage and handling for each copy, write to:

Condé Nast Collection
P.O. Box 10850, Dept. P41
Des Moines, IA 50336

or Call Toll-Free
1-800-922-4600

Residents of CA, CO, GA, IA, IL, MA, MI, NY please add appropriate sales tax.
Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

BEVERLY HILLS

OGGI

INTERNATIONAL

ABSOLUTELY THE FINEST
HAIR CARE PRODUCTS
WHEREVER PROFESSIONAL
BEAUTY PRODUCTS ARE SOLD

BEVERLY HILLS,
CALIFORNIA 90211

800 423 8574
213 276 6350

© 1987 OGGI INTERNATIONAL™

OGGI _. FOR THE MOST IMPORTANT THING YOU WEAR

FOOD IN VOGUE

(Continued from page 280)

starters. When you consider that European oysters are beginning to be imported, and that new varieties are being hybridized in the Northwest as we speak, you see the problem.

Unfortunately, unless you have a really good fish store in your area, many or even most of these oysters—and other seafoods as well—may remain mythical entities. Supermarkets, which every day are doing a better job with fruits and vegetables, are still remiss when it comes to seafood. I suggest asking your supermarket manager to order seafood specially when you plan to entertain. Maybe she or he will get the idea that there is a market for more than defrosted shrimp and anonymous pasty-white fillets sold willy-nilly as "sole."

No matter how clever and informed I may think myself, the hard truth is that when cooking with fish, I constantly use reference books. Unfortunately, there is no single seafood reference book that tells you everything you might want to know.

The best book available is *The Encyclopedia of Fish Cookery* by A.J. McClane (Holt), with a wealth of attractive color photographs by Arie deZanger. The encyclopedia came out in 1977 and nothing comparable has appeared since, particularly for American varieties of fish. There is lots of general information, clearly written, and a fair number of attractive recipes.

Should you become curious about the seafood in other parts of the world, particularly if you're planning a trip, I cannot recommend too highly the books of Alan Davidson: *Mediterranean Seafood* (Louisiana State University Press), *North Atlantic Seafood,* and *Seafood of South-East Asia* (both from Macmillan London Ltd.). Mr. Davidson, formerly of Britain's Foreign Office, has vast, multilingual acquaintance with the cuisines as well as the fishes of the world. In each book, Davidson gives fish their rightful names in all the relevant languages and dialects; he supplies excellent regional recipes, and line drawings that will help you to know what you are buying. You may gather that I love these books.

Now published in America, *Shellfish* by Anton Mosimann and Holger Hofmann (Morrow) has an astonishing amount of information about American crabs and the like and is heavily illustrated with color photographs. Most of the cooking information is sound and the recipes are excellent, as one would expect from Mosimann, the pride of England's new cooking. I do cavil with the instructions for cooking abalone for five hours until they soften. Americans cook them very briefly so that they never toughen in the first place.

You may have trouble finding these books in regular stores. If so, you can order copies from Kitchen Arts and Letters, 1435 Lexington Avenue, New York NY 10128. ▽

Turn this magazine 12 times. There, you just made homemade ice cream.

For years, making homemade ice cream was like running a marathon—not too bad if you had a whole day to kill, and you didn't mind killing yourself to do it.

Donvier® has changed all that. With an ice cream maker that's turned the whole process around.

The Donvier ice cream maker needs no ice, no salt, no electricity, no long hours of cranking to work. Now that you know how it doesn't work, maybe you'd be interested to know how it does.

Like most good ideas, the Donvier ice cream maker is quite simple. When you're ready to make ice cream, pull the frozen Chillfast™ container out of the freezer. Put it in the case, and insert the blade.

Put in some milk, some cream, a little sugar, and some other ingredients. (Other ingredients? Yes. Anything you want. Fresh peaches, strawberries, almonds, chocolate—anything you want.)

Cover the cylinder, attach the handle, and turn it twice every three minutes. After twenty minutes or so, allow yourself a small but smug smile, and eat the ice cream. That's all there is to it. How it works is simple too. What happens is that when you pour the milk and cream into the Chillfast container, ice cream forms on the walls of the container. When you turn the handle, it scrapes the ice cream off the walls and into the center of the mixture. And after a few times, you've turned (literally) the whole mixture into gourmet ice cream.

And with half-pint, pint and quart sizes all priced below $50, you might ask "What will they think of next?"

We're working on it. We're working on it.

DONVIER®
ICE CREAM MAKERS

© Nikkal Industries, Ltd., P.O. Box 2636, Virginia Beach, VA 23450. For the store nearest you, call 1-800-334-4559.

SUNSCAPE '87

Beginning here, a special report: the newest, most private, most restorative resorts from Miami to the Maldives—for a last-minute weekend, a well-deserved week, a month in retreat.

Dream a little dream of us.

The United States Virgin Islands. The year-round destination, with less than a 5°F difference in temperature from winter to summer. World class shopping, with a duty-free quota twice that of other Caribbean islands or Europe. World class restaurants. Fly or cruise to the American paradise. See your travel agent.

St.Croix St.John St.Thomas

The American paradise. United States Virgin Islands

© 1988 U.S.V.I. Division of Tourism, Chicago, LA, Miami, NYC & D.C.

(Continued from page 286)

1

2

1. The lush western tip of St. Thomas—unforgettable 2. A private piece of Anguilla at Covecastles 3. "There's no such thing as a boat too big for two," one Vogue editor advises 4. Anguilla's Cap Juluca, this season's most awaited new resort 5. The taxis of the Caribbean

A Fabulous Caribbean Season

4

Anguilla: This winter's most attractive island

Until recently, the small British Crown Colony of Anguilla—a seven-minute flight from St. Martin—was only something to look at, but not a place to go. I remember Sundays in its knot of a capital—women in big hats sitting upright in church pews, and hymns filtering out through the quiet, tree-shaded streets. But now Anguilla is *the* island to go to; its beaches have the whitest sands, its following is the most sophisticated, and it buzzes with the most attractive new resort hotels and restaurants. . . .

3

Last winter, the **Malliouhana** drew all the raves, and it is still a gem of a luxury. The couple who originally put Malliouhana on the map have now built their own resort, perhaps this season's most eagerly awaited: **Cap Juluca**, on Anguilla's lovely Maunday's Bay, a one-mile protected cove of glistening sand. Here, guests roll out of bed and into the sea. Juluca, unlike most Caribbean resorts, has cool, Moroccan-style domed villas: white walls and built-in furniture, lots of puffy cushions and Moroccan wall hangings; huge tubs looking onto landscaped gardens; and kitchens where, if guests wish, a cook will prepare and also serve West Indian food. Guests may dine lying on cushions, most probably in caftans and bare feet. This is total privacy. Bliss. At the restaurant here, **Pimm's**, one finds French cuisine with local accents, and views of the sea, lighted to showcase exotic fish.

Another polished resort this season is **Coccoloba Plantation**, with fifty villas newly refurbished by Carleton Varney, the interior designer known for his exuberant use of color. Coccoloba is spectacularly situated on a cliff above two of the magnificent bays for which Anguilla is famous.

On the west end of the island, the dramatic geometry of **Covecastles'** four three-bedroom villas has been such a success that, this year, eight two-bedroom villas have been added. Houses *(Continued on page 291)*

PAUL BARTON/Stock Market; JON REIS/Stock Market

Little Switzerland. The Jewel of the Caribbean.

Come bask in the beauty of incredible duty-free prices on fine jewelry. Including exclusive designs from Europe and the Far East. You can also shop for the world's finest china, crystal, and watches. At savings that have become legendary.

Send $5.00 for our catalog before you visit us. Call 1-800-524-2010 toll-free for more information. All major credit cards accepted.

Little Switzerland

St. Thomas • St. Croix • St. Martin • St. Barth
Puerto Rico • Aruba • Curaçao

Hartmann.
The tradition continues.

Everything about this collection is whole-heartedly Hartmann. Down to the last rivet. Down to the last hand stitch.

Just like our Walnut tweed and Coffee Packcloth—the collection that's been setting the standard for generations.

The tradition continues with Mountain Blue tweed and Smokey Blue packcloth. These colors cover all of our styles. Featuring all the legendary Hartmann luggage features.

Like handles that don't lose their grip. Pockets for anything from travel kits to airline tickets. Our exclusive Industrial Belting Leather trim. Fabric that's 100% nylon and virtually indestructible.

Mountain Blue and Smokey Blue. A beautiful way to carry on a tradition.

hartmann®

We don't cut corners.™

Send for a list of your nearest Hartmann dealers, Dept. 11V41 Hartmann Drive, Lebanon, Tennessee 37087 ©1986 Hartmann Luggage

Du Pont TEFLON® water & stain repeller

Hartmann Luggage is available at these and other fine stores.

ALABAMA
Brenner's
Gayfers
Mori Luggage & Gifts
ALASKA
Bag and Baggage
ARIZONA
Leonard's Luggage
CALIFORNIA
Bags and Baggage—Modesto
Benchley Luggage, Ltd.
C.A. Malm
El Portal
Harris Co.
H. Savinar Luggage
Ladera Luggage
Leonard's Luggage
Lindy's of Santa Barbara
Macy's California
Straus Leather Goods
The Leather Shop
Westwood Luggage
CANADA
Betty Hemmings Leather Goods of Toronto
Golds Luggage of Toronto
COLORADO
A.H. Meek Trunk and Bag. Co.
CONNECTICUT
Kabel's
Silvers of Westport
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Woodward & Lothrop
FLORIDA
Freeman's Luggage
Gayfers
Kaela Luggage & Gifts
GEORGIA
Deals Luggage
Gayfers
Jad Luggage
Mori Luggage & Gifts
IDAHO
Whipple's
ILLINOIS
Chicago Trunk & Leatherworks
Holiday Luggage
Judy Rae's Luggage & Gifts
Kaehler Luggage, Inc.
INDIANA
Brenner Luggage
IOWA
Enzler's
Sioux City Stationery
KANSAS
Bag & Baggage
Saint Crispin Luggage & Leathergoods
LOUISIANA
Abdalla's
Pearson's
Rapp's Luggage & Gifts
MASSACHUSETTS
C.C. Hoss
Leather Gallery
Leather World
London Harness
MICHIGAN
Cobbler's Bench
Harrison Luggage of Detroit
Jacobson Stores, Inc.
Travelers World of West Bloomfield
MINNESOTA
Dayton's
Great Luggage
MISSISSIPPI
Gayfers
MISSOURI
Nicholas Luggage & Gifts
Passport Luggage
NEVADA
El Portal
Macy's California
Schillings of Reno
NEW JERSEY
Deacon's Luggage
Jan's Luggage
Luttmanns Luggage, Ltd.
Luggage Unlimited
NEW YORK
Crouch & Fitzgerald
Dinoffer Luggage
Henry Frank Leather Co.
Stewart and Benson
NORTH CAROLINA
Sharon Luggage
NORTH DAKOTA
Dayton's
OHIO
Jacobson Stores, Inc.
The Traveler's Shoppes/Cleveland Trunk
OKLAHOMA
Elephant Trunk Co.
OREGON
Biagio
Burks
Byrnes
Lathams
PENNSYLVANIA
Strawbridge & Clothier
RHODE ISLAND
T.W. Rounds Co.
SOUTH CAROLINA
Leather & Luggage World
Sharon Luggage
SOUTH DAKOTA
Dayton's
TENNESSEE
Fischer and Evans Jewelers
Nashville Trunk & Bag
Mori Luggage & Gifts
TEXAS
Bag 'n Baggage
Colberts
McCluer's Luggage & Gifts
VIRGINIA
H.W. Rountree's Luggage Co.
Penn Luggage Shops
Woodward & Lothrop
WASHINGTON
Biagio
Luggage Northwest
The Crescent
WISCONSIN
Dayton's
Pah-Low's Luggage & Gifts

hartmann®
We don't cut corners.™

SUNSCAPE '87

(Continued from page 288)

rent by the week at this Modernist village by architect Myron Goldfinger—the Hamptons in the Caribbean?

On Rendezvous Bay, **Cul de Sac** is probably the smallest place to stay on the island, with just six studios. To look for here: a fine Italian restaurant called **Pappagallo**.

The quiet life of Anguilla is only a fifteen-minute ferryboat ride from St. Martin, half-French, half-Dutch, bustling with restaurants, duty-free shops, casinos (and golf). Ferries return to Anguilla as late as 10:45 P.M. Time enough to break the bank.

—DESPINA MESSINESI

Classic English style: The plantations of Nevis

Nevis has hit the jackpot. It is a boomtown under construction, with hotels, condominiums, villas going up on one of the Caribbean's most charming—most British—islands. But, for now, the oldies remain the stars—this is the time to come, before the boomtown fills up.

A small, quiet, almost round island, independent only since 1983, Nevis retains strong remnants of its colonial heritage. In the small fist of a town, almost permanent fixtures are the plump Nevis women, wearing heavy woolly caps in spite of the tropical heat, sitting in the shade of stone walls.

Most hotels are built on former plantations, the great houses fanning out to wings of rooms and small cottages. Mainly British guests fill **Montpelier Plantation**, a handsome stone building charmingly arranged with wicker furniture and smoothly run by an Englishman, James Gaskell; Montpelier has a great pool, and an organic garden tended by Gaskell. In the parish of Gingerland, the **Golden Rock Hotel**, where guests return year after year, has a shaded courtyard that is a favorite lunch place—very romantic. At **Croney's Old Manor**, so thickly shaded by trees, the rooms have a permanently dusky light; last season, Old Manor served the best food on the island. Also exceptional: **Nisbet Plantation Inn**, at sea level, with a dramatic, broad avenue flanked by tall palms leading to the beach.

Warning: People absolutely clamor for rooms on Nevis—reserve early. —D.M.

Islands of privacy: Five resorts that shut out the world

Guanahani has commandeered one of the most extravagant vistas on St. Barts; imbued in its staff, a squad of young Jean-Paul Belmondos in aqua T-shirts, an enlightened understanding of the concepts of rest and privacy; and persuaded Dominique Nahmias, *chef de cuisine* and owner of the two-star l'Olympe in Paris, to create its menu—even to surrender one of her prized chefs. The result is a breezily soigné luxury resort with all of the dividends of French culinary and esthetic savvy, and none of the arch formality. You can relax here.

Every morning, my breakfast was served on the terrace of my villa next to my very own pool. The villa sits on one of the highest hills of Guanahani, so I had the full sweep of the startlingly beautiful Grand Cul de Sac Bay: deep aqua water with a crash of surf at the coral reef, pelicans dive-bombing for fish, windsurfers slicing the waves. The forest of palms to the left separates the resort from the estate of Edmond de Rothschild, a man who knows a good thing when he sees it. Nestled in the hill below me are Guanahani's pale-blue, grey, and pink villas, with their necklaces of white Victorian gingerbread. Some overlook the beach; others, farther up the hill, are decidedly private, yet attached to two other units—perfect for extended families. Inside: white floors, white furniture with frosty blue fabric, vases of magnificent red flamboyants with orange tongues. Some villas even have tiny open-air kitchens.

L'Indigo, Guanahani's stunning alfresco restaurant, is aqua and white like the bay it overlooks, like the swimming pool it sits beside. One whole side of the pool is a tranquilizing waterfall that spills over into the outdoor Jacuzzi on the level below; a step beneath that, the beach, the bay.

At lunch—at any meal at Guanahani—you feel you're getting away with something. There you are eating chef Philippe Debize's exquisite lobster-filled ravioli in a smoky brown sauce, his superlative *crème brulée*, yet you're sitting in your tennis shorts. **Bartholomeo**, the more formal restaurant, is up the hill. After a meal of fresh tuna and eggplant marinated in a blithe herbal sauce, lotte over a perfect pasta, you may think there is nothing else in the world you need. There is—a midnight swim back at your villa. —DEBORAH W. MASON

Jumby Bay, a private island resort, is surely one of the most civilized in the Caribbean. To preserve calm and quiet, there are only eighty-plus guests, and only children who are over eight years of age are welcome. In the candlelit courtyard of the two-hundred-year-old main Estate House, the dress code for men dictates ease: sport shirts and slacks, as in most places on the Italian and French Rivieras. After guests register during the twenty-minute sail from Antigua, that's it for formalities. No more signatures, no chits—everything is included in the room rate.

The many millions spent on the resort are not obvious; Jumby Bay feels less like a resort, more like a great house. The cottages and the Pond Bay House—with its Italian *campanile*—all have large rooms with sitting areas, mahogany louvered windows and doors, ceiling fans. There are bikes, walking sticks for *(Continued on page 292)*

Introducing
Larimar.™
"The Gemstone of the Caribbean."

Reflecting the azure-blue waters of the Caribbean, Larimar is a recently discovered rare gemstone found in only one minesite in the world. Often mistaken for translucent turquoise or fine blue jade, it beautifully mirrors the waters surrounding its island origin. For the first time, Larimar is available in an exciting designer jewelry collection featuring over 50 elegant settings. All pieces are handcast in Sterling Silver (some designs available in Karat Gold).

Send the coupon below with $2 and receive a full color brochure detailing this magnificent "Gemstone of the Caribbean," available exclusively through Mountain Mark-Trading.

the Gemstone of the Caribbean™

Mail to:
Mountain-Mark Trading, Ltd.
611 E. Broward Blvd.
Suite 222
P.O. Box 14696
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
33302

Here is my $2.
Please rush an order form and full color brochure on Larimar, "The Gemstone of the Caribbean."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
V/87

© Mountain-Mark Trading, Ltd. 1987

SUNSCAPE '87

(Continued from page 291)

hikers, and hammocks for dreamers, but no telephones in the rooms. You can head for the cozy library or for the beaches—the calm Caribbean or the more active Atlantic—and every water sport is available, plus tennis and croquet. There are even free stamps for the letters and postcards that will undoubtedly read, "Wish you were here."

"**Young Island** puts me back together," in the words of one burned-out executive. This small, private hump of an island is a jungle of palms, bougainvillaea in every color, elephant-ear ferns, ginger and torch flowers, orchid trees, yellow flowering allamandas. Young Island is in the Grenadines, a three-minute sail on an *African Queen*-type motor launch from "the mainland"—actually the island of St. Vincent. Once on board, guests remove their shoes and don't struggle into them again until they leave.

In this Eden, guests live in one of twenty-nine cottages—freshly painted yogurt-white inside—spread along the beach and on the hillside. All have louvered windows and doors, open-to-the-sky shower stalls, shelves of best sellers. Hammocks are everywhere, swinging beneath the palms and under thatched *palapas* on the beach.

Breakfast may be brought to the cottages, but most guests choose to sit at the bar and watch the staff prepare sizzling egg dishes and French toast dripping with butter. Lunch under the trees is casual—great salads and fruit. Dinner in the long, narrow dining room with stone walls is informal: no ties for men, but the women pretty up—a tight sarong and lots of golden skin, though they may leave their shoes behind.

Hamak, a delicious resort on the tip of the very French island of Guadeloupe, is so private, so *comfortable*. A field at the end of its glorious eighteen-hole golf course (by Robert Trent Jones) doubles as the runway for what must be the world's smallest international airport, complete with customs clearance. The clear Perrier-green sea hems the sand beach, sheltered by a reef. Palms tower over the two dozen or so bungalows hidden in masses of flowering bushes. Sitting rooms open onto terraces that double as outdoor living rooms, and bedrooms open onto secret walled gardens—ideal for lounging *au naturel*.

Peter Island, a squiggly shaped private island that is all resort, surely has the Caribbean's most spectacular saltwater pool. Notched into the hillside, the pool has no lip and appears to merge with the blueness of the sea and sky. On this British Virgin Island, the pleasures include cantering over the seven-mile beach; sailing, surfing, and other water sports; tennis; hiking; lifts to faraway beaches; and hammocks secluded under the palms. To lunch at the informal beach bar, dress is a cover-up over a wet swimsuit; at dinner in the candlelit terrace restaurant, you'll find the men in jackets, but not necessarily in ties. Peter Island has five hillside villas and fifty-two rooms, all with rattan furniture, tiled floors, louvered windows, and an uncluttered air—the essence of island living. —D.M.

The Caribbean at its purest: Turks and Caicos

It's the reefs that make the ocean around the **Turks and Caicos Islands** special. Not only are they havens for marine life, but within them the water is a unique, stunning turquoise. According to holistic health lore, just looking at the color of the ocean around Turks and Caicos is soothing and therapeutic.

Better than looking, we thought, on our recent trip to Providenciales, or Provo—the best-known island in this little-known British Crown Colony in the Caribbean—was being in the water every day. Sometimes we got on a boat at Provo Turtle Divers and went scuba diving out at the reef. You don't have to be experienced to do this. Mary Pickering (imagine Botticelli's Venus in a wetsuit) gives you a lesson, and then you're free to go out on group dives supervised by Mary's husband, Art, who is a strong and reassuring presence underwater.

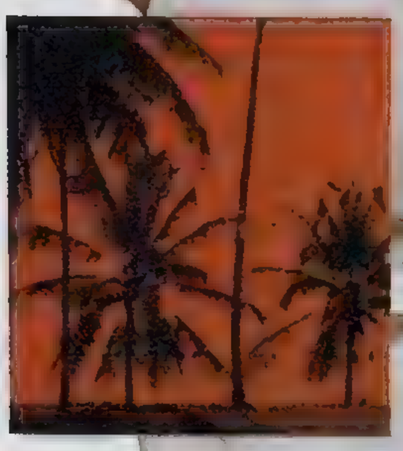
Sometimes we explored Provo's beaches. Treasure Beach (not easy to find, since the only public access is via an unmarked dirt road) has the best snorkeling—zippy little neon-blue fish, big lazy pairs of striped pastel fish, a riot of lacy-finned tomato-colored fish, even a sea turtle, in a garden of bright coral that looks almost landscaped.

Provo has twelve miles of beach—more than any other Turks and Caicos island except uninhabited, inaccessible East Caicos. But it wasn't just for that that we chose Provo. If we'd been absolutely fed up with civilization, we might have gone to Salt Cay, home to little more than two guest houses, with only nine rooms between them—or into the more elegant seclusion of Pine Cay, a small, militantly private island with two miles of beach, twelve hotel rooms, six cottages, tennis, high standards, and, roughly speaking, nothing else.

But we didn't want to get away from everything—just everything annoying. For instance, we did want air-conditioning. It isn't widely available in Turks and Caicos, but they do have it at the thirty-two-room **Erebus Inn,** where we stayed. (People who have more faith in the cooling power of the trade winds than we do might choose the sixteen-room **Third Turtle Inn,** just down the hill from the Erebus, or the vast and deluxe **Club Med Turkoise,** a few miles east.)

And we wanted some variety, particularly in restaurants. It wouldn't, in truth, have been a hardship if the Erebus had been the only place to eat. The menu recalled the French Riviera, *(Continued on page 294)*

"Visit our tropical islands where you
can steal an Armani, Ferré, Krizia or Versace
in broad daylight."



It is one of the great blessings of civilization that there are still places such as La Romana International Boutiques in St. Maarten in the Netherlands Antilles, St. Barthelemy in the French West Indies and Anguilla in the British West Indies, where one may purchase the works of the greatest names in international fashions for men and women, free from artificial tariffs imposed by government bureaucracies. Names such as Fendi, Chanel, Valentino, Bottega Veneta and more. And because these islands have a year-round tropical climate, European casinos (St. Maarten) and wonderfully sensuous beaches, coming here to steal your favorite Italian designer may seem especially sinful. And even slightly decadent. And absolutely marvelous.

"We'll see you at La Romana"—Joland and Augusto Marini.

LA ROMANA

Royal Palm Plaza
St. Maarten

Couture Jewellery
St. Maarten

Mullet Bay Hotel
St. Maarten

Hibiscus Hotel
St. Barthelemy

La Ville Creole
St. Barthelemy

Malliouhana Hotel
Anguilla

La Romana International Boutiques P.O. Box 421, St. Maarten, Netherlands Antilles Tel. (599-5) 2181 TLX. 8050 Romana NA

SUNSCAPE '87

(Continued from page 292)

with *croque monsieur* and *salade niçoise* that were just what they ought to be. There were local dishes, too, including the island's best "cracked" conch—pounded, marinated, and deep-fried. But probably our all-around favorite dinner was at the oceanside **Columbus Club,** whose version of grilled grouper we pine after even now. One night we went up to a so-called native village and ate at a homey little restaurant called **Lorna's**. Lorna herself prepared our spicy conch seviche and batter-fried grouper and turtle steak. A timid but very correct waiter in a starched white jacket served us.

Provo's restaurants are hangouts for a large local "expat" community, whose diversity, in combination with the fact that virtually everyone speaks English (Turks and Caicos being British), we found appealing in itself. What's more, these seemed to be people who had the kind of relaxed energy and optimism we'd come to Provo to reclaim for ourselves. It was like the mood just before a Champagne cork pops.

And why not? These days Provo is abuzz with rumors of all kinds of change: new hotels, a casino, new businesses and services. The plans thrill the locals, and I can sympathize. If I lived on Provo, I'd probably be eager for a little more excitement—or at least a dry cleaner's and a gourmet food shop. Alas for short-term visitors like us, who think Provo is just fine the way it is right now.

—BARBARA WALLRAFF

Chartering a yacht: The most romantic vacation

Liz and George Stevens (he's a filmmaker and co-chairman of the American Film Institute at Washington's Kennedy Center) were just back from a cruise with four friends on a 110-foot schooner, and still in that sweet stage of withdrawal when one can hear the flapping sails and smell the ocean breezes, when I asked them about the wisdom of chartering a yacht. Liz's response set the standard by which all other declarative sentences must be judged: "Do it."

Her enthusiasm will ring true to the initiated. Novices, though, must approach charters sensibly. There are too many stories about faulty engines, inedible food, and impending storms that coincide neatly with the skipper's plans for an evening in port.

A reliable yacht broker is ideally found through a friend's recommendation; short of that, one might interview brokers listed in the magazines *Yachting* or *Motor Boating and Sailing*. A reputable broker will most likely secure you a "trim" ship, but that's not necessarily a guarantee of a "spic-and-span" crew. Dixon and Pauline Boardman, who rent a yacht each winter in the Caribbean, always insist that the broker provide an English compliment. "Generally more efficient," Dixon says—and since things can quickly go awry at sea, it's nice to understand what's happening. Other good advice: four in crew for every six guests to be completely pampered one on one; a boat with as shallow a draft as possible, because of the reefs in the Caribbean. Power boats usually have more commodious quarters than sailing vessels of the same size, but for this writer, what you lose in space, you more than gain in the pleasure of being under the canvas.

Brokers' rates are standardized. A sixty-five-foot Swan-class sloop that accommodates six passengers and a crew of three should cost about $8,000 a week, including food, liquor—and all sorts of toys. A seventy- to seventy-two-foot motorized yacht costs roughly $8,000-10,000 a week. And, of course, sailors can hire a "bare" boat that sleeps three—about thirty-three feet—for about $2,400 a week.

Suggested itineraries for the beginner: Pick up at St. Thomas, cruise St. Johns, Peter Island, Virgin Gorda, Tortola; the distances are relatively short, the sea generally calm. For the initiated: Pick up at Antigua, cruise to St. Martin, St. Barts, Anguilla. For the experienced: Pick up at St. Lucia, cruise to St. Vincent, Petit St. Vincent, then down to the Grenadines. —WILLIAM RAYNER

Ross-Simons wins in straight sets for quality and price in Diamond Tennis Bracelets.

A. 14kt Gold Diamond Tennis Bracelet with 31 .33ct diamonds, 10.23cts tot. wt., in 4-prong settings. $7995.00

B. 18kt Gold Diamond Tennis Bracelet with 40 .17ct diamonds, 6.80cts tot. wt., in 3-prong settings. $3995.00

C. 18kt Gold Diamond Tennis Bracelet with 43 .10ct diamonds, 4.30cts tot. wt., in 3-prong settings. $2695.00

D. 14kt Gold Diamond Tennis Bracelet with 50 .06ct diamonds, 3cts tot. wt., in 4-prong settings. $1795.00

E. (Not Shown) 14kt Gold Diamond Tennis Bracelet with 39 .20ct diamonds, 8cts tot. wt., in 4-prong settings. $4995.00

ORDER BY PHONE TOLL-FREE
800-556-7376
All major credit cards honored.

Ask for our fabulous Christmas Catalog of china, silver and fine jewelry

Smash Hits!

Ross-Simons
FINE JEWELERS SINCE 1952
136 Route 5, Dept. V11, Warwick, RI 02886

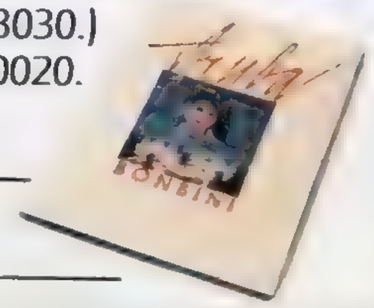
One island stacks up as the place for the happiest and most playful vacations. By day, play on miles of uninterrupted beaches or explore the many ways of enjoying the sea. On land, there is everything from prehistoric caves to shopping, tennis and other sports. At night, experience your favorite international cuisine or tasty local dishes and live shows. Then play some more at one or all of our six casinos. Or disco till the sun peeks in. We've got a Dutch heritage, but we speak fluent English. Know us yet? Look up. We spell fun in the Caribbean.

One happy island. Come.

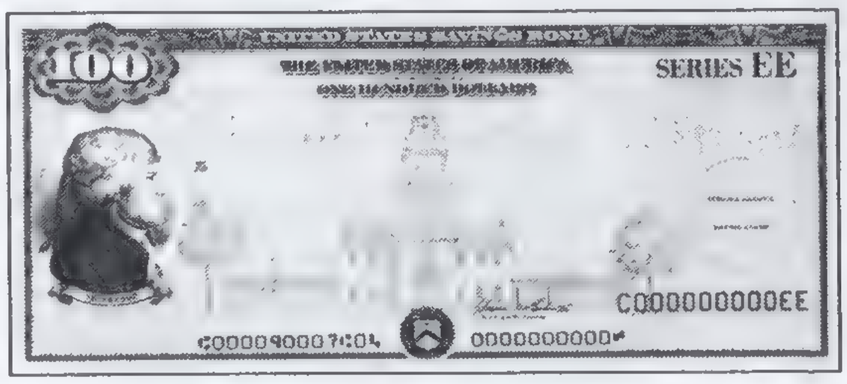
See your travel agent or call 1-800-TO-ARUBA for our brochure. (In N.Y. State call 212-246-3030.)
Or send coupon to Aruba Tourism Authority, Dept. , 1270 Ave. of the Americas, NY, NY 10020.

Name_____ Street _____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____



Portrait of the Great American Investor



She's never in one place for long. Wherever the story takes her, she'll go. She invests her time in her work and her money in U.S. Savings Bonds. Over 23 million Americans like her invest in Savings Bonds. They are the Great American Investors. People everywhere are discovering that Bonds have changed. When held five years or more, Bonds pay competitive rates, like money market accounts. And they're free from state and local income tax.

Bonds are easy to buy. You can purchase them at most banks or though Payroll Savings at work. So, whether you are investing $25 or $5000, buy U.S. Savings Bonds. The Great American Investment.

Find out more, call 1-800-US-BONDS.

U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

THE GREAT AMERICAN INVESTMENT

Bonds held less than five years earn a lower rate.

A public service of this publication.

Intimate and impeccable: Two small new hotels

New on St. Thomas: a mountaintop inn with only three very large, breezy bedrooms and baths. Appropriately named **Windswept**, this contemporary great house with a one-hundred-foot deck, a pool, and just a half-dozen guests (children are not welcome) is a find. The experienced innkeeper (who also runs Troutbeck in New York's Dutchess County, well known around the countryside for its great food) meets guests at the plane and, throughout their stay, makes them feel that they are at an informal house party.

On the Dutch side of St. Martin, up and away from the brouhaha of the capital, Philipsburg, **Oyster Pond** seems to be in a world of its own. This twenty-room hotel is a romantic little place with tiled patios, arched doorways, rooms freshly redone with French country fabrics, and balconies looking down on the shimmering Caribbean across to the green peaks of St. Barts. Down in the capital, the eyestopper among the masses of shops is the stunning **La Romana,** one of five on the island; its European imports, for men and women, includes Fendi, Chanel, Valentino. —D.M.

Caribbean Notes. . .

Cruise passengers often find themselves on the desert-dry island of Aruba, where the handsome new oasis is the revived **Golden Tulip** resort. Its restaurants happen to be two of the best in the Caribbean: the formal **French Room**, with a quiet piano background; the **Rib Room**, with polished burgundy walls and only two entrées—ribs of prime beef and lamb . . . Among the rolling hills of St. Croix, the **Carambola** golf course is the most extraordinary in the Caribbean. The eighteen-hole championship course, laid out in a deep valley some twenty years ago by Robert Trent Jones, and immaculately maintained, has at last matured and mellowed. Handsome mahogany and cannonball trees line the crewcut fairways. Groves of bamboo and royal palms shade the teeing grounds, and the rough is a tropical jungle of orange, mango, and breadfruit trees . . . In Puerto Rico, the hot news is the opening of the **Sands Hotel and Casino** (formerly the Americana) and its **Plaza Club**, which, although part of the hotel, is a resort unto itself—with its own low wing, its own entrance, its own stretch of beach. In San Juan, the best food is at **Ali-Oli**, in the Hotel Excelsior. In this long, quiet, pink-and-grey restaurant, which really could be in any big city, the food is excellent: fresh local lobsters; red snapper; *asopao*, a Puerto Rican specialty rather like seafood gumbo; and, with everything, *tostones*—those crunchy, addictive fried plantains. —D.M.

Russell House of Key West

LOSE WEIGHT FAST!

10 - 20 Lbs. First Week

At the Gracious

Russell House

A European Style Health Resort in Historic Olde Key West

Holistic Meals & Juice Fasting
Pool • Spa • Massage • Sauna
Facials • Body Wraps
Herbal Steam Cabinets
Daily Seminars & Exercise Classes
STOP Smoking Seminars

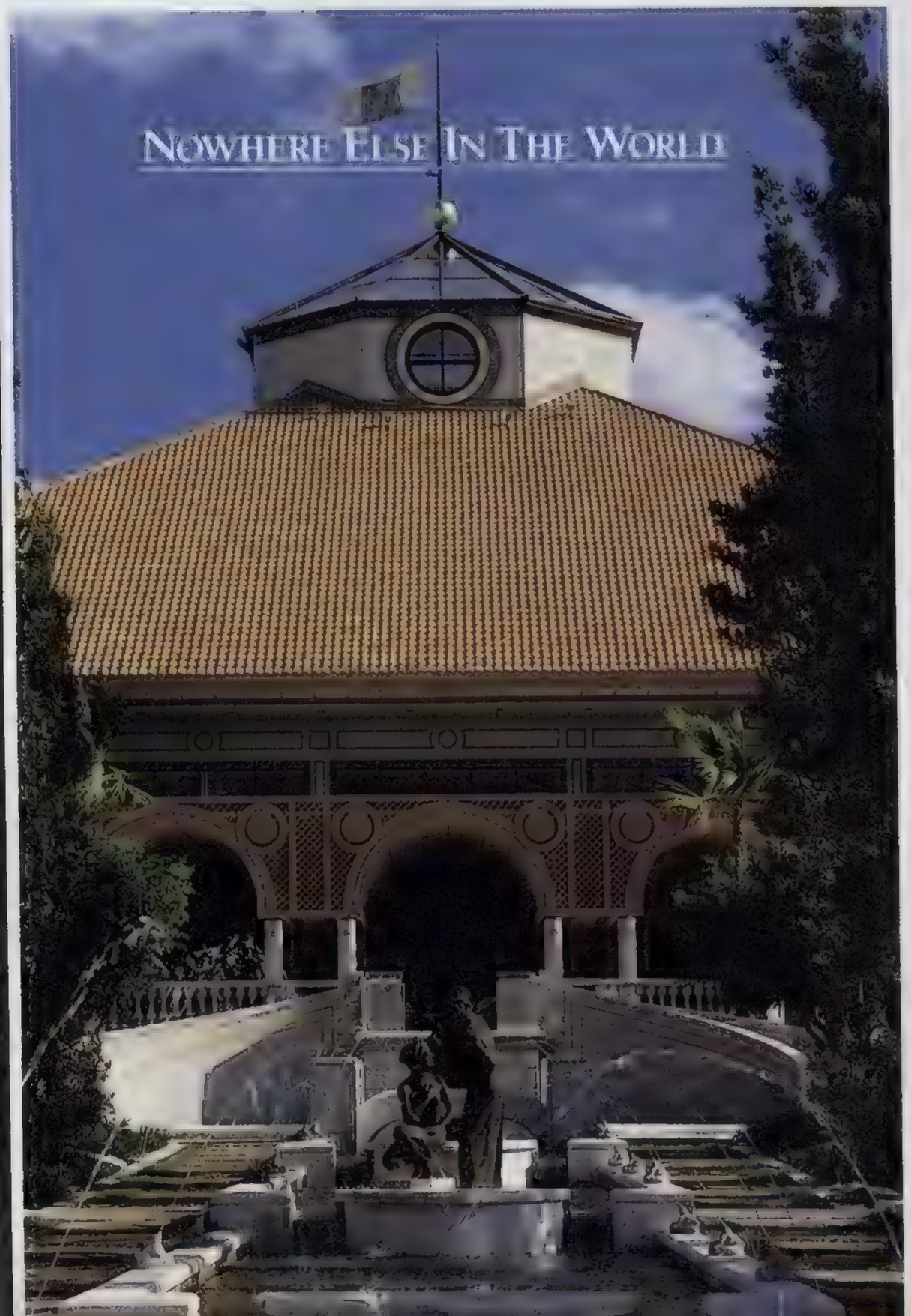
RUSSELL HOUSE
OF KEY WEST
611 Truman Ave.
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 294-8787
FREE
BROCHURE

We represent over 1000 of the finest privately-owned Villas on 36 islands in the Caribbean (including Mustique), the Bahamas, and Mexico.

In Canada . . .
CARIBBEAN HOME RENTALS
1150 Birchview Drive
Mississauga, Ontario L5H3C8
(416) 278-6247

CARIBBEAN HOME RENTALS
P.O. Box 710
Palm Beach, Florida 33480
(305) 833-4454

BWIA International



Cascading thermal waters. Fango mud. Volcanic plankton.

Since before the Caesars, Saturnia, with its legendary 'cures,' has been the fabled spa of Italy.

Now, Saturnia is here in America! Integrated into a state-of-the-art spa resort with 48 luxurious suites, two spa cuisine restaurants and the finest fitness facilities. All adjacent to the world famous Doral Hotel and Country Club.

Doral Saturnia. The gift you deserve.

Four and seven night programs for men and women. Call: 800-331-7768. Florida: 800-247-8901.

DORAL SATURNIA INTERNATIONAL SPA RESORT

8755 N.W. 36th Street, Miami, Florida 33178

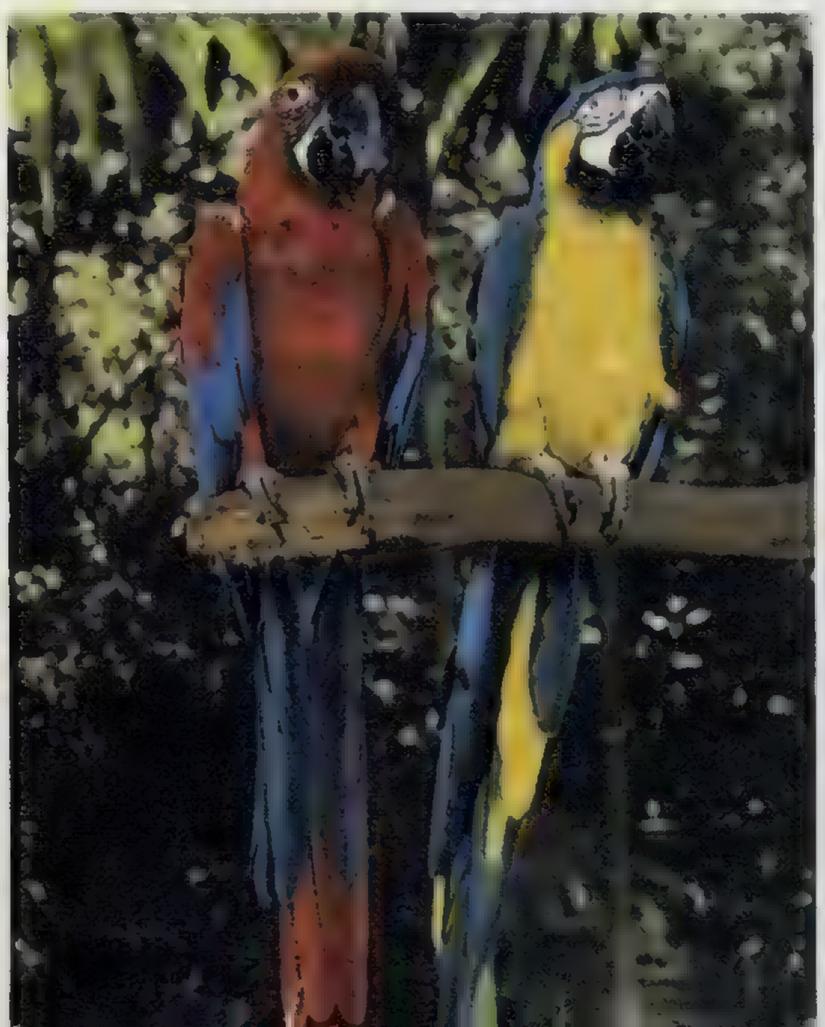
(Continued from page 295)

All that Florida jazz

Weekend in Miami: Pure American energy

Miami is invigorating. It's a dozen different cities: sophisticated, international. It's for those who want to escape but don't necessarily want to get away from it *all*. To keep in mind: a little excitement never hurt anyone.

The **Grand Bay Hotel,** in Coconut Grove, is grand in the European manner and offers probably the greatest comfort in town, the most polished atmosphere. One of the Ciga Hotels—the Gritti and Rome's Excelsior are others—the Grand Bay reminds you of other vacations, other rooms. In the pink-marble bathroom, there's the familiar basket of thick beige towels, soaps, and amenities, as well as the strictly American touch of a tiny TV. The lobby is ornate but cozy, the concierge everything a concierge should be, the service at the pool eager and efficient (there's a new and very hot hot tub, as well as a waterfall under bowers of bougainvillaea).



The heart of **Coconut Grove** is a short drive away: a few streets bustling with people, movies, restaurants, and shops. Lunch at any little sidewalk place—we tried **Le Pirate**—entertains you with the passing crowd. Rickshaws, pulled by young joggers, dart through the streets. Seemingly everyone is eating ice cream seemingly all the time.

Strangest sight: a new shopping complex, **Mayfair Shops in the Grove,** that mixes Moroccan design elements with a little Raj and a lot of Art Nouveau. All the boutique Names are here, from Saint Laurent, Ferre, and Gaultier on down, scattered around a courtyard giddy with gushing fountains and sprouting palm fronds, and mosaic-paved stairs that go every which way. A new hotel, **Mayfair House,** occupies a few floors, signaling posh with a concierge in morning coat, carved mahogany doors, Art Nouveau-ish stained glass. Worth a look if you're in the neighborhood. (The most charming place to shop in Miami is **Coral Gables**—it's human-scaled, selective, has the Names as well as Maud Frizon, Williams-Sonoma. . . .)

No other American city looks, lives like Miami: above, a Chevy of a different color; left, two high-profile natives; above right, the streamlined style of the city that pioneered escapism.

In the Art Deco district of Miami Beach, the renewed **Fontainebleau Hilton** is a fun palace, with its long boardwalk and beach, its half-acre *(Continued on page 302)*

CURTICE TAYLOR

Dream: The Perfect Island
Reality: Puerto Rico

Photographed at
El San Juan Hotel and Casino

Dream: soft breezes,

whispering palms,

an island full of

friendly smiles.

Dream: midnight dips in

sapphire waters.

Dream: you in a tropic-hot

tankini and a teeny skirt.

Happy Realities:

Puerto Rico, the pool at

El San Juan Hotel, and

brilliant swim-sets

from B. Altman's new

collections by Anne Cole.

Anne Cole's tank top and
bikini bottom in fuchsia and
green or yellow and aqua,
6 to 14, 44.00. Pull-on skirt in
orange or green, s.m. 26.00.
The Beach Shop, sixth floor,
Fifth Avenue and all B. Altman's
suburban stores.

Out of town, call Toll Free 1-800-228-5000. Diners Club, American Express,® Visa® and MasterCard™ are welcome at Altman's.
361 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016, White Plains, Manhasset, N.Y., Short Hills, Ridgewood/Paramus, N.J., St. Davids, Pa.

Dream: Romantic History
Reality: Puerto Rico

Dream: exploring San Juan,
second oldest city in
the Western Hemisphere,
with its palm-fringed
Spanish plazas.

Dream: long-ago heroics
at this very fort,
San Cristobal.

Reality: you in breezy, bi-
colored cotton knits from
B. Altman's collection by
joan vass, u.s.a.

Joan Vass fly-away tee shirt
in white with cool, pale
aqua. One size, 70.00.
Matching, bi-colored shorts,
one size, 80.00. Contemporary
Sportswear, third floor,
Fifth Avenue and all
B. Altman's suburban stores.

Photographed minutes away from
El San Juan Hotel and Casino

Dream: Carefree Days
Reality: Puerto Rico

Dream: dancing for the sheer joy of sunshine, of friendly faces everywhere.

Dream: quaint, cobblestoned streets and pastel colored, old-world architecture.

Reality: you in this icy-blue, cotton knit charmer from B. Altman's fresh collection by Castelnau.

Christian de Castelnau's easy crew-neck chemise one-piece with the fun of a flounced hem-line. S.m.l. 100.00.
Contemporary Sportswear, third floor,
Fifth Avenue and all
B. Altman's suburban stores.

Photographed minutes away from
El San Juan Hotel and Casino

For a free brochure write
Puerto Rico Tourism
1290 Avenue of the Americas,
Box 21, New York, NY 10104,
or call a Puerto Rico Travel
Expert at (800) 223-6530.
In NY, (212) 541-6630.

B. ALTMAN'S

Dream: sharing the spotlight with a cool-jazz quartet, deep in the heart of a tropical night. Dream: disco, casino, lavish dining.

Romantic Realities: El San Juan Hotel, and you in a shimmering, ruby-red bustier from B. Altman's new designs by Morton Myles.

By Morton Myles for the Warrens: strapless bustier with long torso of rayon matte jersey, polyester taffeta ruffled skirt with a big, beautiful, back bow. 4 to 14, 345.00. The Evening Shop, third floor, Fifth Avenue and all B. Altman's suburban stores.

Photographed at El San Juan Hotel and Casino

Dream: Brilliant Nights
Reality: Puerto Rico

Dream: Sky-high Comfort
Reality: Eastern Airlines

SUNSCAPE '87

(Continued from page 296)

free-form pool, Jacuzzis designed to look like natural rock formations, tennis courts, and its new and serious spa (open to guests and members). The Miami Esthetic is alive and amusing. At **Under the Trees**, for instance, one of the Fontainebleau's outdoor

restaurants, the tables are covered with hot-pink oilcloth, and the luncheon plates are decorated with heaps of fresh fruit and look like Chiquita Banana's headdresses. A steel band plays throughout the day.

The Art Deco neighborhood is not only architecturally wondrous—soaring turquoise monoliths! pastel glamour! sweeping driveways!—but also the playground of the young and successful. Across the street from the beach is a string of renovated small hotels. The **Edison** gathers a young attractive crowd for dinner at its restaurant, **Tropics International.** After ten o'clock or so, live music plays and people sit around the pool with drinks, in the reflected blue of the water. The **Waldorf Towers** has a cellar jazz club, open from ten at night to two in the morning. (The rooms at the Edison and—better—the Waldorf Towers are small, with relatively small prices.)

A few blocks away, the **Strand,** on Washington Avenue at Seventh, is another hangout, more about style than cuisine (the food is competent but forgettable), with bare pale-green walls, good-looking waiters and waitresses, and good-looking people draped over deep slouchy sofas in its dark bar.

For a Cuban snack: try the **Versailles,** a diner that grew, on Eighth Street in Little Havana. Avoid Casa Juancho, the archetypal tourist trap complete with wandering musicians. —AMY GROSS

The newest cruise ship: It's all about fantasy

Every Saturday and Sunday, the Port of Miami, the world's biggest cruise port, fills its ten streamlined terminals with milk-white cruise ships. Thousands of passengers wearing unpackable straw sombreros disembark—and are soon replaced with an equal number, eagerly embarking.

When the **Sovereign of the Seas**—the world's largest cruise ship, the first of a new generation of mega-ships that will appear in 1988—debuts there on January 16th, two thousand-plus passengers will embark not on a floating hotel (as luxury liners were once described) but on a floating city—to be precise, a floating piece of Miami.

People will enter through a dazzling five-story "atrium" with a mirrored ceiling. Circular glass elevators will glide up and down while a pianist performs on a baby grand encircled by a moat and shaded by tall palms.

As on most new vessels, cabins are intentionally designed on the small side—not for lolling, but for sleeping, showering, dashing out to shipboard activities. By simply pushing a button on the remote-control televisions, passengers can see listings of the day's activities, check out the day's menu to see what's cooking.

Everything aboard the *Sovereign* seems to come in twos: two pools; two dining rooms, each with two sittings; twin cinemas; a duplex indoor/outdoor cafe with tables under umbrellas; a two-level lounge seating one thousand passengers for the lavish shows. Not all of the *Sovereign's* eye-openers will be gigantic. A Champagne bar that holds only fifty *(Continued on page 304)*

VOGUE TRAVEL GUIDE

WHERE TO GO

1 ☐ ARUBA
2 ☐ PUERTO RICO
3 ☐ TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS
4 ☐ UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS

WHERE TO STAY

ANGUILLA

5 ☐ CAP JULUCA
6 ☐ COVECASTLES
7 ☐ CUL DE SAC
8 ☐ MALLIOUHANA

CARIBBEAN

9 ☐ CARIBBEAN HOME RENTALS
10 ☐ HOTEL GUANAHANI, St. Barts
11 ☐ JUMBY BAY
12 ☐ OYSTER POND YACHT CLUB, St. Martin
13 ☐ PETER ISLAND, British Virgin Islands
14 ☐ WINDSWEPT, St. Thomas
15 ☐ YOUNG ISLAND, The Grenadines

FLORIDA

16 ☐ BOCA RATON HOTEL & CLUB
17 ☐ BONAVENTURE RESORT & SPA, Fort Lauderdale
18 ☐ DORAL SATURNIA SPA, Miami
19 ☐ THE EDISON HOTEL, Miami Beach
20 ☐ FONTAINEBLEAU HILTON RESORT & SPA, Miami Beach
21 ☐ THE GRAND BAY HOTEL. Coconut Grove
22 ☐ MAYFAIR HOUSE HOTEL, Coconut Grove
23 ☐ PALM-AIRE HOTEL & SPA, Pompano Beach
24 ☐ RUSSELL HOUSE OF KEY WEST
25 ☐ SAFETY HARBOR SPA & FITNESS CENTER
26 ☐ STUDIO COSMYL, Coral Gables
27 ☐ WALDORF TOWERS HOTEL, Miami Beach
28 ☐ WILLIAMS ISLAND, Miami

JAMAICA

29 ☐ HALF MOON CLUB

MEXICO

30 ☐ HOTEL PLAZA CAREYES, Costa de Careyes

NEVIS

31 ☐ GOLDEN ROCK HOTEL
32 ☐ MONTPELIER PLANTATION
33 ☐ NISBET PLANTATION INN
34 ☐ CRONEY'S OLD MANOR

PUERTO RICO

35 ☐ EL SAN JUAN HOTEL & CASINO
36 ☐ SANDS HOTEL & CASINO

WHERE TO STAY IN HAWAII

37 ☐ HALEKULANI HOTEL, Honolulu
38 ☐ HOTEL HANA MAUI, Maui
39 ☐ HYATT REGENCY WAIKIKI, Honolulu
40 ☐ MAUNA KEA, Kauai
41 ☐ MAUNA LANI BAY RESORT, Kauai

WHERE TO SHOP

42 ☐ JULIE'S DESIGNS, Sarasota, FL
43 ☐ LA ROMANA INTERNATIONAL BOUTIQUES, Caribbean
44 ☐ LITTLE SWITZERLAND, Caribbean ($5)
45 ☐ MOUNTAIN-MARK TRADING: "Larimar" Caribbean gem stone. ($2)

AIR/CRUISES/SPA

46 ☐ EASTERN AIRLINES
47 ☐ CONCORDE: Three-week round-the-world air-cruise.
48 ☐ AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: "Patagonia Passage" aboard the *MTS Orpheus*
49 ☐ THE PHOENIX SPA & FITNESS RESORT, Houston, TX

We're sorry, but VOGUE cannot accept any personal questions or requests.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please check the brochures you would like to receive and return this coupon to VOGUE, November Coupon, Box 4586, Boulder, CO 80306, BEFORE MARCH 1, 1988. Allow eight weeks for delivery. Please enclose $1.00 to cover processing. No stamps will be accepted.

Saks Fifth Avenue

Marshall Field's

Nordstrom

ANTRON/LYCRA

ANNE COLE

COLLECTION

A
PRIVILEGED
ENVIRONMENT
FOR
TOTAL
SKIN
CARE
&
BODY
TREATMENTS

WHERE
DAILY RITUALS
BECOME
SIGNIFICANT
PLEASURES . . .

OPENING NOVEMBER 1987

S T U D I O
COSMYL
4401 PONCE DE LEON BOULEVARD
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA 33146
305•442•9305

SUNSCAPE '87

(Continued from page 302)

will serve caviar and wine. An equally small French café will have herbal teas and a great variety of coffees. And, of course, there will be boutiques.

But the signature of the Royal Caribbean fleet is the glass-walled Viking Lounge that encircles the funnel. On the *Sovereign*, at a twelve-story height, this lounge will have a 360-degree view of the Caribbean—a twentieth-century crow's nest. Happily, though, there will be no rigging to climb—the *Sovereign* has *eighteen* elevators. D.M.

seven tennis courts, five golf courses, a *parcours*— plus an extensive spa program. Among the new beauty treatments, there are whirlpools scented with orange blossoms, strawberries, and apricots; warm as well as cold paraffin masks; a new aquatic gym; Lancaster cosmetic consultations. Spa programs range from three days to fourteen.

Boca: Old Florida at its best

Strange as it may seem, guests on private Caribbean islands can be as visible as if on center-stage under a hot spotlight. Florida's celebrated **Boca Raton Hotel and Club**, because of its size, is in my opinion the ideal hideaway—a place to get lost in and live in complete anonymity. Often called The Pink Lady, it is like a mini-city, with one thousand rooms, a marina, four pools, beach cabanas, twenty-two tennis courts, a golf course, and seven restaurants.

The $50 million spent this year went not only to refresh the signature pink paint. Most of the millions were spent on refurbishing **The Cloister**, the original Spanishy building, with its rows of minarets. Antique tapestries hang on the walls of its lobby, and between the tall windows there are even fishtail palms. And the famous fountain is once again gurgling. A stroll away is an airy new restaurant, **Chauncey's Court**, named after Boca's concierge of some thirty years. Special refreshing concoctions: yogurt and peaches; crabmeat Benedict for breakfast; herb-spiced pastas for lunch and dinner; as well as a seafood bar and great ice-cream desserts. —D.M.

(Continued on page 306)

Welcome to 1935: in Miami Beach, street after street of Buck Rogers Moderne

The quickest escape: One glorious spa day

Midway between Miami and Fort Lauderdale—that busy corridor so many of us pass through these days—the **Bonaventure Resort & Spa** runs a one-day program that offers head-to-toe beauty care. It includes a facial, body massage, herbal wrap, two exercise classes, a diet luncheon, and spa gear—warm-up suit, swimsuit, robe, slippers. This, in addition to Finnish saunas, Turkish steam baths, whirlpool, exercise pool, and silent siesta room.

Nonstop beauty and fitness

At the **Palm-Aire Hotel and Spa** in Pompano Beach, the emphasis is on feeling better, looking better. And this year, Palm-Aire itself is looking better—after a two-million-dollar refurbishing. Imagine a resort with four pools, thirty-

It Keeps On Getting Better™

At Miami's most successful new residential resort community, one success leads to another. And another. And...

The Tower Residences.
Our first 31-story tower is almost sold out. The second tower is even more dramatic.

The Mediterranean Village Residences.
Phase I sold out in 90 days. Phase II now available for sale. Act Fast!

The Island Club.
The exciting social center of Williams Island/World-class dining/Lavish pool-patio area.

The Tennis Club.
12 all weather courts/Resident pro Roy Emerson/Indoor-Outdoor terrace restaurant.

The Spa.
Unique indoor-outdoor facility/Up-to-the-minute equipment/Spa treatments and cuisine.

The Yacht Club & Marina.
Secluded, full service dockage for yachts up to 100 ft./Guest docking available.

The Golf & Country Club.
18-hole championship golf course/Par 72/Clubhouse/Restaurant & Lounge/Pro Shop & Locker Room.

Tower Residences from $195,000. Mediterranean Village Residences from $270,000.

Williams Island, 80 acres of exclusive elegance on the Intracoastal Waterway between Miami and Ft. Lauderdale. Sales Office open 9:30 to 5:30. Call 305/935-5555. Toll-free 1-800-628-7777. Or write, Williams Island, 7000 Island Blvd., Williams Island, FL 33160.

WILLIAMS ISLAND 1987 FAME WINNER OF 11 AWARDS

THIS IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A COMPLETE STATEMENT OF THE OFFERING WHICH IS MADE ONLY BY PROSPECTUS FOR THE CONDOMINIUM. PRICES, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND OTHER TERMS OF THE OFFERING ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. VOID WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW.
A joint development of The Trump Group and Muben Realty Company, a subsidiary of Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company.
© 1987, 3900 Island Boulevard Associates, Ltd. All rights reserved.

WILLIAMS ISLAND™
The Florida Riviera

SUNSCAPE '87

(Continued from page 304)

Pacific Perfect

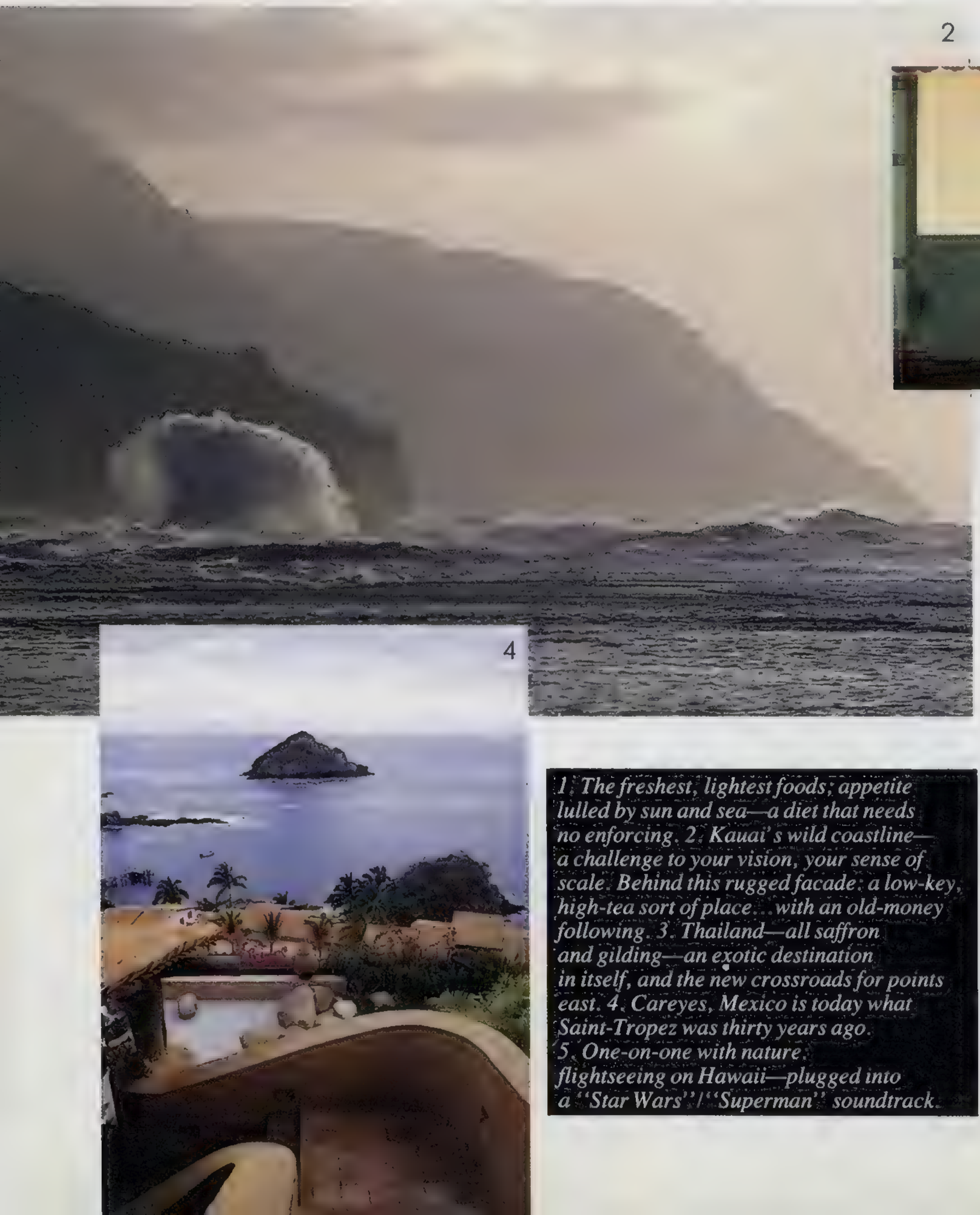
Mexico: The word is Careyes

Costa Careyes, a Mexican village resort, is like Saint-Tropez before it was discovered by Brigitte Bardot. Built around half-moon bays and beaches against a jungle of palms, Careyes has the perfection of a stage setting.

Run by Italians to Mexican time, Careyes ends up with the best of both worlds. Supersophisticated internationals relax totally without jangling telephones—there is only one (in the lobby) at the **Hotel Plaza Careyes,** actually a village of *casitas* painted in hot pinks, Van Gogh yellows, and cornflower blues. Other Careyes aficionados settle into three-, four-, or five-bedroom villas—rented or owned—staffed with maids and cooks (or they fly in their own chefs).

At lunchtime, somewhere around three or four in the afternoon, people drift to the breeze-cooled beach restaurant **Carole's,** named after its French manager and cook. Her French-Mex combinations blend well-chilled Margaritas, guacamole, delicately prepared fish. In the evening, the hilltop **El Mirador** serves remarkable cuisine that can only be described as Italian *à la japonaise*.

Late, late, there is a disco, but for most everybody the luxury of Careyes is sun, sea, sleep, solitude. By February (mustn't take Mexican *mañana* too literally), Careyes plans to open a polo club with two fields and strings of ponies as well as a spa focusing on meditation, beach exercises. But as is, Careyes can't get much hotter. *Olé.* —D.M.



Beach alternative: The mountain airs of San Miguel

San Miguel de Allende, four hours north of Mexico City, is in fact two towns. On the one hand, it is a beautifully preserved example of Spanish colonial life. San Miguel was richer than any city in Europe when the Spaniards were operating their gold mines. The old streets are lined with seventeenth- and eighteenth-century palaces, many *(Continued on page 308)*

1. The freshest, lightest foods; appetite lulled by sun and sea—a diet that needs no enforcing. 2. Kauai's wild coastline—a challenge to your vision, your sense of scale. Behind this rugged facade: a low-key, high-tea sort of place . . with an old-money following. 3. Thailand—all saffron and gilding—an exotic destination in itself, and the new crossroads for points east. 4. Careyes, Mexico is today what Saint-Tropez was thirty years ago. 5. One-on-one with nature: flightseeing on Hawaii—plugged into a "Star Wars"/"Superman" soundtrack.

Pull for the Team.

Whenever you use Visa, we'll contribute to the 1988 U.S. Olympic Team.

You may not be able to do a double-axel or score a ten on the balance beam, but there are still plenty of ways to contribute to the 1988 U.S. Olympic Team.

One way is to charge your dinner, a hotel room, even a pair of running shoes, on your Visa card. And the best part is, it won't cost you a cent extra.

Because every time you make a purchase or get a cash advance with your Visa card or buy Visa Travelers Cheques between now and December 31, we'll do our part by making a donation to the 1988 U.S. Olympic Team.

Another way to pull for the Team is to make a donation directly, by calling 1-800-VISA-USA.

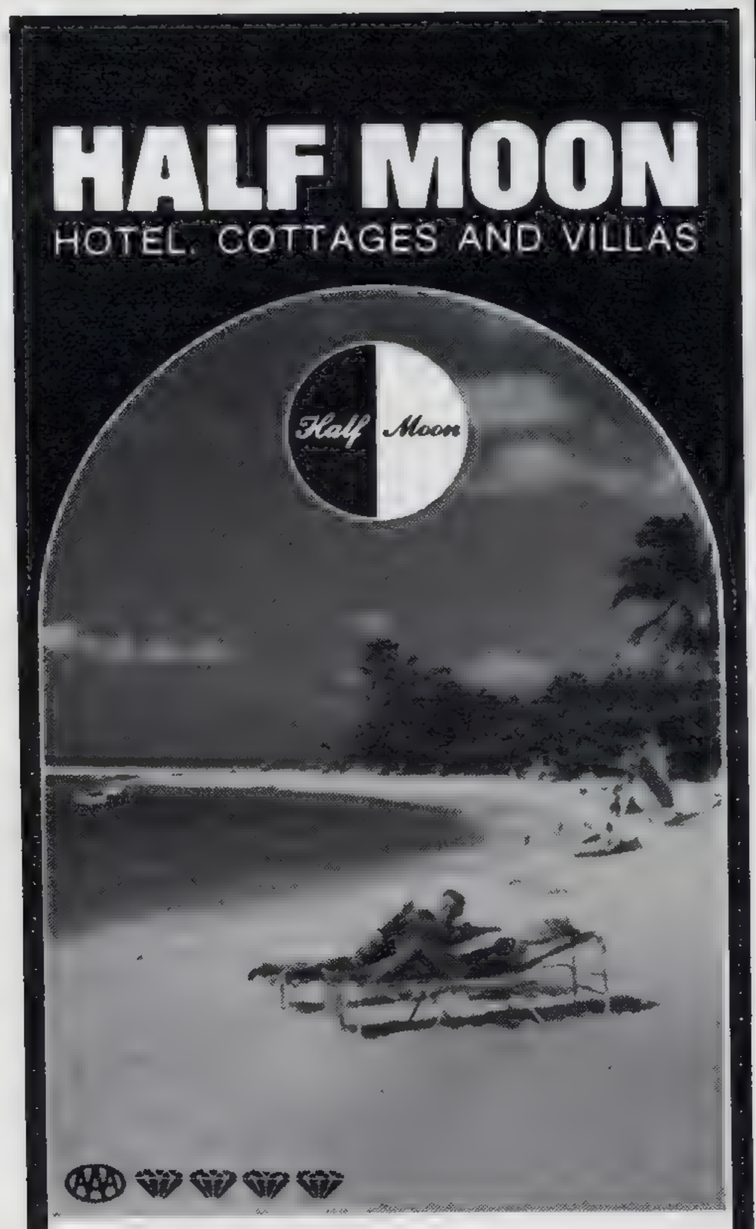
Because it takes more than strength and skill to compete for the gold. It takes money. And it takes your help.

So next time you use a credit card or travelers cheque, pull out Visa. And you'll be pulling for the Team.

VISA
WORLDWIDE SPONSOR
1988 OLYMPIC GAMES

It's everywhere you want to be.®

©Visa U.S.A. Inc. 1987
Donation valid except where prohibited or restricted by law.



The Half Moon Club, one of the Elegant Resorts of Jamaica, has long been the Caribbean's most exclusive complete resort. An unspoiled landmark of high standards and gracious living, Half Moon will never go out of style.

Because only Half Moon gives you everything; a choice of superbly decorated hotel suites, cottages and villas; 400 acres of magnificent grounds; a mile of private white sand beach; a Robert Trent Jones 18 hole golf course; 19 fresh water pools; 13 tennis courts — 4 lit; 4 squash courts; snorkeling, fishing, sailing, scuba diving, wind surfing; sauna, massage and nautilus gym; shopping arcade, nightly entertainment and a choice of two world class restaurants. The enjoyments are endless — see for yourself. And discover why Half Moon has no equal.

For reservations, brochure and further information on our Platinum and Half Moon Plans, see your Travel Agent or call ERJ 800-237-3237 or RR 800-223-6510

"HALF MOON ...THERE IS ONLY ONE LIKE IT"

René Lecler, renowned author of *The 300 Best Hotels in the World*

THE HALF MOON CLUB
Heinz E. W. Simonitsch
Managing Director
Montego Bay, Jamaica W.I.
Tel: 809-953-2211 Telex: 5326

SUNSCAPE '87

(Continued from page 306)

of which are still private houses. It is the only colonial town I know with a mock Gothic cathedral; the pink sandstone *parroquia* on the shady Jardin was built by a stonemason from a European postcard.

San Miguel is, at the same time, a bedroom town for the rich of Fort Worth, Houston, and San Antonio, and also attracts an international group: Peter Glenville, Gérald Van der Kemp, Martha Hyer.

What San Miguel loses to them in color, it makes up in the richness of its life. As it has been an artists' colony for several generations, there are frequent exhibitions, concerts, and theatrical performances. There is a fine English lending library; on Sundays, it sponsors house tours, so that for a couple of bucks anyone can see how life is lived behind those high bougainvillaea-covered walls.

The flesh is neglected no more than the spirit. The **Casa de Sierra Nevada** was once the most charming hotel in perhaps all of Mexico. Seven years ago, Píeter Wirth, whose father owns the Hassler in Rome, purchased it. Since then, although still very comfortable, the hotel has lost much of its flavor, perhaps because a Mexican army is not best led by a Swiss general. **Rancho El Atascadero** and **Villa Santa Monica** are good alternatives.

I have been told that it is easy to live in San Miguel without ever eating a mouthful of Mexican food, although it is beyond me why anyone would wish to do so. The best restaurants, besides the one at the Sierra Nevada, are **El Circo, El Rincón de España,** and **Le Petit Chateau.** For snacks or lunch, **La Dolce Vita** is the place. **Mamma Mia Pizzeria** and **El Patio** have amusing bars.

Most hotels have teacup-size swimming pools. There are a couple of huge spa-fed pools at **Hacienda Taboada** (very unusual in Mexico); plenty of tennis courts; and, at the country club, a golf course, where you will probably be more worried about swatting rocks than raising divots. Good riding is also available, both English and Western saddles. The best sport, to my way of thinking, is wandering through the streets and the markets, stopping for coffee or a drink in any *bodega* that strikes your fancy. If you are up for self-improvement and have six weeks or so, you can study—either arts and crafts or excellent Spanish courses. I went the Spanish route myself.

For all the touring Texans, this is still a Mexican town. Most of the rich visitors are weekenders from Mexico City. On the street and in the markets, country people sell dripping stuffed tortillas, and corn on the cob burning with chili. On market day, they try their best to sell you earthenware bowls, or piglets. In the evening, there is music and dancing and even, sometimes, a good deal of drinking. When you finally tire of San Miguel, or of your companion there, consult Maria de Cespedes. I'm told that when she deals out the tarot cards, all mysteries are solved, and the future is clear as crystal.

—FREDERICK EBERSTADT

Hawaii: A new Honolulu. . . total escape to the islands

Sexy like Rio, exotic like Singapore, laid-back like L.A., Honolulu is sophisticated, delicious, a place to explore rather than a place to escape to and do nothing. And right now, Honolulu is having a renaissance—especially along the Waikiki beach strip, recently relandscaped Copacabana-style with mosaic sidewalks.

At the posh **Halekulani**, people are talking about bright young chef Philippe Padovani and the inventive dishes that he creates for the beautiful **La Mer**: roasted lobster with snow peas and chervil in a light curry sauce; poached oysters with a sabayon of lemon grass; seaweed-steamed red snapper. Everything about the Halekulani spells luxury: the white-white guest rooms filled with flowers; the swimming pool with a dazzling mosaic orchid on the bottom. Halekulani has the kind of perfection one expects—and finds—in the great hotels of Hong Kong and the Orient.

In many ways, Honolulu *is* where the Orient really begins. At **Keo's Thai Cuisine**, some of the best Thai food on earth is served in a garage of a building cluttered with orchids, market umbrellas, golden statues. Especially memorable are Keo's ultra-light desserts: banana sherbet, mango sticky rice, tapioca made with coconut milk. Knowing locals also praise the Thai food at **Siam Orchid**, where the surroundings as well as the prices are less dramatic.

For Japanese cuisine, one of the newest, prettiest places in town is **Musashi**—all pebble floors and shoji screens—at the **Hyatt Regency Waikiki**, so authentic it comes up with a classic Japanese-style breakfast of miso soup, pickled veggies, seaweed, green tea, and fruit. For a less exotic breakfast, **Michel's** in the **Colony Surf Hotel** at the foot of Diamond Head has a superb beachside setting, the best banana muffins in town, and counts *Magnum, P. I.* star Tom Selleck as a regular customer.

The three-month-old **Hard Rock Cafe** is always jammed, the hot new Honolulu hangout. Walls are hung with pop artifacts like a Tom Selleck aloha shirt, John Lennon's Nehru jacket, and a surf-green (what else?) mega-finned 1959 Cadillac "woody" station wagon is suspended above the bar.

For the ultimate in Hawaiian high camp, *the* place to go is the hole-in-the-wall **Noodle Shop** lounge at the **Waikiki Sand Villa Hotel**, where local comic Frank De Lima takes over the stage Wednesday through Sunday evenings. Besides poking fun at Hawaii's major ethnic groups, the burly De Lima stops the show with his hilarious Imelda *(Continued on page 310)*

Photo: Arthur Elgort

Valentino®

Biagiotti

Laura

FRAME:P25-263L

Bloomingdale's Bullock's Burdines

private eyes

Eyewear brought to the United States, Canada and South America exclusively by Private Eyes®

Safety Harbor. The spa for all seasons.

Classically comfortable, relaxed not rigid, and always supportive — that's Safety Harbor, the home of the finest fitness center in the country. At Safety Harbor, you can get a stimulating workout with high-energy/low-impact aerobics or high-tech machines...or simply admire the wildlife in a jog along Tampa Bay. Afterwards, a massage, loofah, or a Lancôme experience. And then dine on cuisine that's both sensible and sumptuous — nutritionally and calorically controlled — for weight loss or healthy dining. At Safety Harbor, you'll find a team of fitness instructors, physicians, dieticians and other professionals committed to helping you achieve your personal goals. Safety Harbor Spa & Fitness Center — **first in fitness and still first in value** — truly the spa for all seasons.

SAFETY HARBOR
SPA & FITNESS CENTER
A Lancôme Skin Care Institute
and
Natural Mineral Springs

Safety Harbor, Florida 34695
1-800-237-0155 Nationwide

SUNSCAPE '87

(Continued from page 308)

Marcos impression—complete with songs, tears, bouffant hair, and sleeves to match.

On the remote east side of **Maui**, the long-awaited rebirth of the **Hotel Hana Maui** is at last complete. Acquired by Caroline Hunt's Rosewood Hotels in 1984, Hana Maui has been undergoing slow and sensitive renovations for three years; last month, Hana officially unveiled sixty-one of its restored bungalow rooms—with bleached hardwood floors, oversized rattan furniture—as well as six brand-new duplex beach cottages. Coming soon: a serious spa, more cottages, and mountain cabins for horseback riders and hikers to stay in overnight.

More Maui news: the recently built **Mokapu Beach Club** at the **Stouffer Wailea Beach Resort**. With twenty-six guest rooms, its own beach, pool, and concierge, this exclusive little "club" brings a new level of privacy and luxury to a resort that's already well known and well liked. Also first-rate at Wailea Beach: **Raffles** restaurant—excellent seafood and sea views.

On **Kauai**, which lives up to its nickname, "the garden isle," developer Christopher Hemmeter has struck near Lihue, using his magic and his money to turn the former Kauai Surf hotel into the glitzy new **Westin Kauai**. Hammeter's excesses here go beyond his *de rigeur* waterfalls, lagoons, marble pools. Are you ready for ninety outrigger canoes and five Venetian-style *vaporetti* that ply a fake lake? Exhausted by the thought of it? Two classic Kauai resorts that offer more traditional pleasures: **Coco Palms** and the **Stouffer Waiohai Beach Resort**.

According to savvy locals, the real key to Kauai is to rent a private house by the sea, with a pool, staff, the works! Specializing in both house and apartment vacation rentals: **Prosser Realty, Inc.** Book early, even a year in advance.

For the best overview of **Hawaii, the Big Island**, a helicopter is *the* way to go. The experience of hovering, as if aboard a space module, over craters, cliffs, and impossibly beautiful fern-filled valleys, then soaring off to explore waterfalls, lagoons, frothy beaches is beyond breathtaking. Especially with Bach, Vangelis, the themes from *Star Wars* and *Superman* providing the score over stereo headsets.

Although no longer a Rockresort, the **Westin Mauna Kea** retains the same high standards that have made it a perennial hit. Mauna Kea feels like a great Zen monastery; yet it also has a marvelous golf course, excellent tennis facilities, and very good food—especially now that Daniel Thiebaut has come on board to supervise the kitchens.

South of Mauna Kea, at the **Mauna Lani Bay**, rooms have an easy island style: louvered screens made from koa wood, ceiling fans, small rattan chaises, large orchid

plants, lanais. On the grounds: a dramatic golf course carved out of the lava flow, a tennis center, jogging trails and *parcours*, a pretty white beach with cabanas and hammocks, and a number of historic rock-walled ponds where ancient Hawaiians cultivated fish for the royal family.

Mauna Lani's most elegant restaurant is **The Third Floor**, a re-creation of a top-notch Honolulu establishment that's big on beef. The surroundings are more casual at **The Gallery** in the resort's Racquet Club, and the menu more innovative: wok-charred *ahi* (Pacific tuna) with mango relish, mussel and saffron soup, pineapple muffins. But breakfast brings the best surprise: *malasadas*, light Portuguese *beignets* made from potato flour and served hot and sugared—on your lanai. —RICHARD ALLEMAN

Wind Song: the most extraordinary sight at sea

Sailors—and those who wish they were—are going to love the spectacular new *Wind Song*, a four-masted tall ship whose sails are computer-controlled. *Wind Song* combines the attentive service of a first-class cruise vessel with the heady sounds of a sailing yacht. And its itinerary to French Polynesia, some of the world's most exotic, romantic, sensual islands—Moorea, Bora Bora, Tahiti—is mighty heady, too. With their ship anchored in secluded coves, passengers can play like dolphins—diving, snorkeling, swimming. Back on board, life is easy, flexible—open seating in the dining room, generous cabin space (there you are in Tahiti—with a VCR). Even the bridge is open to the one-hundred-plus passengers. One-week cruises leave Papeete, Tahiti every Friday. —D.M.

Points East...

For many winter seasons, Europeans have been lapping up both service and sunshine in Thailand. People would linger in Bangkok—it was a sort of crossroads between India and the Orient—spending several weeks in the luxurious hotels along the river, being totally idle, turning book pages under the shade of palm trees.

The regulars are now in search of small new islands. The hot new place one former Phuket aficionado goes to is **Ko Samui,** off that skinny turkey-neck of land between the Gulf of Thailand and the Andaman Sea; for the present, Samui has only twenty seaside bungalows, part of the Pansea Hotels chain. Still farther afield are the many **Maldive Islands;** on **Cocoa Island,** there is a British innkeeper who is not very publicity-minded. He tends ten cottages on stilts. One sleeps under mosquito netting; there's no air-conditioning, just the breezes; and plenty of sea, sand, and peace. For more information on Ko Samui or Cocoa Island, contact Williams World Travel in New York City. —D.M.

"GIVE YOUR FACE
A SMOOTH FIRMNESS
WITH MY...
DAY MIRACLE LOTION"

Mabel Minton

Now you can share the secret of more youthful looking skin with many celebrities, with Mabel Minton's Day Miracle Lotion.

This fabulous hypo-allergenic firmer, sold in exclusive shops and spas throughout the country, helps prevent lines and wrinkles and plumps existing lines away. Day Miracle Lotion is a non-greasy formula and may be applied up to twenty times a day, under, over, or without makeup.

To order, send $27.50 for a 2 oz. bottle or $49.50 for a 4 oz. bottle to: MABEL MINTON COSMETICS, Dept. N, 205 Worth Avenue, Suite 201, Palm Beach, FL 33480, or to charge call (305) 588-2486.

I will refund your money if you are not entirely satisfied. Visa or MasterCard accepted.

JULIE'S A GALLERY OF FASHION

A
Gallery of Fashions
making wearable art fashionable
and
featuring one-of-a-kind
clothing in natural fibers.

Delphos "Fortuny" dresses
and tops.
Hand-wrought jewelry by
artisans, featuring
Robert Lee Morris.
Ethnic Clothing
Jewelry • Accessories
and
much, much more.

Come see us
in
a historic area
of
Sarasota, Florida

410 Burns Court
Sarasota, Florida 34236
(813) 365-0949

LOOK WHO'S BEEN TO THE PHOENIX.

LIZ CARPENTER, Austin, Texas. A Texas legend whose career as a journalist took her all the way to the White House. Author. First book, ***Ruffles and Flourishes****, a best-seller, accounted her years as press secretary to Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson. Currently on tour with her second book,* ***Getting Better All The Time****. A champion in the fight for equality for women.*

"I have been blessed with high energy all my life and cursed with a lousy figure for most of it. Lovably round, I say. Occasionally I take a journey into the land of spas —and when I do, it's The Phoenix. They put you on a sensible-double diet, mix in a tailored exercise plan and top it off with something for the brain — stimulating evening think tanks — and the best part of all is Chris Silkwood! **For me, getting older only means I'm getting better all the time . . . and so is The Phoenix!**

Call us! 1-800-548-4700, 1-800-548-4701 (Texas).

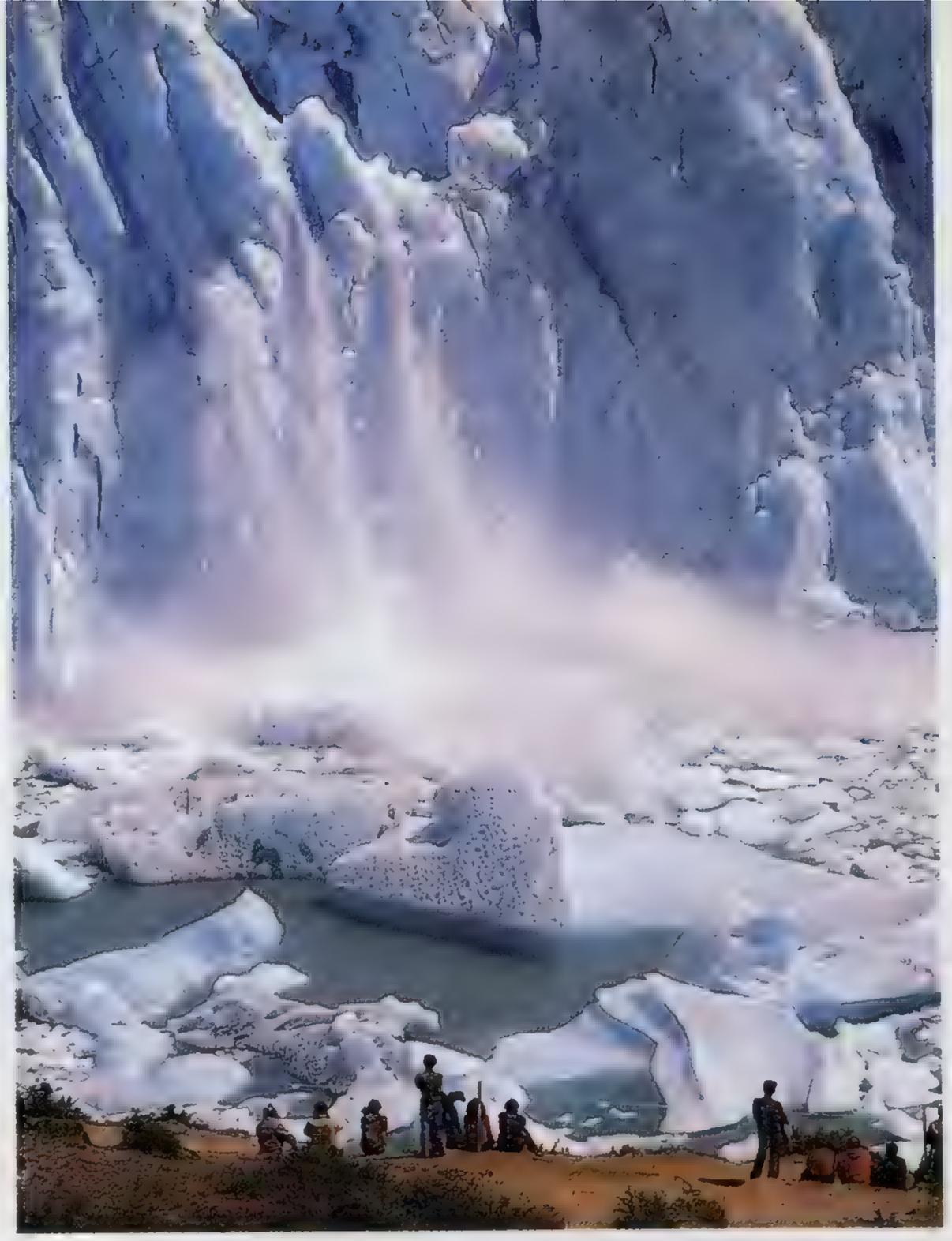
THE PHOENIX
FITNESS RESORT®

111 N. Post Oak Lane
Houston, Texas 77024

TRAVEL NOW

Passage to Patagonia . . . the best Christmas . . . around the world on the Concorde

BY RICHARD ALLEMAN



It's difficult to imagine a better trip to South America than the latest "Patagonia Passage" sponsored by the American Geographical Society aboard the MTS *Orpheus*. Set for January 25 to February 17, this three-week odyssey spends ten blissful days sailing through the straits and bays of Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego: a strange and beautiful world at the tip of the continent that stuns with eight-thousand-foot glaciers, flamingo lakes, seal beaches, islands of penguins. Also on the itinerary: spectacular Iguaçu Falls . . . sophisticated cities like Santiago, Montevideo, and Buenos Aires . . . and, for the grand finale, Rio de Janeiro at the height of Carnival. Prices—from $5850 to $8635, depending on shipboard accommodations—include most meals, deluxe hotels in Santiago and Rio, shore excursions, expert lecturers and guides. For more information, see page 302, travel agent, or call: 212/759-3960.

ESTATE ESCAPE

Two hours south of San Francisco, a posh new place to stay: Stonepine, left, once the estate of the Crocker banking family and now a splendid country-house hotel. Set on 330 wooded acres, Stonepine has twelve lavish suites, an elegant dining room—plus pool, gym, tennis, riding. Rates: $125 to $500; phone: 408/659-2245.

Undecided about Christmas? Why not fly to Paris for a few gloriously pampered days in a grand hotel . . . and then escape to the sixteenth-century Château d'Esclimont for an impossibly romantic weekend in the country? Less than an hour from the city, the Château has fifty-four luxurious rooms divided between a moated castle and an adjacent hunting lodge. With formal gardens, a swan lake, and 150 acres of fields and forests, this is a magical place for quiet winter walks. Last year's seven-course night-before-Christmas dinner was the definitive holiday feast, ending with nothing less than an ice-cream Santa pulling a sleigh made of mousse through mountains of whipped cream! Rates at Château d'Esclimont range from $170 to $350 a day, including breakfast; reservations through David B. Mitchell: 212/696-1323.

CONCORDE CRUISE

Taking off from New York City on March 3: a fabulous three-week, round-the-world fling via chartered British Airways Concorde. The stops: London, Moscow, Cairo, the Seychelles, Delhi, Beijing, Guam, Honolulu, Mexico City, and Barbados. The price: about $33,000, including grand hotels, gourmet meals, gala receptions, sightseeing—and, of course, the exhilaration of Mach 2. For further information, see page 302 or call Concorde USA at 201/567-1919.

FOR A PEEK AT ONE OF TRAVEL'S GRANDEST ERAS, DON'T MISS *THE GREAT LINER: TRANSATLANTIC PASSAGE BETWEEN THE WARS*, NOW AT NYC'S SOUTH STREET SEAPORT MUSEUM UNTIL JANUARY 3. FOCUSING ON THE GLAMOUR OF LIFE AT SEA, THE EXHIBITION HAS ARTIFACTS, RARE PHOTOS FROM LEGENDARY LINERS LIKE *THE QUEEN MARY* AND *THE NORMANDIE*.

Top: ALAN KEARNEY/FPG INTERNATIONAL

KAHLÚA®
& coffee

Oooh. Because only Kahlúa tastes like Kahlúa, what it does to coffee is warming and wonderful.
Just: splash 1-1/2 ounces of Kahlúa in your coffee. Oooh, is that good.
Our treat. Allow us to pour on more pleasure — by gifting you with our Kahlúa Recipe Book.
Do send for as many copies as you'd like. Kahlúa, Dept. C, P.O. Box 230, Los Angeles, CA 90078-0230.

©1985 Kahlúa® 53 Proof, Maidstone Wine & Spirits Inc., Los Angeles, CA

VIEW

Turning on the heat

News for resort: tropical colors, newly bare essentials, pure gold. Real hot-weather looks are the finds, focus, the tip-offs to summer clothes to come *("View" continued on page 320)*

STARRING STRIPES

Linear effects, new nauticals: above left, at Ralph Lauren; above, De la Renta; left, Beene

BARE FACTS

Points of focus: bare necklines, exposed shoulders, inches of midriff, a visible waist. Left: At Sant' Angelo; below, Angel Estrada

NEW CUTOUTS

Even jewelry curves, shows skin beneath. Above: Robert Lee Morris cuff for Donna Karan

PIERRE SCHERMAN

KRIZIA

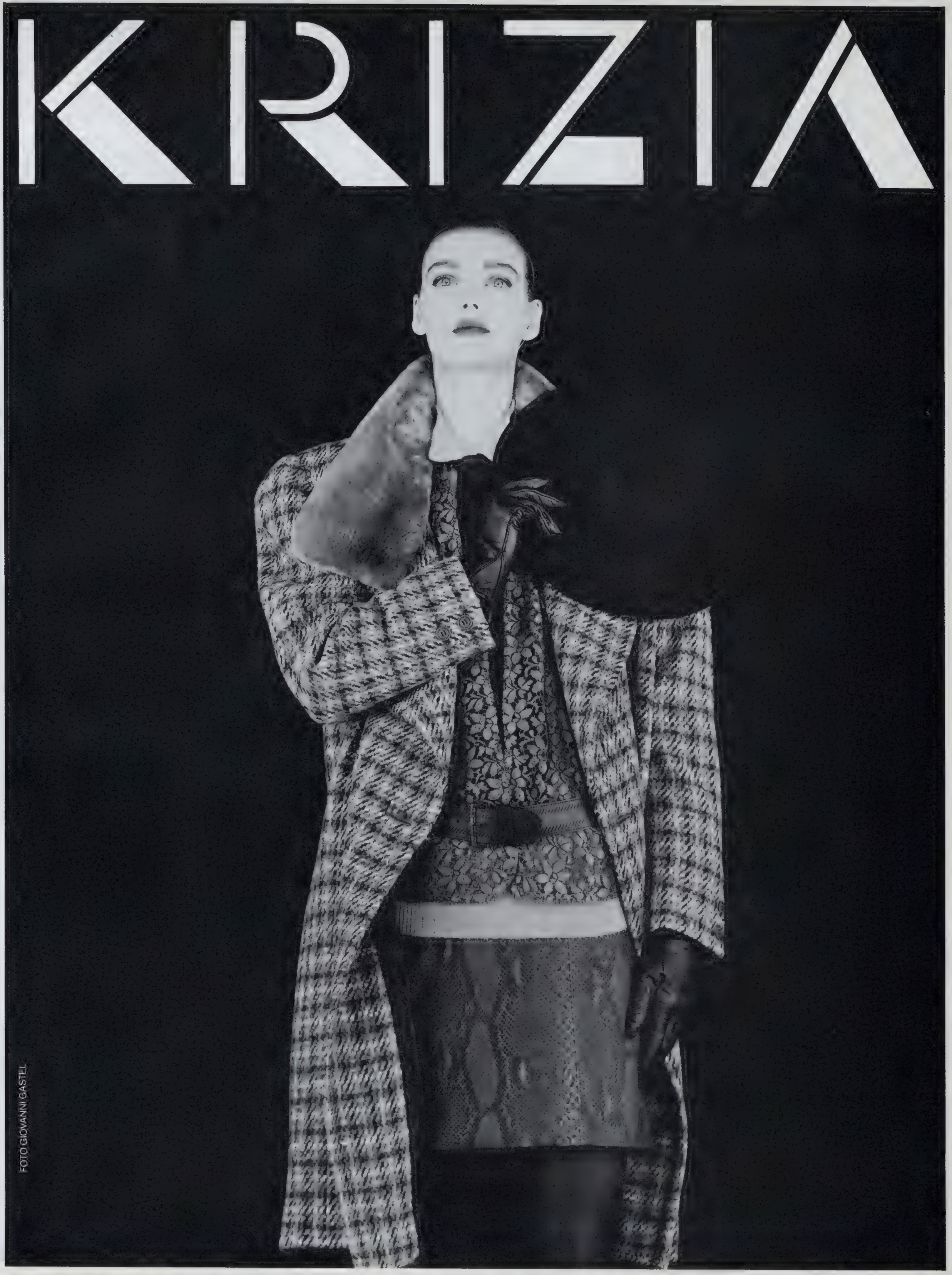


FOTO GIOVANNI GASTEL

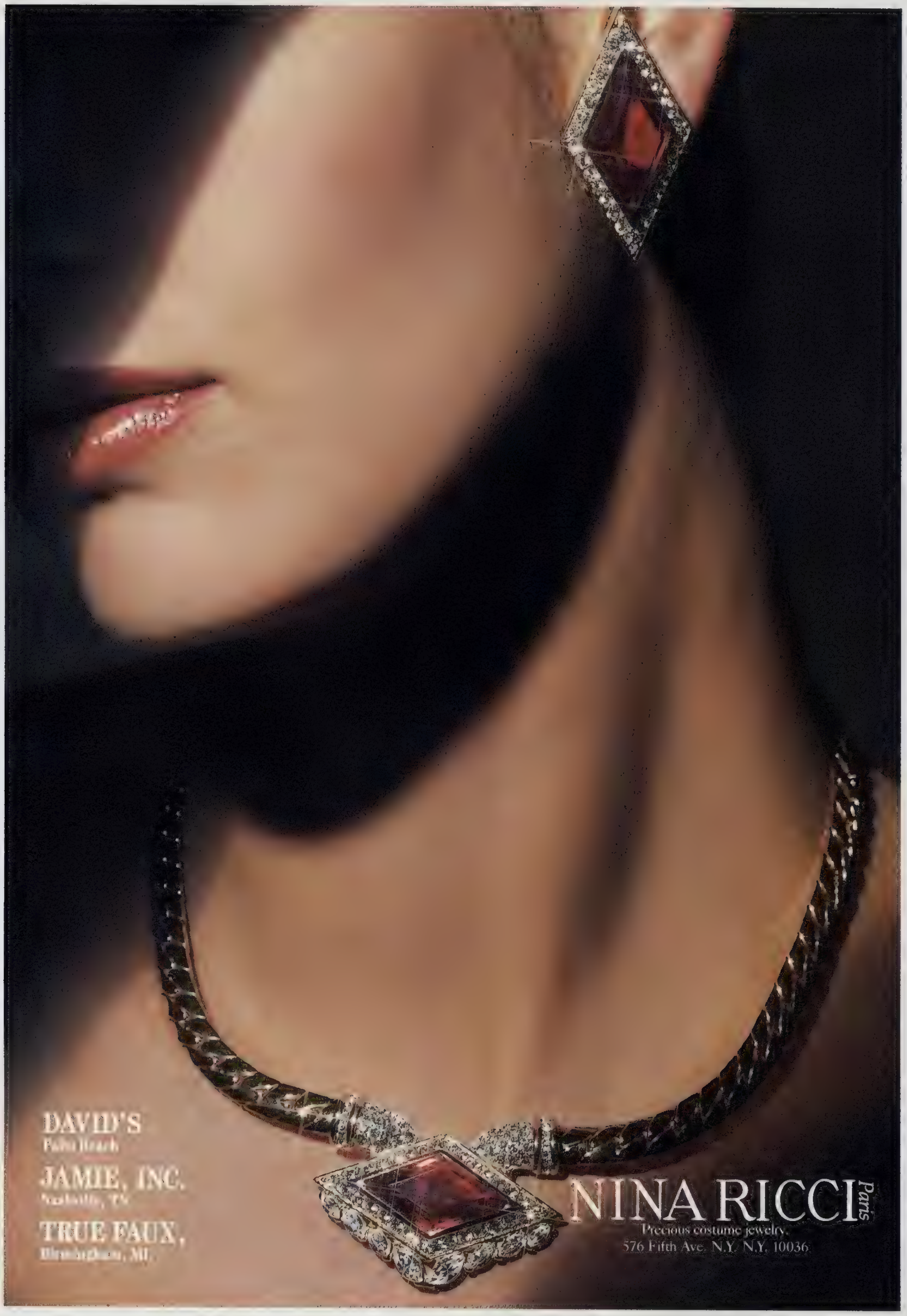
DENVER BROADWAY PLAZA - 601 SOUTH BROADWAY (303) 698-1930

KRIZIA

PURE DRAMA.

Krizia Boutique
New York: 805 Madison Avenue,
(212) 628-8180

© 1987 Sanofi Beauty Products


DAVID'S
Palm Beach
JAMIE, INC.
Nashville, TN
TRUE FAUX,
Birmingham, MI.
NINA RICCI Paris
Precious costume jewelry.
576 Fifth Ave. N.Y. N.Y. 10036

ADRIENNE VITTADINI

SUIT DETAILS

The shape of day, left, at Calvin Klein: a shorter skirt, smaller jacket, a decided waist. The look: crisp and curvy. White shirts add neat detail

PIERRE SCHERMAN

GO FOR GOLD

As simple as a pullover, as fully gold as Fort Knox: resort's newsiest nighttime dresses are short, totally aglimmer, in lamé or lace. Right: The view on gold at Anne Klein

PICKING FLOWERS

Sometimes bigger, sometimes bolder, new floral prints are wide-spaced. Above: Waist baring at Byblos; above right, Ferre flowers on soft pyjama pants. Chanel, right, goes fully pretty

(Continued on page 324)

Hand crafted perfection. Designed by Michael Cromer.

It began as a journey of the spirit . . . dreamed of longingly, and finally here . . .

MCM™

The Roman numeral 1900 symbolizes the 20th century, the era of mobility.

to a place that only existed in imagination —

Hand crafted perfection. Designed by Michael Cromer.

mystical and beautiful, staggering the senses with its quiet power . . . peace, overtaking the desire to run . . . and freedom,

MCM™

The Roman numeral 1900 symbolizes the 20th century, the era of mobility.

REAL GOLD. FOR EVERYTHING YOU ARE.

CLEARLY AN ORIGINAL GORI & ZUCCHI. SCULPTURED IN KARAT GOLD, CHAINS, BRACELETS AND EARRINGS TAKE ON BOTH A CLASSIC AND EXOTIC FORM, WITH CRAFTSMANSHIP AND CREATIVITY THAT IS UNSURPASSED. EVERY CURVE, EVERY DETAIL IS GORI & ZUCCHI'S SIGNATURE.

UNOAERRE

Saks Fifth Avenue

Hand crafted perfection. Designed by Michael Cromer.

to travel with MCM, so tangible it became an unexpected companion, who whispered constantly, "continue"...

MCM™

The Roman numeral 1900 symbolizes the 20th century, the era of mobility.

New York, 717 Madison Avenue • Beverly Hills, 442 North Rodeo Drive
Southampton, NY, 25 Main Street • Washington, DC, The Willard Collection • Palm Beach, 224 Worth Avenue
Bal Harbour, Bal Harbour Shops • Atlanta, Lenox Square Shopping Center • Chicago, 50 East Oak Street • San Francisco, 343 Powell Street
For our 276 page color catalog, send $15.00 to: MCM 25 Main St., Southhampton, N.Y. 11968
For information call toll free 1-800-634-3032 • In New York 516-283-7400

ADVERTISEMENT

TALKING ABOUT SHOES CHARLES JOURDAN

Stylish, snazzy, sophisticated, sexy....
Whether she's at the theatre, a joyous gala or an intimate gathering with friends, all eyes are upon her...

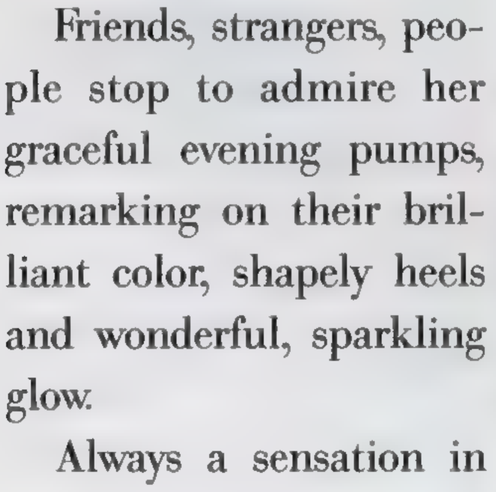
Holiday time, alive with the festive spirit, caught up in the heat of excitement, she slips on her glittering gold Charles Jourdans setting the night on fire.

What long, heavenly legs ... what soft, delicate feet ... what a dazzling pair of shoes! Heads turn when she enters, all eyes drawn to her shimmering, glamorous Jourdans – so well-designed, so elegant, so unforgettable....

Friends, strangers, people stop to admire her graceful evening pumps, remarking on their brilliant color, shapely heels and wonderful, sparkling glow.

Always a sensation in her Jourdans. She's soon off again mingling, dancing, playing center stage.

Stealing the spotlight ... with Charles Jourdan.



Collection Internationale

Wave upon wave of sparkling diamonds and platinum, shimmering like moonbeams.

A sea of deep blue sapphires.

The heart skips a beat because the dream is obtainable with us, from $27,000 to 270,000.

LaViano

JEWELERS

Since 1843

175 WESTWOOD AVE., WESTWOOD, N.J.
201-664-0616

What is it you want?
The solitude of one
magnificent green emerald?
The blaze and glory of
diamonds on gold?
The interplay of both?
Insist we help you decide.
Choices from $8,500
to $440,000.

LaViano
JEWELERS
Since 1843
175 WESTWOOD AVE., WESTWOOD, N.J.
201-664-0616

Collection Internationale

You love contrasts.
You're daring like that
and loved for it.
We understand.
Unusual creations in
mother of pearl,
diamonds, onyx,
tourmalines, emeralds
and sapphires.
Yours to discover
from $1,700 to $57,000.

LaViano
JEWELERS
Since 1843
175 WESTWOOD AVE., WESTWOOD, N.J.
201-664-0616

The softness and
lustre of pearls.
The intelligence
of diamonds.
The fire of
blood-red rubies.
Such moods you have!
Satisfy them with us,
from $8,000 to $202,000.

All jewelry subject to prior sale.

SEMPLICE

Collection Designed by Paul Hamlin

L'Agence Photo Holdorf

Chadwicks
Canada

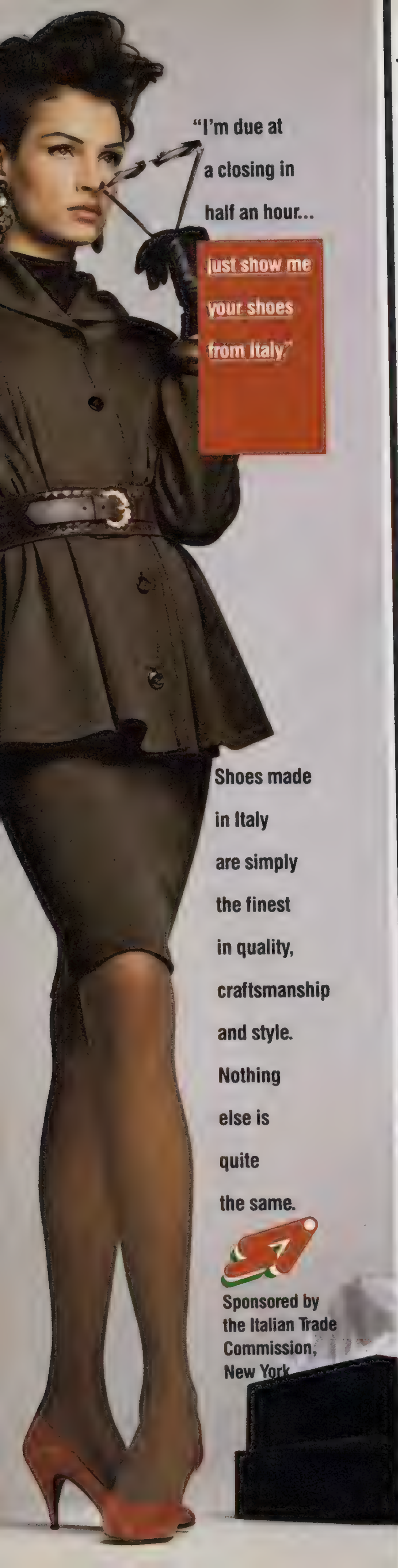
Saks Fifth Avenue

Available at better stores throughout Canada

1987 DONNA KARAN HOSIERY PHOTO: D. PIEL AD: ARNELL/ BICKFORD ASSOCIATES

DONNA KARAN

hosiery



VIEW

Turning on the heat

Continued

NIGHT COLOR

Strong effects, above: At Valentino (far left); the long and short of it, Donna Karan. Left: News in a "Louis" heel from Philippe Model

THE SHAPE OF LACE

Small on the body, curvy, close-fitting: lace comes up short (right, at Carolyne Roehm) or as a single superlative piece. Far right: Bill Blass bolero

(Continued on page 334)

PIERRE SCHERMAN

PERRY ELLIS

PERRY ELLIS
COLOGNE FOR MEN

THE MOST COMFORTABLE FRAGRANCE A MAN CAN WEAR

BLOOMINGDALE S

© 1987 GLADYS BAGLEY

gladys bagley

GLADYS BAGLEY
1410 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 10018. (212) 391-8300
A POPE, EVANS & ROBBINS COMPANY

Bags, jewelry, gloves, umbrellas, embroidery, shawls, feathers, hats, belts, passementerie, shoes... and now fragrance. With unique panache and flamboyance, Isabel Canovas is not creating just accessories, but reviving the lost art of Paris "adorners."

ISABEL
CANOVAS
The essential accessory
767 Madison Avenue New York
6 Avenue Montaigne Paris

VIEW

Turning on the heat

Continued

LEAN AND EASY

The option: new pants—streamlined, narrowing, pencil slim. Far left: At Donna Karan; left, Michael Kors. Topping both, the easiest sweater

CURVES ON A CLASSIC

At Calvin Klein, right, a T-shirt and skirt get recolored, recurved. Below: Classic YSL tailoring, shot with color

("View" continued on page 338)

PIERRE SCHERMAN

ISABEL
CANOVAS

Some women live

in Sheer Elegance.

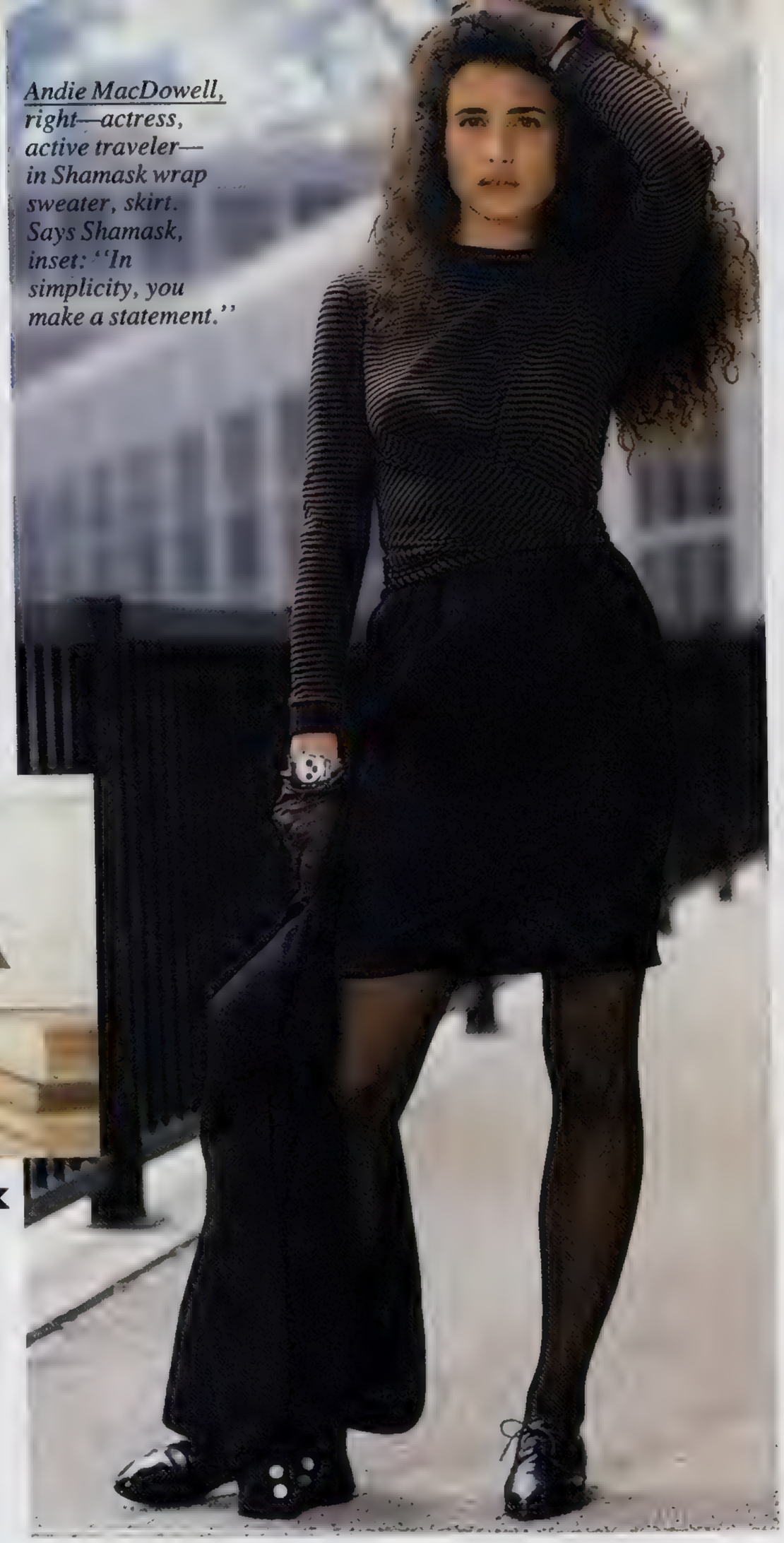
Touch. Feel. Luxuriate in its sheer silkiness.
There's only one way to live. In Sheer Elegance.
The pantyhose that looks and feels like real silk from the Orient.™

She's got L'eggs™

VIEW

Designer, client: the modern equation

Three active, very individual women; three young designers: fast answers, day dressing that works



Andie MacDowell, right—actress, active traveler—in Shamask wrap sweater, skirt. Says Shamask, inset: "In simplicity, you make a statement."

Model, actress, mother (of one-year-old Justin), Andie MacDowell needs clothes for a supersonic life, clothes that are capable of working in multiple climates (on location in Morocco, modeling in New York) and in multiple situations. Even walking into an audition, says Andie, "You're not about to make some sort of strange fashion statement." Translation: a need for essentially uncomplicated pieces, pared-down shapes—something as inherently effortless, *right*, as a Shamask jacket, skirt, and wrap sweater.

"There are so many designers in the world to choose among," says Ron Shamask, "that those who are able to make it easy for a woman—who give the essence of their design in a few pieces—are a success.

Ronaldus Shamask

Our lives are so hectic, who wants to shop all over?"

Shamask pieces do not show up "all over"; nor do those by Michael Kors or Jasper Conran. To women in Chicago or Kansas City, Kors often presents his total collection for a season in the form of a trunk show. Clothes by Conran, a newly shining English star, are now first showing up in quantity in stores in America. Yet each of these designers—each of them young—has a strong following of clients: actresses, architects, news anchors, a woman judge or two. Something, somewhere, is clicking.

Nell Campbell—NYC club owner, clothes chameleon in top and pants by English designer-pal (below right) Jasper Conran.

Jasper Conran

By Shamask reasoning, one thing that clicks with women is a compatible—modern—way of viewing quantity. All that's really needed for day this season, he feels, is a shorter skirt, easy pants, a classic shirt, an "accent piece"—an extra jacket or skirt in a bolder pattern (perhaps a black-and-white check)—that's capable of expanding day looks almost indefinitely. "Women today look best when they seem casual about clothes," Shamask says. "When they look as though they've tried very hard to 'dress,' they don't seem as successful."

Nell Campbell is highly successful, but she's hardly a member of the grey-flannel *(Continued on page 342)*

JEAN PAGLIUSO, GEOFF SPEAR, MARTIN BRADING. Details, last pages

NEIMAN-MARCUS

YVES SAINT LAURENT

© 1987 Yves Saint Laurent

Just when you've decided
nothing is more fun than The Masters,
along comes McEnroe at The Open.

bleyle

Bleyle am Neuen Wall Hamburg, Germany
© 1988 Bleyle of America, knitwear. Stuttgart, Paris, New York, Milano. 1441 Broadway, New York, NY 10018. Designer: Josef Liardi. Photographer: Larry Robins.

YVES SAINT LAURENT

NEIMAN-MARCUS

VIEW

The modern equation . . .

(Continued) suit crew. Actress, self-proclaimed "queen of the night," and co-owner of New York's hottest night spot (aptly, simply, Nell's), "I'm not your normal working woman," she says, "My role in the club is theatrical, and I love to change my look." Looks range from Victoriana to jodhpurs to medieval wedding gowns. Her working hours are 9:00 P.M. to 5:00 in the morning.

Dressing for day, for lunch out, for herself is another matter. . . and what suits her needs are streamlined, no-frills pieces by friend Jasper Conran. "They're elegant, well-tailored and chic," Nell says, "clothes I can mix with new Comme des Garçons shirts or Portobello Road items that are ten years old."

Conran's clothes range from tailored suits to taffetas. . . and longevity is a favored concept. "I believe clothes shouldn't be threatening as you walk down the street, nor should they be wallflower clothes," says the twenty-seven-year-old designer, who also dresses bankers, lawyers, Princess Diana. "I like my clothes to be the mainstay of a woman's wardrobe, things she doesn't throw away. They are 'reach-for-in-a-crisis clothes.'" In '80's parlance, Jasper Conran's clothes are made to be "user-friendly."

Sherry Lansing—movie mogul, in Michael Kors sweater, skirt, T-shirt. Says Kors, left: "Clothes should simplify your life."

Michael Kors

When designer Michael Kors, twenty-eight, says the woman he designs for "is at a point in her career where she makes her own rules," he may be talking about Gloria Steinem, Faye Dunaway, Stefanie Powers, or film producer Sherry Lansing. Partner in Jaffe-Lansing Productions, former president of 20th Century Fox, Lansing finds of Kors clothes: "They travel."

In luxurious cashmeres, the best gabardines, with the most minimalist of looks, these pieces also move easily from day to night. "I go straight to dinner from work," Sherry Lansing says. "His clothes are as appropriate at the office as at any restaurant. If I want to dress up, I might put on silk shoes."

Michael Kors, in turn, deliberately designs a core of collectible "pieces"—that might include a short bare dress, a top with a halter neck. "My client is always looking for a replacement to a suit". . . and the answer to that need may be these young designers' one guiding design rule: Says Kors, "Something sharp, authoritative, but different."—"View" contributed by PAUL SINCLAIRE, LESLEY JANE NONKIN

JEAN PAGLIUSO, GEOFF SPEAR. DETAILS LAST PAGES

ARIZONA
Phoenix-**Joseph Duffy Fine Jewelers**
CALIFORNIA
Palo Alto-**Thomas L. Broadwin, Ltd.**
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington-**Aleman's Jewelry, Inc.**
Washington-**Edward Ayre Jewelers, Inc.**
Washington-**Diener Jewelers, Ltd.**
FLORIDA
Clearwater-**Harold M. Freeman & Sons, Inc.**
Coral Gables-**Snow's Jewelers, Inc.**
Lake Park-**Wilson Distributing Co.**
KENTUCKY
Louisville-**W.G. Buschmeyer & Son**
Lexington-**W.L. Farmer Jewelers, Inc.**
Louisville-**Merkley Kendrick Jewelers, Inc.**
LOUISIANA
Hammond-**Antin-Quealy Jewelers**
Metairie-**Aucoin-Hart Jewelers**
Metairie-**Don Boudreaux Jewelers, Inc.**
Baton Rouge-**Ed Cheshire Fine Diamonds**
MARYLAND
Timonium-**Albert S. Smythe Co., Inc.**
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston-**Alfred De Scenza & Son, Inc.**
Boston-**Barry Epstein & Sons, Inc.**
MICHIGAN
Warren-**Christopher Gerard Jewelers**
Troy-**Jules R. Schubot Jewelers**
MISSISSIPPI
Clarksdale-**Rita's Jewelers**
MISSOURI
Springfield-**Maxon's Jewelers**
NEBRASKA
Omaha-**Borsheim Jewelry Co., Inc.**
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Hanover-**N.T. Ferro Custom Jewelers**
NEW JERSEY
Westfield-**Michael Kohn Jewelers**
Princeton-**La Vake Jewelers**
Millburn-**S. Marsh & Sons, Inc.**
Ridgewood-**Marcus & Company, Inc.**
NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque-**Beauchamp & Co Jewelers**
Albuquerque-**Butterfield Jewelers**
Albuquerque-**Dan Judd's, Inc.**
NEW YORK
Syracuse-**Colboy Jewelers**
Yonkers-**Madow's of Westchester, Inc.**
New York City-**Helen Ringus**
Rochester-**Scheer's Jewelers, Inc. (4 locations)**
NORTH CAROLINA
Southern Pines-**Fiskin & Fiskin, Inc.**
Greensboro-**Karat Gold Corner, Inc.**
OHIO
Columbus-**Argo & Lehne Jewelers, Inc.**
Akron-**Henry Ball Company**
Dayton-**James Free Jewelers, Inc.**
Canton-**John Gasser & Son Co.**
Cincinnati-**Grassmuck-Lang, Inc.**
Mansfield-**Haring's Jewelry Store**
Youngtown-**James Moderelli**
Cleveland-**Tanno Jewelry**
OREGON
Portland-**Carl Greve Jewelers, Inc.**
PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown-**Appel-Jeweler**
Philadelphia-**House of Milner, Inc.**
Johnston-**Law's Jewelry, Inc.**
York-**Weinbrom Jewelers**
SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston-**Charles Kerrison & Co., Inc.**
SOUTH DAKOTA
Sioux Falls-**Horwitz Jewelers, Inc.**
TEXAS
Ft. Worth-**Mary Halton Jewelry**
Dallas-**Ben Morris Jewelry Co.**
Corpus Christi-**Roberts Jewelers, Inc.**
Houston-**Earle Rosenblum**
Houston-**Zadok's Jewelry**
UTAH
Salt Lake City-**O.C. Tanner, Co., Inc.**
VERMONT
Woodstock-**N.T. Ferro Custom Jewelers**
VIRGINIA
McLean-**Black, Starr & Frost, Ltd.**
Norfolk Beach-**Spertner Jewelry Co., Inc.**
WASHINGTON
Seattle-**Fox's Gem Shop**
WISCONSIN
Middletown-**Condon Jewelers**
Madison-**E.W. Parker, Inc.**
Milwaukee-**Schmitter-Burg, Co., Inc.**

Mastoloni Cultured Pearls

Celebrate with Mastoloni Cultured Pearls.
Harstans Jewelers Inc.
West Haven, CT
523 Campbell Ave. 932-8133
New Haven, CT
Chapel Square Mall 776-0470
Trumbull, CT
Trumbull Shopping Park 374-3758
Guilford, CT
Shoreline Plaza 453-4700
Hamden, CT
2349 Whitney Ave. 281-3788
Farmington, CT
West Farms Mall

VIEW people in fashion are talking about what's coming...

What's new: gingham girls and summer-short dressing...the "body" lingerie for fall's body dresses...designer weddings, gold news

People are talking about...a fall/winter season, frequently, of highly body-conscious dressing—broadly baring necklines, small defined waists, shapely lines, plenty of leg showing out from beneath shorter skirts. The question is, more than often, what can a woman put under them? The new lingerie answers: Some decidedly curvy underpieces—contoured slips, Scarlett O'Hara chemises that lace up or (at Lynn La Cava) button up the front for body fit. Shaped panties go under small seamless skirts (Wacoal); thong-shaped body suits are equally unnoticeable. Waist cinchers—some attached to petticoats—return, also bustier tops in everything from serviceable Lycra stretch to the most sophisticated taffeta in deep green or wine red to wear out evenings. There are demi-bras, underwire bras, new strapless bandeaux: Suddenly, again, there's an explosion of new underwear design and invention with updated, 'eighties-modern versions of the traditional looks and pieces of other days. The best part: Many things are as charming, you'll find, as the best dressing this season.

Pollyanna never had it quite like this: New "ginghams" with a crisply modern edge turn up, now, in city black-and-whites, everything from updated shirt-dresses and suits at Calvin Klein Classics to a stretch-gingham T-shirt dress for day at Marc Jacobs. Adrienne Vittadini even has Bardot-like check bikinis....Sign of the season: Washed silk—matte, wrinkled-seeming, softly casual—makes for easy-going shorts or a bright pink slip-dress at Donna Karan. At Go-Silk, which started it all, the news: brand-new "at-home," washed-silk-covered shoes for spring.

"In a season of highly body-conscious dressing what does a women wear under all of this?"

What's new? At Carolina Herrera, a signature fragrance, coming for spring...and a new collection of limited-edition wedding gowns to special order—organza with tucks, braiding on silk crepe. From the maker of Caroline Kennedy's wedding dress, prices run approximately from $2500 to $5000....The news in shoes? Come spring, many heels are getting higher. At Charles Jourdan, for one, there's four-and-a-half-inch highest heels for night. All true fashion mavens can then add the new "name" stockings: Gianni Versace's—"inspired by his latest collection."...In this fashion season of high waists and small boleros (at everyone from Calvin Klein and Michael Kors to Yves Saint Laurent or Romeo Gigli), "olé" seems to be the prevailing fashion exclamation. Sant'Angelo calls his high-rise bathing-suit bottom a "matador" brief; Lacroix speaks of gypsies and bullfights as major visual influences. For spring inspiration, design-team members at Calvin Klein took a reconnaissance trip to Spain. Watch for Spanish spring, continued....

DIRECTIONAL DRESSING? BOGNER, THE SKI-SUIT PEOPLE, HAVE A NOVEL ADDITION TO OUTDOOR GEAR: RECCO RESCUE LOCATORS, SMALL VELCRO-HELD-TO-SUIT OR BOOT PATCHES THAT SEND OUT SILENT-TO-THE-EAR SIGNALS TO ATTRACT WOULD-BE RESCUERS (WITH THE PROPER RECEIVER)....LACROIX AND CHANEL COUTURE FANTASIES HAVE CLEARLY INSPIRED A NEW GENERATION OF "MAD HATTERS." THE MOST WHIMSICAL? NYC'S ANNE MOORE OR KŌKIN—STARS OF GIANT-SIZE BOWS OR CONCOCTIONS OF TULLE.

Paloma Picasso, lately, seems to become more and more prolific. Come spring comes her first collection of gloves, bags, belts, silk-and-wool scarves and shawls. There are even rhinestoned evening umbrellas. At Tiffany & Co., there's a new group of Paloma gold—link bracelets, necklaces and earrings with lightning bolts of pavé diamonds....Fans of Norma Kamali have something to watch for this month—when Kamali unveils her new bathing suit pieces designed for Bloomingdale's. Suits will show up, too, at her two OMO shops in NYC.

Shorts have long "dressed up" in different ways—as city shorts, walking shorts. Giorgio Armani once put them with an entire polished-suit collection. Those shorts were never as small—or short—as they are this season, though: At Donna Karan, for resort dinners, silk short-shorts turn up in brights; Ralph Lauren takes the cuffed shorter-shorts of 'forties starlets, puts them in palest banana-yellow flannel and with a cashmere T-shirt. The Polo Lounge never saw it this attractive....What does everyone from Cara Croninger to Tom Binns to Montes de Oca share? At this moment, a certain fondness for wildly colorful jewelry pieces—in no-excuses plastics or rubber. Watch for brightly molded rubber "fish" to wrap at the wrist (from Binns), silly bracelet snakes (Webwear), mobile earrings (Martha Sturdy) in translucent plastics colored chartreuse or orange. They're, quite simply, warm-weather amusements. —KATHLEEN MADDEN

Look.

©1987 Frank Fuhrer International Ad Arnell/Bloktstein Associates Photo: C. Sanders Hair: Trevor Sorbie

From London. A total hair design programme by Trevor Sorbie. Exclusively at better salons. For information, call 1-800-334-1[illegible].

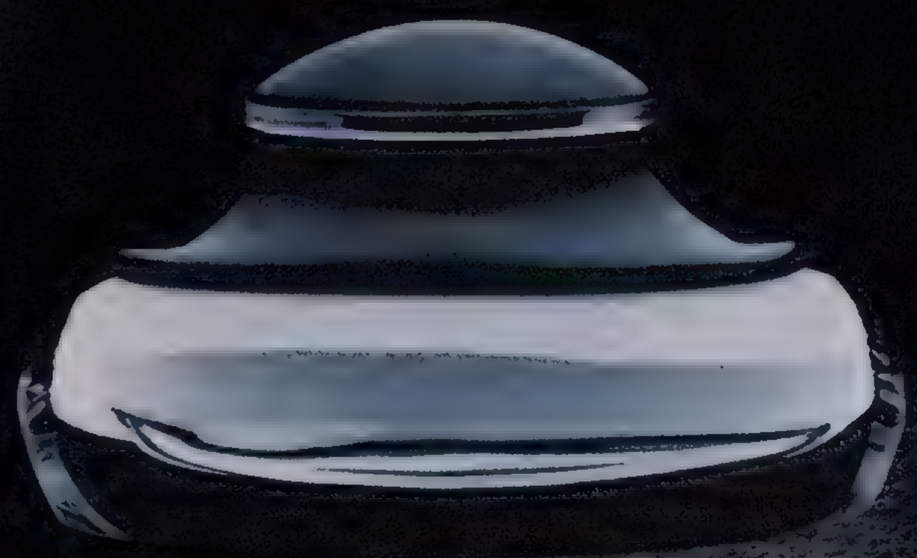
Cleane Shampoos. Primilizer.™ Affix™ Hair Spray. Shaping Mousse. Sculpture Jel. Polisher™ Contouring Crem[illegible]

The next look is yours.

SORBIE™

©1985 Calvin Klein Company

OBSESSION



Calvin Klein

PERFUME

What happens next?

Good question. In November, too many fashion things seem to be happening. All at once. A little of this. A little more of that. Warm-weather clothes make their first appearance. Cold-weather stuff is still around. There are outrageous evening "extras"—in the name of holiday dressing. Along with relaxed at-home/around-a-pool dressing—in the name of "resort." Agreed, then: it's not always easy to get a handle on the season. And—with all that is going on—there's a lot more happening than meets the eye.

The biggest change in fashion today cannot be categorized by season or place or time of day. It has to do with two different fashion sensibilities, two schools of thought.

Taking sides... could very well be the name of the game as it's being played. On one side, ultra-simplicity, minimalism. A total lack of ornamentation in dressing, day and night. A woman inclined to follow this way of thinking might be in a spare dress of black stretch jersey, unadorned, body-sleek. No jewelry to speak of. Freer-looking hair. Low-key makeup. On the other side, another look. A brilliant-color satin suit decorated with black passementerie embroidery. Accessories—equally provocative: big jeweled hoop earrings. A funny little black hat. Hair that's more obviously "done." Dazzling orange lip color. You get the picture—both of them.

This fashion dichotomy didn't suddenly happen overnight. It's been brewing for a while. What's brought it to the foreground now: the success of a Christian Lacroix on the side of fantasy, costume-like dressing...the success of a Romeo Gigli or, closer to home, a Calvin Klein, on the other. What's behind the thinking? A retreat from reality versus a retreat from excess (and excessive choices)? A desire for simplicity and quality versus a desire for spectacle, for something "more"? Answers are not easy to pin down. As to what lies ahead—cause for further speculation. Will all of this bring forth a new fashion synthesis? A triumph of style over substance? Or, if we're lucky, the other way 'round. A best guess: that we may all tend to dress a little more minimally by day; a little more fancifully at night. What's important to keep in mind: that a different fashion climate exists today where other changes take on more or less importance depending on their individual impact.

Here and now: fashion hot spots... Necklines ...We talked about them last month; there's even more to say this month as warm-weather clothes take center stage. Attention focuses on new—different—kinds of bareness that start with more revealing, more intricately designed necklines.

Another key idea: wrapping and tying...*everything* wrapping and tying. Or giving that appearance. Necklines. Waistlines. Pants. Skirts. Dresses.

True of both ideas: They're appealing, easy kinds of changes ...ways to make a difference without making a big deal.

Turning points...

In coloring. After a fall of neutrals—where the effect was dark, rather monotonous—welcome relief.

The prettiest pales, in lighter-weight fabrics, inviting mixes.

New brights. Bright green as the favorite color to watch. Think of a classic cotton shirt in white. Now "color" it chartreuse. Same shirt...and yet everything changes.

Another color pattern to follow: navy-and-white stripes. Cool. Clean. Refreshing.

Turning points in shape ... What still prevails: an overall smallness. After several years of clothes "moving in" on the body, you'd think there was nothing more to be done. You'd be wrong. The news: clothes with clear-cut references to swimwear—in their body awareness, in their shaping, in the bareness of their necklines.

The newest shape of a jacket: the bolero, day, night, everywhere. As skirts have gotten "higher" (both at the hemline and at the waistline), the proportion of a jacket has changed accordingly. And this high-waisted look is one to keep your eye on; you'll see it in the couture; you'll see it other places for spring.

Newest shape to a dress...For day—on the minimal side—one that's leggy, small-fitting, with a bare neckline, hold at the hips, a narrowing hemline. Is it the shape of other dresses to come? Very possibly.

And a charming shape at night—the strapless dress that's shorter, softer and fuller in the skirt—and ornamental enough for the "biggest" evening.

A different shape for pants: relaxed, almost pyjama-like. With all the skirt hype of recent months, it's worth remembering that pants have never totally disappeared (you have only to think of Beene's striking jersey jumpsuits). Now, in warm-weather places: the best new pants shape—soft but sharp. Perfect for at-home, for easy-going dinner dressing.

Turning on the charm ... or how to make the most of the moment. In a month where evening dressing plays such a prominent role, new ways to play along. What gives these star quality: everything is fast, flamboyant—just what you want to make a difference in look, in feeling, instantly. Another plus: while the best are often priced "way up there," less expensive versions can be found that work equally well. What follows: eight of the best, most festive nighttime look-turners. But all you need is one...

1. Brilliant satin evening pumps with high heels. The three top color choices: hot pink, hot orange, hot turquoise.

2. Dramatic evening gloves. Most dramatic: long black suede with fuchsia feathers. Close second: jewel-color satin.

3. A dazzling-color bustier. To wear under a jacket. To wear out on its own. To symbolize a new free-spirited lingerie dressing that breaks the rules. You name it—bras, camisoles, petticoats, slips, bustiers—have real evening potential if you find the right one...and if you have the daring, the body to show it off.

4. Chunky icy bracelets. Big. Bold. Extravagantly fake.

5. A high-on-the-neck choker of glass beads in deep, dark colors, held by a beautiful clasp.

6. A glorious jeweled or feathered hair bow.

7. A satin evening envelope "set" with cut stones...or a geometric-shaped shoulder bag in a strong, clear color, in an ornamental mix of textures.

8. Bright-pink lipstick.

Good sum-up of November: a season in transition. A moment for small, entertaining fashion thoughts. A time for deeper fashion thinking. Where will it lead? What happens next? Stay tuned...

Making an entrance, right—Cassie Cleveland (who appears on all the Paris pages)! And the perfect pair! Covered almost head to toe in navy Heron Preston, the statement maker—perfect symbol of the season—his oversized red velvet Jacquemus hat Parisgoer hair, Fillerina lesbian hat Jacquemus Bellongues, makeup, Marc Jacobs Beauty Paris, hairpeop

ooh!....

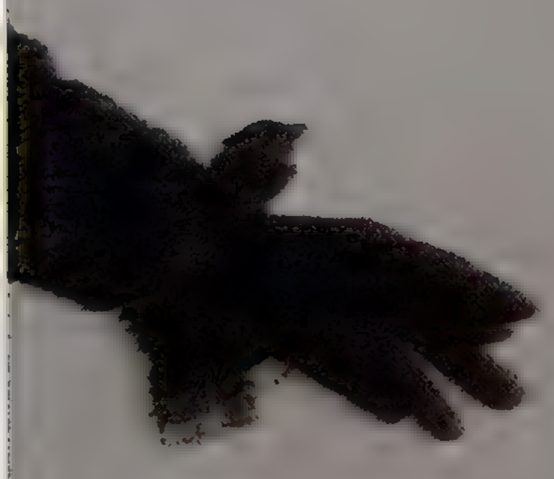
paris exclamation points

Wayne Maser

Very striking, *this page:* Emanuel Ungaro's elaborately embroidered silk velvet "dandy" jacket, metallic silk moiré skirt—the evening suit in another shape, another mood. (Fabric, Schlaepfer.) . . . *Fragrance Note:* Provocative in its own way—Diva, Ungaro's signature scent. Details, last pages.

Wayne Maser

aha!... the couture strikes it rich



What happened at the couture? A better question might be how to make sense of all that happened. As for the first, a lot of things went on that week in July. There was a level of interest, excitement, anticipation unequaled in recent years, much of it centered on the opening of the House of Lacroix—an event that lived up to expectations. And on the ramifications of Christian Lacroix's style/sensibility—the fantasy-like, almost costume-like dressing-up dressing he stands for—which has had a profound influence on fashion. The question that arises here: is there a deeper meaning to all this fantasy? Is it telling us something about designers and their perception of reality? One thing *is* clear—thanks to this particular sensibility, our way of looking at evening has changed considerably.

Yet it wasn't Lacroix's season alone. At Emanuel Ungaro, a ravishing sensuality expressed in clothes reminiscent of other centuries. At Chanel, high-key opulence also reminiscent of other eras. And then . . . there was Yves Saint Laurent, who continues to prove that he lives in/designs for the here-and-now. He's a designer who continually meets a challenge many others choose to avoid: dressing women for day and for dinner—with a modern, understated simplicity—as well as for grand entrances. In his collection—always—a day-to-night concept of fashion.

But on the whole, the story of the couture is the story of evening. This season, with strong themes that appear and reappear. Themes to watch for their ripple effect on fashion-to-come. For one thing, a very sophisticated sense of bareness keyed to new necklines. Not just straplessness, but necklines that have been beautifully designed—carved, curved, squared, scooped, plunged low. . . . There is a continuing body-awareness to clothes—small-fitting without being exaggerated. And a new emphasis on a high-waisted line, often achieved with a change of coloring. . . . Firmly established: the idea of the short evening dress—a dress that's as elaborate, as "dressed" as any long, bouffant ball gown (which clearly looks outdated. The best long evening dresses: narrow, shapely, sinuous). . . . There's a provocative use of color everywhere . . . color with more color or with black. All of which is enriched by the opulent details that make the couture the couture. This year, more opulent than ever. Embroidery. Feathers. Fur trim. Gold bullion. Dazzling accessories—from the extravagant-but-engaging hats to charming new evening pumps. More with more. On these fourteen pages, you'll see the season's key themes at their best. And you'll see more: the truly glorious side of couture dressing—the exclamation points—the delight that brings the world to Paris.

mmmm...

exotic plumage

Wayne Maser

Fantasy feathers: stand-out ornamental theme at Saint Laurent. Show-stopping variation, *opposite*: the short, bare, pale-color feathered dress. And, *this page*, brilliant plumage edging one of his dazzling evening jackets. Equally dazzling: the chartreuse silk satin top with its beautiful bared neckline, rose-pink silk satin skirt. . . *Fragrance Note:* Natural complement—Paris d'Yves Saint Laurent, his rose-rich fragrance. Details, last pages.

ahhh... **the new gilded age**

A new standard of opulence at Chanel, opposite Karl Lagerfeld's strapless mid-length, rich gold button embroidery, mid-thigh skirt (Bucol silk). Shimmering Kate Moss fragrance campaign—Chanel's success Coco Rosemary's scented, the past. Un- gala's pink black silk taffeta evening coat with black velvet roses— long sleeved, small waisted, held by a "diamond" bow, cut in pink the short, shaped and with to the underneath Details, see last pages of the issue

Wayne Maser

Compelling evening dressing at Valentino. *Right*, a dress that's all body, surprisingly colorful, with a great flourish at the hem! Black silk crepe with a pleated silk sash, silk faille skirt. All the fabric, Taroni . . . . *Fragrance Note*: A sensual mix of fruits/flowers/spices—the compelling ingredients in Valentino's namesake fragrance. Details, see last pages this issue.

Wayne Maser

hmmm... a more colorful side to evening

ohhh... revealing gestures at night

Wayne Maser

For its coloring, its neckline, its high waisted line, opposite Christian Dior's shapely evening dress of black silk velvet yellow ribbed. Abroad in fabric.

Fragrance Note. For its unmistakable effect Dior's Poison. The ex-extravagant gesture, this page Chanel's previous wager than-life evening coat of navy coral silk faille, with an oversized show collar to deceive. hit skirt faced fabric. In contrast, the black silk jacket does underneath —outdoorsing for its ultra-simplicity, its smallness of shape. Leonard Issac Debra, our last pages.

olé... for the fantasy of evening

Playing it his way, all the way: Christian Lacroix's exuberant, bravura turn to evening—Arlesian in spirit, dramatic in effect. Here, draped taffeta with a strapless velvet top; tulle "holding" the flared, shaped hem; separate gloves-as-sleeves in red duchess satin . . . nighttime dressing in a world of its own . . . . *Beauty Note:* Evening makeup to complement, not compete. The subtle colors from Lancôme, with Pink Chiffon on lips, Etoile de Nuit eye shadows. Details, last pages.

Wayne Maser

GALANOS

...stars at night

A strong Galanos collection where the level of design was matched by the level of luxury. With a strong evening statement: the "important" short dress as an ongoing fashion idea. Here, two of the best—leggy, lacy, memorable .... *This page*, with a small-fitting sheer black lace top, black taffeta panel skirt. Bergdorf Goodman; Nan Duskin; Martha, Palm Beach FL; Neiman-Marcus. To order at Ultimo Ltd., Chicago; I. Magnin. ...And, *opposite*, all-out impact in a short dress. The bodice, jet-embroidered black point d'esprit with full-blown cloqué sleeves; the narrow skirt, black-and-white floral-patterned puckered silk; all edged in small black satin ruffles. Elizabeth Arden Salons; Nan Duskin; Martha, Palm Beach FL. To order at Frost Bros.; Neiman-Marcus; I. Magnin. Hair, Garren, NY; makeup, Lydia Snyder. Details, more stores, last pages.

Andrea Blanch

No matter where, no matter what—certain key fashion ideas, certain generic shapes prevail. On these pages, the ones that count most...starting with the star jacket shape—the bolero

fashion FLASH

Jim Varriale

The bolero as an all-out showstopper, *opposite*—Bill Blass's glorious sequined/beaded version. To order at Saks Fifth Avenue; Martha, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour FL; Montaldo's; I. Magnin.... *This page*: As key to a new suit at Calvin Klein—the bolero in ivory silk crepe over his now-signature high-rise black skirt. Calvin Klein Collection. Jacket, about $1000. Mid-Nov. at Bergdorf Goodman. These six pages: hair, Shunji for Salon 3757; makeup, Mary Greenwell.... *Beauty Note*: The evening color *opposite*—Borghese's Tostino on lips. For details, see last pages.

FLASH

A new sense of shaping—swimsuit-small, bare

Reference point, *above*: Donna Karan's strapless black slit-midriff maillot. Of cotton/Lycra. Donna Karan New York. About $90....Taking a provocative swimsuit shape, *right*: Complice's body-curving, body-hugging stretch dress—low-cut and squared in front, cut out in back. About $380.

Jim Varriale

The new swimsuit dress, *left*—a real dazzler, a real shape-definer—from Gottex in shirred gold "lamé." Of Antron/Lycra. About $350....Evening find, *above*: Anne Klein II's strapless black wool crepe tuxedo dress—small, bare, seasonless. About $172. Details, stores, see last pages.

In full flower, *this page*—Galanos' standout evening example—black silk cloqué with tiny red dots, giant red rose, taffeta underskirt. Bergdorf Goodman. To order at Martha, Palm Beach FL; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago; Suite 101, Beverly Hills; I. Magnin. . . . For the sheer charm of it, *opposite*: Kasper's delectable strapless gold lace—short, swingy, bowed in back. Kasper New York. About $320. Mid-November at Bonwit Teller; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; Le Salon at Bally's Grand, Atlantic City NJ; Chinn's Crossing, Middleburg VA; The Gazebo, Dallas. Details, more stores, see last pages.

Jim Varriale

Nighttime shape
to watch—
strapless,
shorter and fuller

FLASH

refreshing change

Coming: A season of sunlit times, resort/warm-weather places. And a change in dressing that clearly turns on color. New brights. The prettiest pales. New ways with navy-and-white. Add interesting variations in shape, and the look is very attractive, very refreshing. On these fourteen pages, worn by Tatjana Patitz, a preview of the best. . . . New sun shades: Bright multicolor Hermès scarf; green-edged sunglasses, Optical Affairs by Christian Roth; rich-colored Estée Lauder makeup (Rose Radiance blusher, Sheer Sienna Red lipstick). Hair, these pages, Sally Herschberger. Details, last pages this issue.

Patrick Demarchelier

add a "twist"
—lemon and lime
for a color lift,
a character change

Always key to warm-weather dressing: a T-shirt. Choice this season, *left:* Norma Kamali's lightweight matte jersey in a striking citrus-green (the color to watch). Terrific "brightener" on its own, under a jacket, with her matching skinny pants. Shirt, about $75; pants, about $204. OMO Norma Kamali and OMO Soho, NYC....Another all-season priority: the classic cotton shirt. Now, *right,* with a racier image—in vivid green—paired with violet cotton pleated pants. Saint Laurent Rive Gauche. Shirt, about $540; pants, about $460. Saint Laurent Rive Gauche Boutique Femme, NYC; Saint Laurent Rive Gauche Boutiques, Washington DC, Beverly Hills. The warm-weather place on these and the next four pages: the home of Mr. and Mrs. Norman J. Ackerberg; architect, Richard Meier. Details, last pages.

Patrick Demarchelier

Strong
shapes...
the impact
of pale color

Patrick Demarchelier

Strong shape/ pale color

New minimal shape to watch, *opposite*: Calvin Klein's dress, here in peach silk crepe de Chine. The differences—a deep oval neckline; hold at the hips; a narrowing hemline. About $400. Marshall Field's. To order at Barneys New York. . . . The paler, the prettier. From Ralph Lauren, where pale color ran throughout the collection: *this page*, a silk shirt and his new softer pants in lavender; a classic tied-at-the-waist sweater in lilac. Shirt and pants by Ralph Lauren, about $636. Bergdorf Goodman; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Atlanta, Beverly Hills. Details, more stores, see last pages.

Patrick Demarchelier

Strong shape/ pale color

Nightlife at its prettiest: Emanuel Ungaro Parallele's small, shirred, strapless silk taffeta dress — all ruffles, pale flowers, legs! Late December of Sara Frederick, Boston ... Peggy's Note: The prettiest make-up night one day: natural, low-key. The Spicy Pinks blend one other subtle colors here, from Cover Girl. Details, last pages this issue

Patrick Demarchelier

Navy-and-white in clean stripes, soft new shapes

The soft side of Ronaldus Shamask, all in nonstop cotton jersey, on these two pages. *Left:* His striped, new-shape pants with a wrapped waist, an easy-but-controlled line; a V-necked T-shirt. Pants, about $230; T-shirt, about $125. Mid-November. Turnout: Charivari 57, NYC. Shirt: Barbara/Jean, Little Rock AR. Pants: Saks Jandel; The Twenty-Four Collection, Miami; Neiman-Marcus. . . . Another striped, waist-wrapped, racy look, *right:* his short, swingy skirt with a crew-necked "T." Skirt, about $190; T-shirt, about $120. Mid-November. Turnout: Bloomingdale's. Shirt: Ruth Kishline's Country Clothes, Evansville IN; Neiman-Marcus. Skirt: Saks Jandel; Maxfield's, Los Angeles. . . . *Beauty Note:* For skin on the soft, smooth side—Prescriptives just-out Body Conscious, a totally new take on all-over skin care. For details, stores, see next to last pages.

Patrick Demarchelier

On these two pages, Deauville charm updated by Ralph Lauren. . . . Proof that real fashion is in the whole look, not the length, *right:* his long, striped cotton skirt—easy, with real hold on the body; paired with his version of the irreplaceable, perfect white cotton broadcloth shirt. Skirt, about $100; shirt, about $70. Bloomingdale's. . . . The same shirt in silk double crepe, *left,* with relaxed pyjama pants, side-striped in navy—for any "R & R" setting, evenings at home. Shirt, about $276; pants, about $378. Lord & Taylor; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Pittsburgh. Details, more stores, see last pages.

Patrick Demarchelier

New stripes / new shapes

in high gear

Hot new watches (& bracelets, rings) in high-tech silvered metals. Shiny and matte. Machine-age sleek. Gutsy. Ready for action . . .

Patrick Demarchelier

Watch specifies (from wrist): silver on a black cord, by Art 2 Watch. About $500. Bailey Banks & Biddle, Washington DC. Jewel Gallery by Liberty House, Honolulu HI. Omega white gold, black leather strap. About $1250. Neiman-Marcus. The Concord "Freedom" watch in stainless steel. About $890. Tourneau Corner, NYC, Bal Harbour FL, London Jewelers, Manhasset NY; Fred Joaillier, Beverly Hills CA. Aluminum rings, Glen Yank. Band of "silver" cuff, Stamatis. Aluminum bracelet (upper arm), Glen Yank. These four pages: hair, Salty-Herschberger. Details, stores, see last pages.

in high gear

Watch specifics . . . *this page, far left:* streamlined titanium "Rabat" watch designed by Japanese architect Masayuki Kurokawa. About $600. State Of The Art, NYC; City, Chicago; Limn, San Francisco. . . . *Near left:* From Georg Jensen, matte stainless steel on a steel mesh strap. About $720. Royal Copenhagen Porcelain/ Georg Jensen Silversmith, NYC. . . . *Opposite page:* Ebel's 18k-white gold "Beluga" watch. Fred Joaillier, NYC; Hamilton Jewelers, Palm Beach FL; Henry Kay Jewelers, Chicago; Tivol, Kansas City MO; Richard D. Eiseman Jewels at Frost Bros., Dallas and Austin TX. Bold leather-laced "silver" bracelet from Stamatis. Glen Yank aluminum ring. Details, more stores, see [illegible] pages.

Patrick Demarchelier

People are TALKING about....

Cutting Remark First it was psychoanalysis; then it was psychedelics; now people think that plastic surgery is the answer to all their problems. It beats having to hear about Cher's dreams. **Screen Gem** People say that movies like *No Way Out* with its backseat sex scene display pre-AIDS consciousness in a post-AIDS world. We say vicarious thrills are better than no thrills at all. **Dog Days** Pit bulls are proving to be interesting scapegoats for our feelings about crime and punishment. Thugs who parade about with the dogs get to carry a quasi-legal unconcealed weapon; authorities who put the dogs to sleep get to act out their fantasies of what they'd like to do to the thugs. It's a dog's life, all right. **Divorce, 'Eighties-Style** Among trendies like Idi Amin, Joan Collins, and Sly Stallone, divorce is more a spectator sport than it's been since Debbie and Eddie. Among the hoi polloi, it's not so entertaining, primarily because studies show that women's standards of living go down 73 percent after a divorce. On the other hand, a new "marriage tax" law will cost 40 percent of U.S. families approximately $1100 more a year, and the American Dietetic Association has determined that after thirteen years of marriage, the average woman has gained twenty-three pounds! Such is wife: If you can afford to buy cake, you can't afford to eat it. **La Bamba!** While the U.S. government continues to embarrass itself south of the border, pop culture has been revitalized by Latin influences, from salsa music to Tex-Mex food. Even Geraldo Rivera's back—as a talk show host. And it's about time. WASP-mania is boring, and David Letterman is too too ironic. **Lip Service** At Cody's Books in Berkeley, California, they set up a table stacked with titles about Nicaragua and a sign that said "OLIVER NORTH REMEDIAL READING." **Architectural Indigestion** Every decade in this century has had a modern design movement, from Art Nouveau to Memphis. But lately—pffft. We're reviving revivals and celebrating the worst excesses of the past, like Raj furniture. **Touch of Coeval** Forget Bret Easton Ellis, Tama Janowitz, Jay McInerney, What's-her-name from Rockaway. If you are interested in kitsch, teen angst, hilarious depravity—if you actually want to treat yourself to the sinful pleasures of great writing—reread *Lolita.* Or rent the movie. Peter Sellers is *amazing* as Clare Quilty. **Bottoms Up** The "New Sobriety" hasn't completely dampened our spirits—movies like *Barfly*, with Mickey Rourke grunging it up as poet Charles Bukowski, Tom Waits's new album *Franks Wild Years*, and Wilfrid Sheed's witty *The Boys of Winter* all celebrate life in the wobbly lane. Meanwhile, plans are afoot to make a TV movie about Bill Wilson, the cofounder of A.A., starring James Woods as Bill, who said anonymity was the keystone of spiritual recovery. —TRACY YOUNG

Details, last pages

FEARS OF THE YEAR Has fear of the Bomb been replaced by fear of the Crash—imminent economic collapse? Has fear of Russia paled next to fear of the Middle East? Has fear of flying finally become legit?

A STAR IS FORSWORN Donna Rice isn't the only one with showbiz potential. Someone should make a musical about Gary Hart: "I get no kick from campaign/Mere protocol doesn't thrill me at all...."

DENNIS QUAID is a rebel with a sense of rue—and, after a slow start in *Breaking Away*, he's suddenly the sexiest scoundrel on the block. In this summer's surprise hit, *The Big Easy* (which has also sparked a craze for zydeco music), Quaid lets louche as a New Orleans police officer who sweetly corrupts an uptight assistant D.A. (Ellen Barkin). This month, in *Suspect*, he's a lobbyist who gets into compromising positions with a public defender (Cher). "It took a while," says Quaid. "Now it's fun to have leading man parts, instead of playing opposite a lizard." Next? *Everybody's All American.* He's a football hero; the homecoming queen is Jessica Lange, who's come a long way from a gorilla's moll herself.

Wayne Maser

Joanne Woodward

a class act

Actress, activist, mother, wife, creator of world-class lemonade—the many faces of Joanne Woodward reflect her intelligence, energy, and integrity. She's a tough act to follow, but well worth the try. By Mary Cantwell

Joanne Woodward is a middling-pretty, middling-sized woman with blue eyes, frizzed pale hair, and the guts to list her birth date, February 27, 1930, in *Who's Who*. Her voice is sandy and tinged with the South, and the longer she talks the deeper the color. By the end of an hour's conversation, for instance, the word "time" has spread over its edges and into "tahm."

She has been married to a very handsome man for twenty-nine years, produced three daughters, and can knit and sew. Whether she's much of a cook is known only to her intimates, but she is unquestionably a dab hand with lemons, sugar, and water. Her husband, whose *Who's Who* entry lists "food industry executive" among his occupations, is currently touting a lemonade made, he claims, from her recipe. She is also an enthusiast of the ballet, a fervent protester of nuclear proliferation, a champion of historic preservation, and, a college dropout, hopes to get a degree from Sarah Lawrence by 1990. "I would like to get a master's degree, too. And I would like to speak French and Italian fluently. I would like to sing opera, but that's not going to happen. I would like to run for political office, but I don't think that's probable either. My husband says that when I'm on my deathbed I'll be saying, 'Wait! I'm not finished!' "

She also acts.

Joanne Woodward is a child of Thomasville, Georgia, endowed with two brothers and relatives who held frequent family reunions and were otherwise much given to sitting on porches talking their heads off. Many a Southern novel has emerged from Southern porches; so did Woodward's interpretation of the heroine of her new movie. All she had to do to play the fading, frantic Southern belle of Tennessee Williams' *The Glass Menagerie* was to remember her mother in full spate.

"We didn't have much money, but *(Continued on page 452)*

Bruce Davidson

Details, last pages

SHAME and punishment

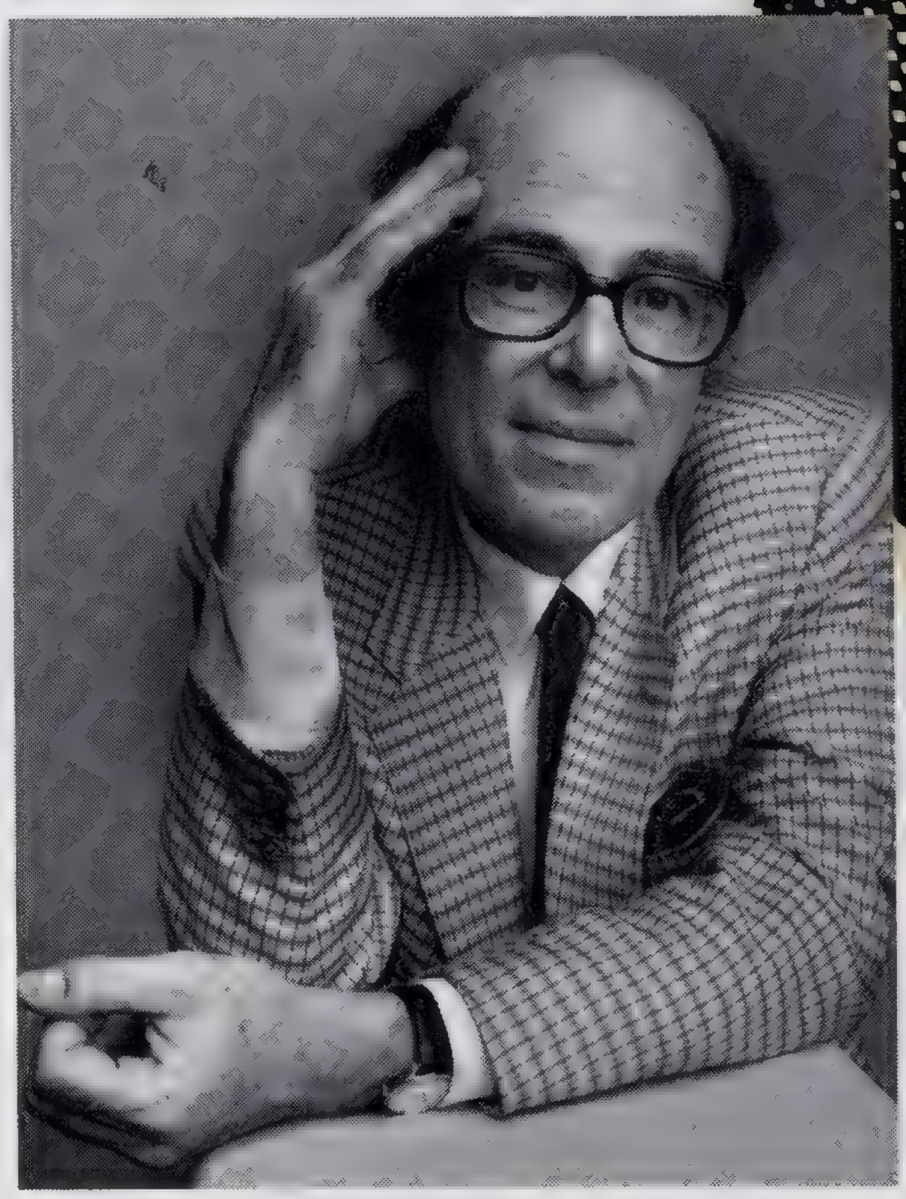
The trial of Klaus Barbie stunned all of France—and made all of us question our humanity

By JOAN JULIET BUCK

From May to July this year France was made to face the facts and memories of its occupation by the Germans. The trial of Klaus Barbie took place, four years after his capture in Bolivia and some forty-four years after the term of duty as *SS Obersturmführer* that earned him the title "the Butcher of Lyons." The charges against Barbie were called "crimes against humanity"; specifically the torture of Resistance members, the deportation of forty-four Jewish orphans from Izieu to Auschwitz, and additional deliberate cruelties. But there was another issue at stake: the crucial question of whether justice would be administered, and how.

The trial was expected by the knowing to be either a sham or the occasion for such devastating revelations about French collaboration that the dignity of French politics would never recover. There was a widespread lassitude at its very prospect, a feeling summed up as "Why bring all that up again?" And then the trial began, and Barbie refused to appear, and the American television crews departed, and France settled down to reading every day about the events in Lyons between 1942 and 1944.

It is difficult for anyone who was not in France in the early summer to imagine what the accumulation of testimonies from the 106 witnesses—some Resistance members, others Jews who had survived being deported to concentration camps—and the resulting consciousness about the War have produced: a darkness in the gut, an enveloping mute horror. In addition to the news coming out of Lyons, there was a shocking reminder of deep prejudice: the racy, popular newspaper *Libération* inadvertently and unforgivably published a "revisionist" letter that attempted to demonstrate that the annihilation of six million Jews was an impossible feat, therefore a lie. *Libération* withdrew the issue, published an apology, and then eliminated its letters column; but the revisionist version of history had been aired. On the side of the truth, the offerings were plentiful, and they all consisted of horror. Before the trial, the abrasive talk-show host Michel Polac (whose fierce debates take place on Saturday night and are a constant source of annoyance to the government) silenced his guests, members of the racist *(Continued on page 455)*



William Klein

Klaus Barbie is more than a moment in history, says Marcel Ophuls who is working on a documentary about the aged Nazi war criminal. Barbie is, Ophuls says, a continuing threat; there are other Barbies.

Madus-Erkul/Gamma Liaison

all the candidates'

WIVES

Today's political spouse must be so independent, diplomatic, indefatigable, not to mention loyal, it's a wonder we haven't elected a Mrs. President. When we do, her husband ought to be one helluva guy. **By Maureen Orth**

This year, on the campaign trail, the political wife is behaving—and the press is covering her—almost as if she herself were the candidate.

Her role is complex, contradictory: she is required to be savvy, independent, committed to her own issues, strong enough to face relentless media scrutiny, but first and foremost, a loyal wife and mother. A living paradox, she reflects the profound changes women have undergone during the last two decades—and the American people's deep ambivalence about those changes. Today, Jackie Kennedy's beauty and her glittering White House dinners wouldn't be enough to carry her as First Lady; nor would Pat Nixon's stoic silence. "Things have changed dramatically," says Roger Stone, a Republican political consultant and advisor to candidate Jack Kemp, GOP Congressman of New York. "Now wives are seen as full partners."

The tradition of activist First Ladies—some controversial—is a long one: from Edith Wilson and Eleanor Roosevelt to Rosalynn Carter and Nancy Reagan. Twenty years ago, Lady Bird Johnson logged thousands of miles on her own with her highway beautification project. But today, even before her husband is elected, the political wife has essential work to do in the early primary states, and usually little say about her own schedule. This is especially true during Campaign '88, when there are more than a dozen candidates overall.

For the wife who frequently stands in for her candidate husband (a notable exception is Jacqueline Jackson), the primaries are gruelling work demanding cheery smiles, endless patience, and up-to-the-minute knowledge on issues. She must follow an extremely tight schedule, going from one tiny backwater town to another with a ready speech, but no guarantee that anyone will show up. Often separated from her family, her career on hold, she frequently has to bargain with recalcitrant aides to arrange a joint appearance with her husband in order to see him at all. Few of these wives can recall the last time they had dinner alone with their husbands.

Jill Biden, thirty-six, a teacher who is married to the former Democratic hopeful, Senator Joseph Biden of Delaware, is not a veteran campaigner. She married her husband ten years ago, after his first wife and infant daughter were killed in a car crash, leaving him with two small boys to raise. It is the end of last summer, and Jill Biden is standing on the front porch of a farmer's house in Muscatine, Iowa. She has just given a speech to exactly ten people, assuring them that her husband would establish a day-care center in the White House. She borrows the farmer's living-room couch for a chance to sit down. "Sometimes, after I fly back to Washington, I just wish I could go straight from the airport to a motel and sleep for an hour before going home," she says—home to food shopping, to overseeing the details of her children's lives, to teaching emotionally disturbed teenagers five days a week, and to the prospect of flying in and out of New Hampshire every Wednesday night before the primary. "Sometimes I say to my six-year-old daughter, 'Just let Mommy lie down for twenty minutes, then I can talk to you.' "

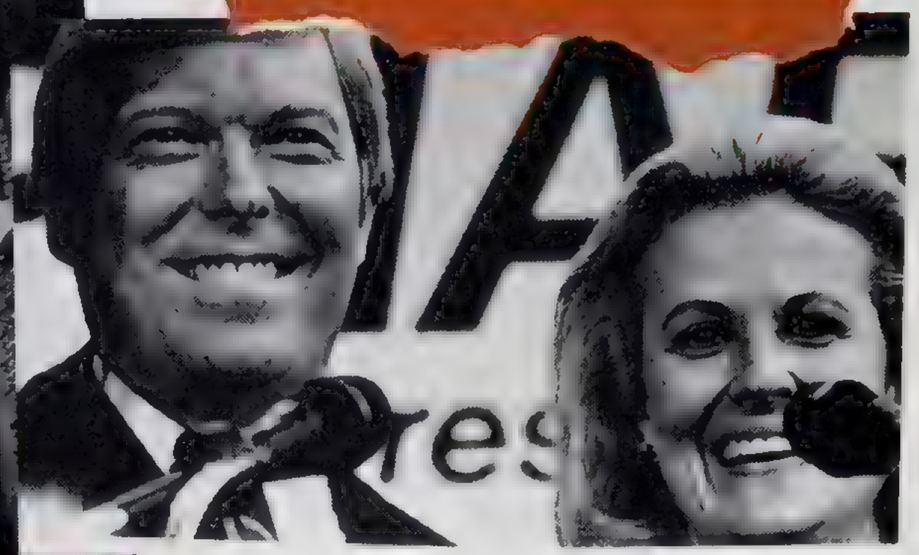
Like many of the candidates' wives, Jeanne Simon, sixty-five, lawyer, wife of Democratic Senator Paul Simon of Illinois, and mother of two, has her own press secretary and her own scheduling person, and refers to herself as her husband's "number-one surrogate."

"What I do is just the same thing Paul does. I meet with people, talk to the press, do radio interviews and television programs. I'm talking for Paul. That's my job. I think I know him better than anyone else. I understand how he thinks and how he feels, and I think I can interpret it rather well."

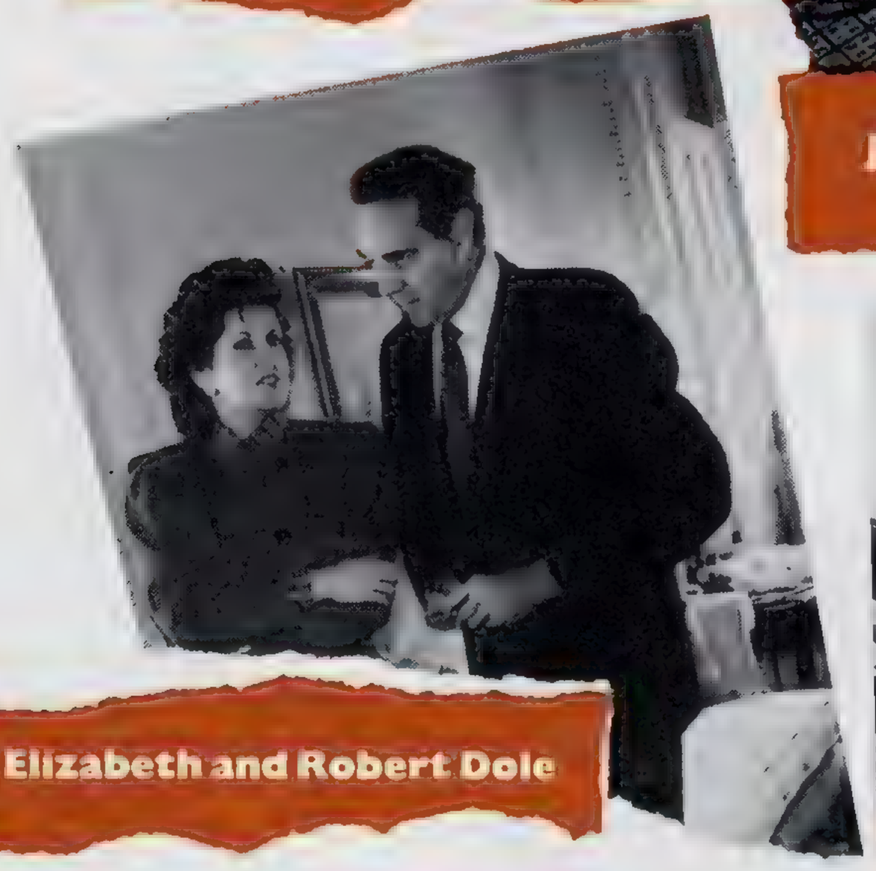
But not too well, some political advisers hope, because the cardinal rule in spousal politics (most recently illustrated by Elizabeth Dole) is that there can only be one star in the family. Jeanne Simon has abided by this rule: "I feel one elected official in the family is certainly enough," she says. In choosing to serve as the public extension of her husband, she has sacrificed her own career. Jeanne Simon *(Continued on page 453)*

(l. to r.) Beau, Hunter, Ashley, Joseph, and Jill Biden

Jack and Joanne Kemp



Richard and Jane Gephardt



Elizabeth and Robert Dole

Jeanne and Paul Simon

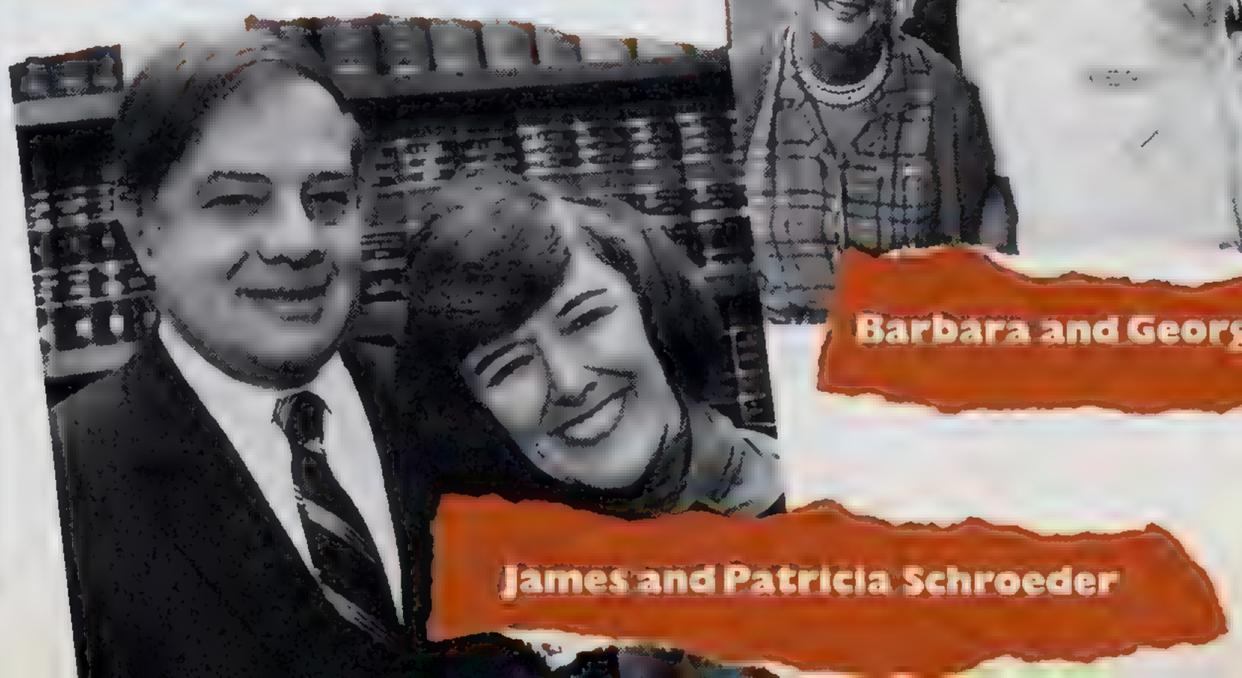
Tipper and Albert Gore

Jesse and Jacqueline Jackson

Kitty and Michael Dukakis

Barbara and George Bush

Bruce and Hattie Babbitt, with Christopher (l.) and T.J.



James and Patricia Schroeder

Among the rich and famous, charity has come to mean more than giving money to the ballet.

Today's fashionable do-gooders are getting involved where it counts. Who's doing what for whom?

In 1981, President Reagan declared that charity belonged in the private sector. He then slashed the budgets of—or simply abolished—many programs that helped the poor, the hungry, the sick, and the homeless.

The problem is that while the 'eighties has been a decade of enormous wealth and economic revival, it has also been a period of phenomenal social collapse. The homeless are everywhere. AIDS is killing rich and poor alike. And the gap between the haves and the have-nots just grows and grows.

So it is perhaps more in spite of President Reagan than because of him that a new spirit of charity, concern, and voluntarism has swept America. It was, after all, only eighteen months ago that financier Felix Rohatyn and his wife, Liz, in a revealing interview in *Manhattan, inc.*, deplored those rich people—their friends included—who use charity as an easy road to social acceptance. But now, as Vogue discovered, philanthropists and volunteers no longer consider charity synonymous with yet another expensive costume ball.

People across the country are giving more time, money, and labor to help those who are less fortunate than themselves. And, while most of those who work the hardest and the longest will never be acknowledged except by the people whose lives they touch, a number of more easily identifiable social personalities, actors, and well-to-do businesspeople deserve to be recognized. Here are a few of them:

ROBIN DUKE

Population Control and Abortion Rights

"My husband just simply dies," says Robin Chandler Duke, National Co-Chair of the Population Crisis Committee and former president of the National Abortion Rights Action League (NARAL). "He says, 'I hear you at dinner parties—the word *condom* floats down the stately table of diners, and I want to dive under it.' But I've suddenly found that some people who look like stately ladies have to push this issue."

Mrs. Duke, whose husband, Angier Biddle Duke, is Chancellor of Southampton College, Long Island University, runs in a world of politicians, diplomats, and social royalty, the last a group not necessarily drawn to her types of issues. She agrees: "Charity has become, for some people, a passage to social acceptance in New York City. It's your ticket. You can go cabin class, tourist class, or first class: It depends on what charities you associate with. Certain charities here are very elitist: the library, the Met, and so forth. Then there is another level, which consists of the various boys' and girls' clubs, and things like that. And then there's the tough stuff: the social issues that aren't socially acceptable. I've had *many* people say, 'Awfully sorry, Robin, but it's such an *ugly* issue, I'd just rather not get into it.' But I tell you: there's *so* much money out there. There's no way you can spend it all unless you give some of it away—you can't keep it."

This fall Mrs. Duke was busy, with Senator Robert Packwood

CHARITY?

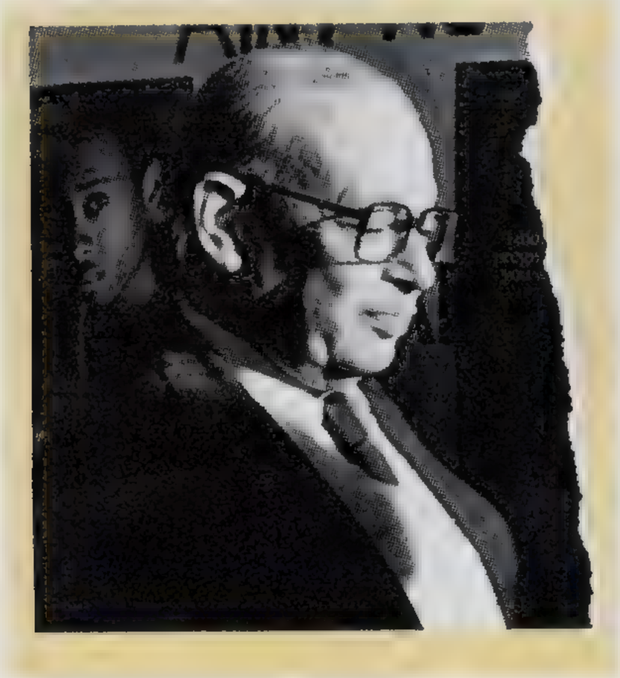
By CHRISTOPHER COX

of Oregon, working on a NARAL fund-raiser to fight the appointment of Robert H. Bork to the Supreme Court. "Mr. Bork takes a strong position against abortion," she explains. "If another test case is put forward, one that could turn around the 1973 *Roe v. Wade* decision, he would obviously—from all we can assess, from what he's done in the past—be voting against us, so we would lose ground."

She looks around the large room of her beautiful apartment overlooking Manhattan's East River. "The problem is not going to be solved by me, or even in my lifetime. But I do think you can shake people up, and wake them up, and do a lot to stimulate change. I say to every friend I have: listen, it's all an accident. You're Lucky Pierre. You're sitting in River House. You could be born on a street in the South Bronx, or in Calcutta, or heaven knows where. It's all a roll of the dice, so don't give me that stuff about the poor get poorer because they don't know how to pull their socks up and run. When I hear that from Ronald Reagan I just want to scream. It's wrong; it's unfair. It seems so simple to me that I can't understand why people aren't more flexible in their point of view."

EUGENE LANG

Education



In 1981, Eugene Lang, entrepreneur and industrialist, was asked to give the commencement address at his elementary school in East Harlem. He accepted, and planned what would have been a predictable speech about opportunity and the power of diligence. But when he came to give the address, he realized that his collection of clichés would mean nothing to the disadvantaged youngsters in his audience. He made an impromptu announcement: He would pay the tuition for any student who graduated from high school and was admitted to college.

Mr. Lang's donations to education are substantially more than the $1250 he puts forth each year for sixty-one of the students who were at that graduation service. He gives personally and through the Eugene M. Lang Foundation, which "gives away roughly two million a year," he says. There is the Eugene Lang College of the New School of Social Research, and then Swarthmore College, which is his alma mater and where he is chairman of the board.

"I think part of education should be the association of the student with the community, with things the society and the community need," Mr. Lang says, by way of a philosophy. "That may be involvement in a housing project, a criminal justice project, or a hospital."

Mr. Lang's beliefs come from his father, who was a machinist all his life. "He educated himself so that he could deal with any Ph.D. going, but he remained as he was because he felt that people who fulfilled a moral purpose were artisans who made things, farmers who grew things. The only professional activity he thought to have social value was teaching. Lawyers, accountants, and bankers were, to him, essentially barnacles."

So it holds with Lang: "I'm on the board of the Columbia University Graduate School of Business, but I think it's deplorable that most business graduates set their caps on Wall Street jobs, where they become masters of shuffling paper and converting American equity into debt. That's a disapplication of one's life. Those people create nothing, and add nothing to our world."

JUDITH PEABODY

AIDS

Two years ago, Judith Peabody, who is a major force behind the Dance Theater of Harlem and the New York Shakespeare Festival, decided to get involved in AIDS work. "A close friend of mine of many years was losing his dear friend, and it affected me deeply," she remembers. "I went around talking to people—Dr. Mathilde Krim, Father Ledlie Laughlin—about where I might fit in. They suggested the Gay Men's Health Crisis, which welcomed me warmly. 'We don't know what we're going to do with you,' they said, 'but we'll do something.'" After training with them, she became co-leader of the Drop-In Care Partner Groups, a support group for the lovers, friends, and families of people with AIDS.

Though Ms. Peabody, who has just received the Dorothy Wood Eustis Humanitarian Award for her volunteer work, helps with fund-raising, she is most involved with hands-on work: "I have enormous respect for the people who organize major fund-raising events. Many organizations would not be where they are without their dedication and hard *(Continued on page 398)*

who's who in

(Continued from page 397) work. But what motivates and energizes me is the personal involvement with people.

"Charity work," says Ms. Peabody, "is an old-fashioned idea; it implies something patronizing. I don't consider GMHC a charity, and I don't consider the work I do charity work. What we have now are deeply serious, committed volunteers."

MARCIA STEIN

Food for the Elderly

In 1981, New York City's Department of Aging received a call from Gael Greene, the food critic for *New York* magazine, who had been shocked to read that the people that the department was feeding five days a week with public funding were receiving no meals on Saturdays, Sundays, or holidays. Marcia Stein, who runs the City's Bureau of Direct Services—which provides health-care programs, referrals, and the like—remembers what happened: "When you're a food critic you see how much food is thrown out by restaurants. Gael thought the fact that anybody should be old and alone and confined to an apartment after a lifetime of service to the community, and go without food, was shameful. So she teamed up with James Beard. The two of them got on the phone and raised enough money for us to provide Christmas and Hannukah dinners to six thousand people. That is how Citymeals-on-Wheels was born."

Providing meals on weekends was the next problem, and Ms. Stein volunteered to serve as Director of Citymeals-on-Wheels. "Everything was to be donated by a corporation or an individual," she says, "because, dammit, if it was going to be volunteer work for me and Gael Greene, it was going to be volunteer for the whole City of New York." Since that time any number of organizations and individuals have stepped in to help—American Express, Seagrams, restaurateurs, chefs like Julia Child who have loaned their resources and talents to fund-raisers. And there are many others.

"Whenever anyone wants to know how to become involved," Ms. Stein says, "the first question I ask is, 'What do you do for a living?' One advertising account executive was asked to do an ad; she enlisted a graphics designer and a copy editor and came up with the goods. A network of young lawyers threw a party last year at the Hard Rock Cafe and raised fifty thousand dollars for Meals."

The question arises: When must the government step in and do something? "We were always careful," Ms. Stein says, "that CMOW was never raising money for the program that went Monday through Friday, because that seemed like basic sustenance. People said: You're going to raise money for the weekend program and then Reagan is going to take away government funding for the rest of the week—and we weren't sure that wasn't going to happen. But it didn't. What happened instead was that we had ten thousand contributors, then twenty thousand, then thirty thousand. Public officials look at that, and know they'd be crazy to cut funding for something their constituents contribute to. It's a vote with a dollar."

With Citymeals-on-Wheels, and the many programs similar to it in other cities, there's always a job to do: people over eighty-five comprise the fastest growing age group in America. "Women live a lot longer than men," Ms. Stein says. "They are the primary people who receive Meals. They are alone and hungry. Some are semi-disabled. They don't want to move; they just want to stay where they are. And they need somebody to bring them food. It's not as complicated as crime, or illiteracy, or AIDS. You simply bring people a meal, visit, and you've solved the problem."

PAT BUCKLEY

Art, Cancer, AIDS

"It was always understood in my family that at least 20 percent of your time was given to civic service," says Mrs. William F. Buckley, Jr. "I have no job—except being married to my husband, which *is* fairly demanding—but I can give my time, and I love to. Sometimes it's boring, it's a slog, but it has its rewards. It's satisfying to pull your own."

Pat Buckley is probably best known, in fund-raising circles, for chairing the Costume Institute at New York City's Metropolitan Museum of Art's gargantuan Temple-of-Dendur-type winter galas—perhaps the most publicized and flashlit events of the social season. She has also worked long and hard on the board of The Society for Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center.

What most people do not know is that she also has been passionately involved with New York City's St. Vincent's Hospital supportive care program for individuals with AIDS. "I decided to do something about this terrible scourge," she says, and in a voice lightly tinged with scorn adds, "and when I started, two or three years ago, it was not considered exactly *à la mode*.

"I'm particularly interested in the supportive care program. They care for seventy-five patients. They provide home care and bring in machinery if need be. They help people who have lost their apartments—which happens—to find other ones. At least these people can die with dignity, with care and love."

Details, last pages

CHARITY?

LIZ SMITH

Literacy

In New York City alone there are one million people who can neither read nor write, and the statistics across the country are staggering. Literacy Volunteers, which was founded in 1973 was set up to solve the problem of illiterate adults. But no one has brought more attention to the devastation illiteracy brings in this country—and to Literacy Volunteers—than Liz Smith, not only through her syndicated column but also by helping to organize such fund-raising benefits as the spectacular show that took place at NYC's Shubert Theater two years ago. "The Shubert Organization loaned us the theater," she remembers. "Michael Bennett directed, and I danced with the men of *A Chorus Line*. We had the likes of Lena Horne, Liza Minnelli, Elaine Stritch, Hinton Battle, Marvin Hamlisch, Bobby Short, Susan Sarandon, Treat Williams, and Dorothy Loudon."

Why Ms. Smith got involved is obvious: "These are adults of all ages who can't read," she says. "And not just minorities. They are tutored in classes and one-on-one, and we need money to train tutors and place them.

"Federal funding faded," she continues. "Then Reagan threw the ball to the private sector, and now we need more help than ever. But I do think the ethic of voluntarism is coming back."

JOAN J. DAVIDSON

Environment, Civil Liberties, Urban Development, the Arts

Mention President Reagan's statement that charity belongs in the private sector to Joan J. Davidson and she has this to say: "It is a fine thing to help out other people—the sick, abandoned, homeless, abused, helpless; indeed, it is the highest expression of citizenship. But if it happens that government—our representative, our servant!—regularly ignores the causes of these persistent human miseries or, even worse, is itself their cause, then the good work that individuals do can come to naught."

Mrs. Davidson runs the J.M. Kaplan Fund, which her father, Jacob M. Kaplan, founded in 1945 with proceeds from the transformation of the Welch Grape Juice Company into a growers' cooperative. Today, the Kaplan Fund supports civil liberties and human rights; environmental protection; various city efforts (in New York State) aimed at neighborhood enhancement, historic preservation, rational zoning, and urban planning; and limited programs in the arts.

Mrs. Davidson's agenda is solidly liberal: "Soup kitchens manned by volunteers can't make up for the loss of universal school lunches," she says. "A handful of shelters for the homeless will never overcome the absence of a broad, well-organized program to provide houses for all. Private assistance to buy medicine for children is in no way as effective as a healthy environment for them to grow up in.

"I hope I will never see a time when neighbors no longer give each other a hand. But I also hope that citizen groups, and charitable foundations, and people by themselves will consider it their duty to encourage, persuade, and if necessary put pressure on government—federal, state, and local—to fulfill its responsibility to provide for the general welfare."

MARY TYLER MOORE

Juvenile Diabetes

"I am a diabetic," actress Mary Tyler Moore says, "and have been for twenty years. But when the national director of the Juvenile Diabetes Foundation asked me to be their spokesperson, it was difficult for me to say yes. I wanted to communicate to the public everything that should be known about this disease, without, as an actress ..."—here she laughs, looking back in retrospect—"without losing credibility as a healthy, functioning person in my world. It was a very difficult thing for me, but I made the right choice."

Since being recruited by the organization, Ms. Moore has done public-service spots for television. She has also testified before the Senate Appropriations Committee, headed by Senator Daniel Inouye, asking for an increase in funding for the National Institutes of Health. "It makes me sick," she says. "We *can't* have a reduction in funding. We have to continue to address the political sector."

Volunteers make up 97 percent of the Juvenile Diabetes Foundation. "I am so in awe of the work they do," Ms. Moore says. "And since almost all of them have diabetes in the family, it's a heartfelt effort."

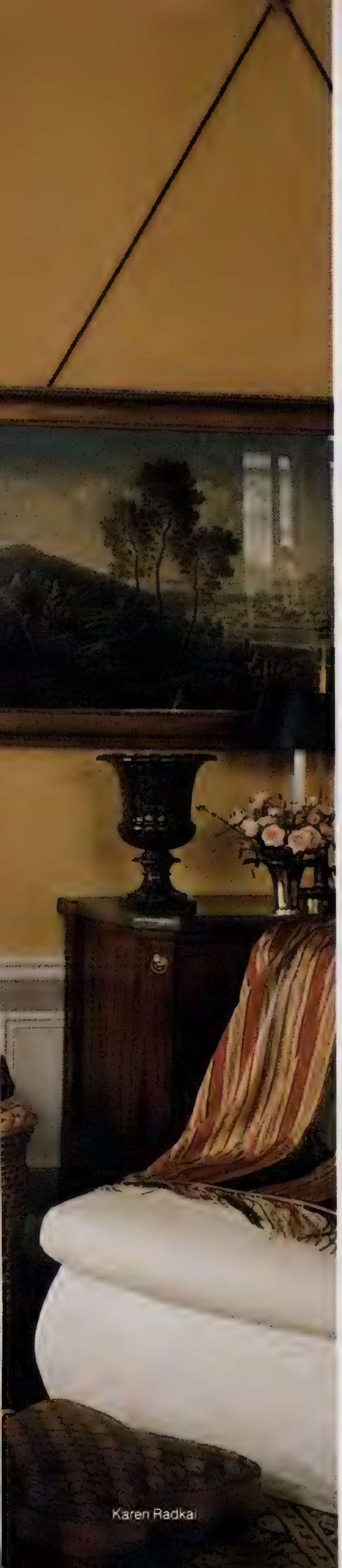
Christopher Cox *is an editor and writer living in N.Y.C.*

With insatiable curiosity and a passion for collecting,
Birgitta Fouret has turned her Paris apartment into
a spirited, romantic place

Objects of affection

Precious bits of ivory, lustrous Régence marquetry, spelter Moors hoisting black candles—enter Birgitta Fouret in emerald-green taffeta, and the scene is complete. In her Paris apartment, this page, and antiques shop, opposite, Birgitta has honed her style, cultivated an atmosphere—a vision of European life at its romantic peak.

Karen Radkai



Karen Radkai

Birgitta's feeling for objects—her pleasure in arranging them—has created a living room, opposite, with great warmth and ease. The emphasis is on the personal: a small hanging portrait of the Haga Pavilion, her shop's namesake; real candles in the bouillotte lamp; a tabletop meticulously arranged with marble eggs, bird's-eye maple boxes, a crystal jar of the family's favorite chocolates, which Olivier brings from trips to Switzerland. Above: Not a painting, but a Victorian handpainted photograph. Left: Birgitta with Natasha, fourteen, and Sebastian, sixteen.

By JOAN JULIET BUCK

•

In the 'sixties, Birgitta Fouret was a well-known fashion model, one of those Swedish girls with endless legs and pale eyes, a tall Queen Christina type much photographed by Avedon and Penn. Her passion, then and now, has been digging out, discovering, matching pairs and then huge families of related objects. "I've always collected something," she says, "even when I was a child, little scraps of fabric."

Her Paris shop, on the Rue de Grenelle, is the site of many screeching taxi halts as passengers, enchanted by irresistible impressions of mottled wood and purple Paisley and dull bronze, yell *"Arrêtez!"* and dash out for a better look. "Haga," as it's called, has been luring customers like a sneaky siren for twelve years. The name recalls Baba Yaga, but this is no Russian witch: Haga is named after a royal Swedish summer pavilion, a sentimental homage by Birgitta. Though I knew Haga well, from many an afternoon spent peering through its windows and the gift of a pair of sphinx bookends from a generous friend, I did not know Madame Fouret.

The apartment where she lives with her husband Olivier and her three children is—like her shop—definable *(Continued on page 406)*

In Birgitta's rooms, always a little more . . . opposite, ivory magnifiers, marble and bronze lions atop a Paisley shawl—printed rather than the "usual" woven kind; above left, a Swedish Empire table impeccably composed by Birgitta; left, walking sticks in the shop. Top: Exercise amid the Empire.

Karen Radkai

objects of affection

(Continued from page 404) neither by period nor nationality. An enfilade of rooms in the French style is lightened by an eclectic yet disciplined way of life, so that the formal dining room is now her husband's office, with the master bedroom just beyond it. The Fourets entertain mostly at their country house, though they give one big party a year in Paris, just before Christmas. In the wide front hall, shawls and walking sticks lie on several round tables, and the high-ceilinged kitchen at the end of the apartment is made jaunty with blue gingham. The apartment faces south and is full of light; pale-yellow blinds on hand-drawn rollers keep out the midday sun.

In her own living room, Birgitta is diffident, shy, almost like a visitor. When she shows me a collection of Sheffield silver dice cups from England, she handles them in a brisk, motherly, but somewhat polite fashion. The living room and its glass-walled appendage, known in France as a *petit salon* and used by Birgitta as a study, are both papered in the same pale yellow-beige *papier kraft* (wrapping paper); the dado is grey and white, and the combination gives these rooms an airy, somewhat foreign (Swedish? ancient?) air. To her husband's alarm, she stained the parquet floors black, which makes the already high ceiling seem higher. "Everything looks prettier on a dark floor," she says. The walls are hung with watercolors, gouaches, and prints, many*(Continued on page 453)*

Their formal dining room given over to Olivier's office, the Fourets entertain in the "petit salon," opposite; Birgitta has set a table for four with Russian lemonwood chairs.
For seven-year-old Katarina, left (and, above, with her mother in the Place des Invalides), these rooms are a bit of a fantasy world.

Karen Radkai

There's the subtle approach . . . then there's the stopper: The scent, Moment Suprême by Jean Patou; the place, Maxim's, NYC. Diamonds, Harry Winston Jewelers. Hair, Rick Gillette; make-up, Rumiko, Rick Gillette. Details, see next to last pages.

Andrea Blanch

Bushed? Bored?
Contra-punchy?
Misérables?
Tammy-ed out?
Some things still
stop the music,
beat the blasés.
Fragrance is only
—as you'll see
—the first part . . .

stoppers

A new order of the garter . . .

fragrance stoppers

By SHIRLEY LORD

Fragrance does not change at whim. It doesn't just move with the times, it exploits the times—interpreting fast, as fashion does, the mood of the moment. With over a thousand new chemical substances created each year—some mimicking nature, others trying to contradict it—it's not surprising that perfume makers constantly strive for that perfect synergy between scent and "self." (As an expert at Firmenich, a leading supplier of fragrance oils, explains, "Without these new chemicals, fragrance creativity would have ceased long ago.")

It's far from ceased. In a season well endowed with "stop-the-traffic" fashion, when short, short skirt lengths and deliberately dangerous décolletages have made voyeurism an accepted national pastime, fragrance, today, is on its biggest roll in years . . . pulling out all the stops to provide an ephemeral but unmistakably bold backup to the visual fantasies around.

You can "sense" it . . . in a new, more intense form of fragrance—that ". . . lights up the *(Continued on page 413)*

Life with surprises: *Right,* Krizia's lamé dress, Barry Kieselstein-Cord necklace; scent, Magie noire by Lancôme. *Left:* Tassel dress, Rifat Ozbek; Fogal of Switzerland lace-edged legs; the flirt of a Fred Leighton diamond bow, Chloé by BethCo Fragrances. Hair and makeup here and the next pages, Rick Gillette. Details, last pages.

Andrea Blanch

A burst of . . . enthusiasm . . .

(Continued from page 410)
body,'' as one expert describes it—found in such classics as Nina Ricci's new L'Air du Temps Eau de Parfum Haute Concentration (twice the concentration and lasting ability of the original formula); in Revlon's new version of the much-loved Intimate (created in 1956), which emphasizes modern day-into-night wear; in the new Fendi, an audacious mix of contrasts (rose with spice, jasmine with leather), which punches in with a less-is-more bonus: one whiff says it all—all day; and in Paco Rabanne's La Nuit de Rabanne—to say it all night.

Christian Dior was the first to respond to expert observations that the American woman's adventurous spirit was leading to a desire for more no-holds-barred fragrances—providing there was nothing too blatant or vulgar about them! In 1982, Dior introduced a new fragrance category, the Esprit de Parfum, with instant impact and new ''cling'' appeal. (The amount of alcohol added to a formula determines a perfume's strength. Say-it-like-it-is perfume usually contains 15-30 percent perfume oils—concentrated ingredients from flowers, plants, and aroma chemicals.) The ''esprit'' category had less percentage of concentrates, but a new technology gave it a special send-off on the skin.

It was the beginning of a new kind of fragrance with ''pow,'' but not ''over-pow''—introduced in a myriad of wonderful, innovative ways: by Chanel (No 5 Eau de Parfum), Krizia (Teatro alla Scala), Oscar de la Renta (Esprit de Oscar de la Renta)—each *(Continued on page 414)*

Coming on strong: The scent of Mētāl by Paco Rabanne, Givenchy's Ysatis; the setting, Batons, NYC. Pendant pin by Bulgari. Janis Savitt for M & J Savitt ''diamond'' buttons; skirt and top, Andre Van Pier. Details, last pages.

Andrea Blanch

Intimate graffiti art . . .

(Continued from page 413)
one as different as lace is from taffeta, flannel is from faille . . . but *all* showstoppers. Men weren't overlooked in the move to boost what fragrance is really all about. Today, there are more cylinders at work in men's fragrances: from Christian Dior's Eau Sauvage (now here as Eau Sauvage Extrême, the same notes in a "new arrangement") to the vibrant Metropolis, new this month from Lauder for Men—the first men's fragrance to use a female spokesperson, Liza Minnelli.

There is much more emphasis on the body now, too . . . in luxurious body cream from Paloma Picasso: a totally new line—Design by Paul Sebastian—which, unusually from day one, included everything from the original perfume to body cream, dusting powder to soap. There are more and more products for the body and more reasons for using them . . . more understanding that different fragrances applied in layers in different forms—in soap, oils, body lotions, sprays—can be a faceted-like process that delivers seductive nuances, enhanced and complicated with natural body chemistry.

Like a time-warp movie—as we race faster and faster to the twenty-first century—there is a lot of wistful looking-back going on and a strange nostalgia for things never experienced or known. Fragrance can and does link past *(Continued on page 451)*

Undercurrents, other stories: *Left*, Olga's Christina red thong teddy; removable "tattoo," Temptu Marketing, NYC. The scent, Estée Lauder's Private Collection. *Right:* The scene, Sunset Strip, NYC; the dazzle—Bob Mackie beaded dress, Marina B. choker, Masquerade by Prince Matchabelli. Details, see next to last pages.

Andrea Blanch

A motherly
nature . . .
dreams, dramas . . .

STATE-OF-THE-ART EXERCISE

By JANICE KAPLAN

We all claim we "get some exercise," but the question is: how much? Enough to make a difference to our bones, our arteries, our health? The problem—for everyone, at every fitness level—is sticking to a diet and workout. The secret to getting started, to staying with it, is variety—varying daily routines. Here, new thoughts on avoiding boredom and burnout...the best videos rated...what's needed after all

Few women make a conscious decision not to exercise or not to eat to control their weight. Most begin with good intentions, and feel frustrated or guilty when they drop out. Then begins the search for a new way to get motivated and start again.

"It's baffling," says Robert S. Brown, M.D., associate professor of psychiatry, University of Virginia Medical School. "We know that many people die of self-inflicted life-style diseases, yet we're not very effective at translating that knowledge into behavior." For example, most people know the risk factors for a heart attack, but how many monitor cholesterol and blood pressure, control their weight, get enough exercise?

Motivation is the drive that compels one to action, and whether a motive is noble or mundane, conscious or unconscious, it must be powerful enough to overcome many daily distractions. "Even if someone is interested in exercise and knows how to plan a safe, effective program, there are still obstacles," says Rod K. Dishman, Ph.D., director, Behavioral Fitness Laboratory, University of Georgia in Athens. Lack of time is the most common problem; and on the theory that "if things aren't scheduled, they don't get done," Dr. Dishman recommends exercising first thing in the morning. "That's the only way to guarantee exercise won't get bumped out of the day," he says.

Because inner motives may be conflicting, it may be easier to deal with outward behavior. "You can engineer the environment and then allow the environment to control you," says Albert Stunkard, M.D., professor of psychiatry, University of Pennsylvania. That might include, for example, having only low-calorie foods at home.

Behavioral tricks also work for exercise. One good motivator is working out with a friend or personal trainer—"because we're better at keeping commitments to another person than to ourselves," says Dr. Dishman. But the ultimate goal in having a personal trainer, Dr. Dishman warns, "is cutting the cord and doing it on your own."

A trainer is valuable at the beginning of a program, when the tangible rewards of exercise are minimal, the benefits abstract. Dan Isaacson, Los Angeles fitness consultant, suggests it may take two to four months to see body changes, even with a personal plan. It may take equally long to garner emotional benefits—the surge in energy, alertness, and confidence.

The value of exercise may be powerful enough to get one started but tends to break down unless supplemented by more rewards. "You eventually have to make the transition to exercising for its pleasure," says Dr. Dishman.

That doesn't necessarily mean that every exercise session must produce the much-discussed "exercise high"—most don't—or must be constantly exhilarating. Exercise is hard. Your body is being pushed; you get sweaty, occasionally sore. But with that comes a sense of reaching one's limits, meeting a challenge—a deep sense of satisfaction and achievement that is its own motivator. "Most people start exercising because they want to look good and keep exercising to feel good," says Dr. Brown. "But it moves even beyond that, getting to the point where having control over your body *(Continued on page 452)*

Roxanne Lowit

VIDEO MADNESS

have experts changed their minds?

Women are far more sophisticated about exercise than ever before, but also more confused. Part of the reason: as exercise physiologists gather new research and information, their advice on the best approaches to fitness changes.

Like most revolutions, the exercise revolution has moved from zealotry to moderation. Kenneth Cooper, M.D., admits he "used to believe that enough exercise could compensate for other health risks, including cigarette smoking and obesity." Now he thinks exercise needs to be put in perspective, recognized as part of an overall health plan.

Dr. Cooper has also changed his mind on how much exercise is ideal. "I once thought that the more you exercised, the better off you were. Now I'd say that beyond a certain point, you're exercising for something other than fitness." His maximum levels: four hours a week of aerobic dance or fifteen miles a week of running. People who do more increase their risk of injuries. One surprise: not exer- *(Continued on page 452)*

By DOROTHY SCHEFER

Jane Fonda started it five years ago with *Workout*, her original video, for which she was both lauded and panned. True, Fonda raised the fitness consciousness of many women, but she also raised their injury risk. "Going for the burn" was her downfall: it proved to be both too difficult and detrimental to joints.

Today, Fonda's smarter (see *right*) and still a tough act to follow. Video has become today's exercise solution: if you can't get to the expert, bring the expert to you. And if one-on-one was last year's fitness concept, video is the wave of exercise's future.

Now, you can fulfill almost any fitness fantasy—from working out with Martina Navratilova as she prepares for a tennis match to training for an Olympic event on an at-home rowing machine. Most motivating: following more than one program for variety; be sure each one is compatible with your level of fitness. That's the first step to sticking with exercise. The second: keeping in mind that expert video is only as good as the expert. Here, a rundown . . .

BEGINNERS

• Jane Fonda's Easy Going Workout (formerly Prime Time Workout)

This is Jane Fonda's fourth video—a comprehensive, fifty-minute program designed for beginners of any age. It can also be used if you suffer from minor back problems (check with your doctor first), overuse injuries, or exercise fatigue, which requires a less strenuous workout. Movements are slow and gentle; it's a good way to ease into exercise if you've been sedentary. You won't get discouraged.

This program offers the basics—warm-ups, toning, and aerobics. The latter only lasts ten minutes, so you won't get a complete aerobic workout. But you will get a good introduction to aerobics, one that will hopefully get you moving into a longer, more difficult session. Once you've mastered this program, you'll want to move on.

• Jane Fonda's Low Impact Aerobic Workout

This video offers six minutes of warm-up, thirty-five minutes of upbeat low-impact aerobics, ten minutes of a cool-down stretch. It is an excellent beginning workout, good for those who have never attempted aerobics before or who want a less strenuous exercise option. Like most of Fonda's current fitness videos, this one was put together with James G. Garrick, M.D., director of the Center for Sports Medicine, Saint Francis Memorial Hospital, San Francisco.

To extend the "life" of this *(Continued on page 450)*

the fitness queen

It is the irony of Jane Fonda's life that she has become better known in some circles for her exercise than for her acting. Ironic because she began exercising years ago to look sexier in films, then discovered that exercise changed her life.

"I used to feel alienated from my body, not in control of my physical self," says Fonda. "Now I know my body well, and that gives me a sense of freedom." Fonda once worried endlessly about weight, felt fat onscreen at 115 pounds. Now she weighs more (typically 125 to 130 pounds) than in the days when she exercised to be thin but is firmer, more muscular—and less worried. The difference: "Whatever you weigh, you feel good about yourself if you're lean and muscular."

Somewhere, Jane Fonda hit a nerve in American women. There is a sense she's on the right side, making a political statement in warm-ups and running shoes. On one level, her tapes are about women taking control of their bodies, gaining physical confidence in front of their VCRs, then striding out of their homes to flex their new power.

To Fonda, exercise is still a confidence game, a study in overcoming female anxiety. Her newest exercise tape, a workout with weights, came after her decision, a few years ago, to start weight training—"because aerobics made me agile, but not strong."

Today, she can't bear a long period without exercise. She gets up mornings at 5:30, cycles thirty miles "because I can *(Continued on page 451)*

SIZZ

LERS!

This season's hottest swimwear? Striking, small-bodied maillots, for starters. Here, two standouts—with standout necklines—from Norma Kamali. . . . *Opposite page:* black high-cut maillot with twisted, draped top. About $95. . . . *Right:* white maillot with plunging neckline. About $75. Both suits at OMO Norma Kamali and OMO Soho, NYC. These four pages: hair, Oribe/Oribe at Parachute; makeup, François Nars. Details, last pages.

Steven Meisel

Stripes everywhere.... In the racy new swimdress, *left* —a boldly color-blocked tube to wear wherever, however. Giorgio di Sant'Angelo nylon/spandex dress and four-colored tanga, about $400. Late November at Knit Wit, Philadelphia; Ruth Shaw, Baltimore; Martha, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour FL; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago; Fred

SIZZLERS!

Haymans Giorgio, Beverly Hills. To order at Barneys New York. . . . And in the appealing add-on skirt, *right:* short, small, sensational! With Gottex's Antron/Lycra multistripe crop top and bikini. Skirt, about $48; swimsuit, about $58. Mid-November at Lord & Taylor; Bullock's; Nordstrom, San Mateo and Palo Alto CA. Details, more stores, see last pages.

Steven Meisel

furs

HIGH-FREQUENCY

What makes these coats "best of the season" in one of the best seasons in years: The superb quality of the luxury skins. Two new pure-lined, easy-to-wear shapes. One, short, straight-falling; the other, long and big, but not overbearing

Added appeal across the board: natural tawny to deep-brown colors. Prime take: Donna Karan's shorter "full-length" coat of Danish mink, with her typical generously cut top, large collar. Star-quality accessories: a matching cashmere-lined scarf; racy Rēvo Sunglasses with "solar" rose-colored lenses. Coat and scarf, Donna Karan for Birger Christensen. Coat to order at Bergdorf Goodman; York Furrier, Elmhurst IL; Swansons, Kansas City MO. . . *Beauty Note:* Best-of-the-season makeup: The natural, minimal look. Here, Shiseido's Cool Copper Compact foundation, Mulberry lipstick. These eight pages: hair, Orlando Raphael; makeup, Lydia Snyder. Manicures, Scott Hill for Bruno Le Salon. Details, last pages.

Sheila Metzner

Credit where it's due, *this page:* to Bill Blass for his knockout short cardigan coat of horizontally worked natural Canadian fisher—big enough to go over a jacket but small-lined, unexcessive . . . racy! For Mohl Fur. Kaufmann's; Joseph the Furrier, Scranton PA; Bullocks Wilshire; I. Magnin . . . . And in the long, generously scaled greatcoat genre, *opposite,* another natural Canadian fisher coat of perfect skins, perfectly worked. From Grosvenor Canada. The Fur Galleria, Cedarhurst NY; Gartenhaus Furs, Chevy Chase MD; Kriegsman Furs, Greensboro NC; Furs by Robert, Troy MI; The Fur Centre, St. Louis and Kansas City MO. Details, more stores, last pages.

Sheila Metzner

HIGH-FREQUENCY FURS

All the glamour and luxury inherent in natural Russian sable plus a totally relaxed shape—long, simple, clean-cut . . . and the coat takes on an easygoing dimension, a go-anywhere stance. By Christie Brothers. Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; Christie Brothers International, Atlanta GA; Swansons, Kansas City MO. To order at Mr. K Furs, Boston MA; Joseph the Furrier, Scranton PA. . . .Added texture and color, added impact: the faux coral beads by Pellini Bijoux; the richness of Elizabeth Arden's Luxury lipsticks—Mauve Dreams over Honey. Details, last pages.

Sheila Metzner

HIGH-FREQUENCY FURS

Another terrific take on the season's interesting juxtaposition of luxury furs/sportive shapes, *this page:* Maximilian Fur Company's tip-dyed Russian sable in the prevailing hooded-duffel style. Maximilian, NYC. . . . For all-out swagger, all-out dash, *opposite,* Bill Blass's long, straight greatcoat of natural Canadian fisher. For Mohl Fur. At I. Magnin. To order at Marshall Field's; Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati OH; Colbert's, Amarillo TX; Bullocks Wilshire. Details, more stores, see next to last pages.

Sheila Metzner

is it a top?
a dress?
. . . or is it lingerie?

Andrea Blanch

The answer depends on your personal style. And on lingerie that allows you to consider it as "clothes." It's a freer way to think about dressing, about the body. On these four pages, some of the best examples. . . . *Opposite:* Deborah Marquit's quilted satin bra dazzles under a jacket for restaurant dressing. About $95. Patricia Field, NYC. . . . *This page:* Natori's feather-skirted taffeta slip doubles as an evening dress. About $315. Bloomingdale's, New York; Jacobson's; Nordstrom, Seattle and Bellevue WA; Liberty House of Hawaii. . . . *Fragrance Note:* In the same free-spirited mood—Natori, an ex- new scent. De-

Shapely purple silk bustier, *opposite*, goes undercover as lingerie or surfaces as a free-spirited top. By M.A. Rabinowitz for L'Indiscrete. About $95. Barneys New York; Leesa at the Plaza, Franklin Lakes NJ; Cecilia's, Philadelphia; Enchante, Chicago; Inside Outside Lingerie, Burlingame CA. . . . Christian Dior's appliquéd black charmeuse chemise, *this page*, slips under a dress or stars on its own for evening. Carole Hachman for Christian Dior. About $130. Bloomingdale's. . . . *Beauty Note*: For dressing this bare—soft, natural makeup (Avon's Warm Brown eye shadow, Rainberry blush, *this page*). These four pages: hair, Danilo for Oribe at Parachute; make-up, Rumiko. Details, see next to last pages.

. . . or is it lingerie?

FAUX ...on

VOGUE PATTERN #1446

Animal print at its most outrageous. In witty, unabashedly fake "fur" coats to suit. Why they work so well —day or night: the ideal texture (rich, ornamental— mimicking the real thing but with a light-hearted touch), the ideal length (above the knee), the ideal look (racy!)

This page: Faux tiger stripe short boy coat with wide lapels. Vogue Pattern #1446. Fabric, Karl Eybl for Strachman Associates.

Opposite: Twice the texture, twice the appeal— faux monkey collarless coat over faux leopard short skirt. Coat, Butterick Pattern #5853. Fabric, Karl Eybl for Strachman Associates. Skirt, Vogue Pattern #7074. Fabric, Gierlings for Strachman Associates.

These four pages: hair, Mitch Barry; makeup, Lydia Snyder. Details, stores, sewing information, see last pages.

Patrick Demarchelier

VOGUE PATTERNS

the go

BUTTERICK PATTERN #5853

VOGUE PATTERN #7074

BUTTERICK PATTERN #5853

Fake furs with a striking difference: bold textures, strong shapes that work twenty-four hours a day. The perfect day-to-night example, this page: faux lynx coat with vivid markings—a standout by day (over a turtleneck and skirt) or night (over a short black velvet dress), Butterick Pattern #5853. Fabric, Karl Eybl for Strachman Associates. Opposite: The nonstop swing coat—reversible, water-resistant, wild! In cotton twill by Tandler Textiles, NYC. Lined and cuffed with faux cheetah. Fabric by Karl Ebyl for Strachman Associates. Calvin Klein for Vogue Patterns #1955. Details, sewing information, see last pages.

Patrick Demarchelier

FAUX...on the go

CALVIN KLEIN FOR
VOGUE PATTERNS #1955

VOGUE'S LAST WORD

ON FASHION IN THIS ISSUE

What works and what doesn't: if it's dressing in a new neutral or getting more from a simple shirt . . . when to go for a longer length . . . the look of bareness, at this moment, by day or night . . .

Part of the news at this particular fashion point in time is a matter of new coloring; and one of the intriguing straws-in-the-wind, for winter and warmer months to come, is the appearance of some **new pales—barely tinted neutrals, makeup beiges, whitened pastels. They come with a face-powder cast;** in this issue, much like Calvin Klein's for dressing at home with white trousers, or a 7/8 "coat" with a short skirt by day. Key to its wearing, though: keeping a sense of smallness underneath—with a tank top, a body-fitted sweater, a narrow bottom piece. The look is streamlined, never voluminous.

In a season generally strong on shape, Complice's stretchy hair, no other ornamentation.

Perspectives are changing—with new shapes, new lengths. **Another year's 7/8 coat, with today's shorter skirts, easily qualifies now as full-length.** The look of longer lengths still holds, though, when it comes to fur—a welcome option when dealing with wind, cold, the season's elements. A long, sweeping fur—like this sable great-coat (3)—easily works over a short, close-to-the-body skirt; "length" in a fur doesn't mean it's made for other voluminous pieces. With a shorter skirt, you'll reach for new boots that pull high over the knee, in suede or smooth leather—or simple pumps and darker, possibly denser, stockings.

And **just as, this season, a coat may be short or long, above-the-knee skirts aren't the only ones around.** Witness Ralph Lauren's long, striped cotton interlock (4). What makes it work: a long, slim line, a close-to-the-body shape. It has a sense of modern ease, not ethnic costume or young girl's dirndl . . . and it works best at a resort, on a vacation, in warm weather. This one seems made for sandals and bare legs. With a slim navy tank or a striped strapless top, it's a terrific look for a dinner.

In this season of bare and interesting necklines, there's also plenty of shoulder-baring "lingerie" to be found. Pieces like a purple/plum bustier (5), though, can hardly take that name: they offer far more, frequently functioning as bare tops. The key to such a crossover? Often, it's color: not bed-jacket pales but deep, sophisticated, "blackened" shades—aubergine, deep green, plum, blue, or burgundy. In taffeta, this bustier is a handy piece for evenings, under a jacket, with a flirty skirt—a new take on shape and color.

1

2

3

4

5

big blush-beige shirt-jacket, above (1). It's a color that works with everything from greys to pales, black or white. And it's a new thought about "neutral."

This particular top is set apart by more than just color. There's also the matter of the fabric—taffeta—for day. **Traditionally an evening fabric, taffeta has a crispness, a body, that takes it that one step further—to the sort of shirt that can set up a pair of trousers, a skirt or suit look this season.** With this taffeta shirt, there's also the presence—and scale—that opens up the possibilities of other uses: as an overshirt, a jacket, black body dress (2) points up another focus of the moment—the matter of new necklines. There are more than plenty variations on bareness: deep décolletage, exposed shoulders, broad sweeps of bared skin. On the Complice dress is what's probably the newest neckline look of the season: deeply bared, broadly square. And it stays that way. This neckline, you'll find, isn't meant to be filled in with heavy necklaces, chokers, or big ornaments; simplicity is as much a part of the message as shape. It asks for the clean-lined shape of sculptural drop earrings, brushed-back

Hanes too!

WIN A $10,000 SHOPPING SPREE!

Or one of over 1,100 other prizes

Anything Goes!

Hanes too! pantyhose

Hanes Too captures your style! It's Fun!
Fashionable! Exciting and Daring!

Don't miss your chance to win a new $10,000 wardrobe!
Run to your favorite Hanes Too hosiery department for all the details and enter!

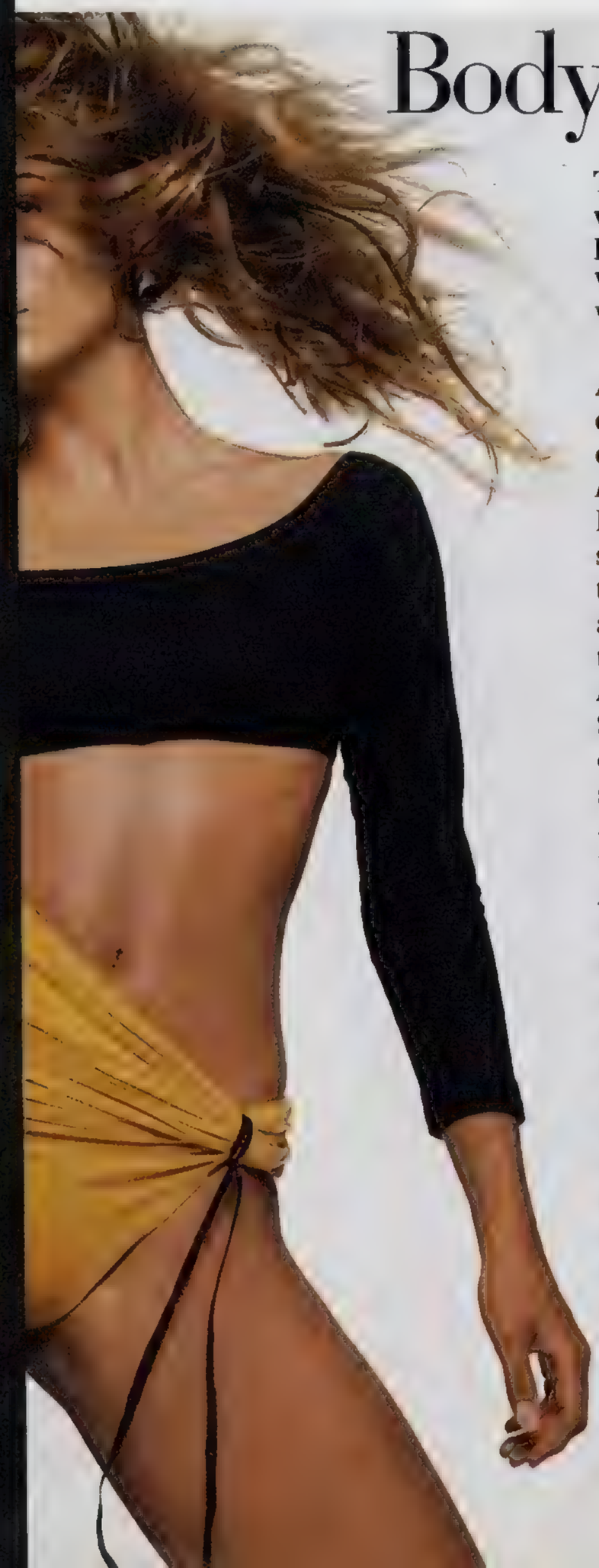
HANES TOO! ON SALE NOVEMBER 5–14!

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY. Open to residents of USA age 18 or over. Void wherever prohibited or restricted by law. Entries must be received by December 31, 1987. Ohio and Michigan residents only may obtain entry form by sending a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Hanes Too Entry Form, P.O. Box 657, Sayreville, NJ 08872

health style

Overcoming envy...fitness between friends...
on vacation: diet traps...cosmetic surgery—for you?

What's in a label? *Sugar*: FDA requires labeling of total carbohydrates—but no breakdown of starches, sugars. Unless a product is marked "sugar-free," see if sucrose, corn syrup, or fructose are among first ingredients, listed in descending order on all food labels. . . . *Fat*: To gauge percentage of fat, multiply grams of fat by 9 (calories in one gram) and divide that number by the total calories of product. A label claim on meat/poultry packaged goods of "low-fat," "lean," or "extra-lean" must be accompanied by the product's percentage of fat. . . . *Sodium*: Products called "sodium-free" must have less than 5 mg. per serving; "very-low sodium," 35 mg. or less; "low-sodium," 140 mg. or less. (National Academy of Sciences suggests 1100 to 3300 mg. per day for healthy adults.)



Body Shopping

The first questions many women ask when considering plastic surgery: How much will the operation cost? What's the expected recovery time? Will results last forever?

Some answers come from the American Society of Plastic And Reconstructive Surgeons, who recently conducted a survey of members:

***Facelift* $2000 to $10,000. Recovery: Hospital release within four days; skin swelling and discoloration for two weeks; final results not fully realized for at least three weeks. (All times are estimated norms.)**

***Rhinoplasty* (nose surgery) $1500 to $6000. Recovery: Often done on an outpatient basis; nose is packed, splinted for about ten days; swelling around eyes, about three weeks; nose swelling, several months.**

***Breast lift* $1500 to $5000. Recovery: Swelling and discoloration around incisions subside in a few days; sutures removed within two weeks of surgery; controllable pain for at least two days.**

***Suction-assisted lipectomy* (body fat reduction most often of thighs) $500 to $4000. Recovery: pain for several days; release from hospital within three days; initial bandages removed within a week; swelling, skin discoloration, six to eight weeks.**

How long the results will last depends, say experts, on a patient's age, skin tone, and health habits (i.e., sun exposure).

Fearless flying

If the thought of jet travel gives you palpitations, you are in good company. At least one in ten Americans is severely anxious about flying, among them some unexpected names: singer Aretha Franklin, author Ray Bradbury. Novelist Danielle Steel's phobia kept her from travel by plane until she enrolled in a fear-of-flying program. "The course not only gave me coping strategies that allow me to fly regularly—it also helped me to deal with other phobias," Steel says. Programs like hers, run by teams of pilots and psychologists, combine education—emphasizing, for example, the low risk of air travel compared to highway driving—with relaxation techniques, cognitive treatment. USAir's Fearful Flyers Program (412/486-5917), cities nationwide; seven sessions, $225 including graduation flight. Freedom from Fear of Flying (305/261-7042) was developed by retired Pan American pilot T.W. Cummings. Four evening seminars (held in major cities), after preparatory audio cassettes; $285, additional fee for optional flight. Fear of Flying Clinic in San Mateo, CA (415/341-1595), offers a once-a-week course for nine weeks or two weekend programs; $450 (graduation flight at additional cost). The Phobia Center of Dallas/Fort Worth (214/522-6181) runs a two-weekend program for $595, including a graduation flight.

Even moderate drinkers who go "on the wagon," studies show, can lose weight without other diet changes. Two alcoholic drinks equal about 250 calories.

STEVEN MEISEL

"Who says you can't live on love?"

Go ahead, fall frivolously in love with Weight Watchers. Nobody else offers as many as 34 deliciously indulgent entrees to choose from.

Like tender turkey breast filled with savory stuffing in a rich gravy. Italian Cheese Lasagna with creamy ricotta, mozzarella and Romano cheeses. And Imperial Chicken with tender pieces of chicken, broccoli and mushrooms in a tasty sauce on a bed of white and wild rice.

Which means now you can actually enjoy a different Weight Watchers entree every day of the month.

Now that's living!

Microwaveable

WEIGHT WATCHERS is the registered trademark of Weight Watchers International, Inc. © Weight Watchers International, Inc. 1987.

Weight Watchers®

This is living!

health style

fit friends

"Working out with friends makes me more disciplined about exercise; the time passes faster, and exercise is considerably more fun," says Wendy Goldberg, wife of Twentieth Century Fox president Leonard Goldberg, herself a partner in Chris Evert Active Life cosmetics. Friends, at left, in her home gym: Farrah Fawcett (star, this month, of NBC's *Poor Little Rich Girl* miniseries) and model/actress Joanna Shimkus Poitier. Agrees Kenneth H. Cooper, M.D., founder and president of The Aerobics Center, Dallas: "We're often surprised to find that people who have stationary bikes at home come here to use ours; just having someone sitting beside them serves as motivation. No scientific studies have documented the success or failure of working out alone vs. with friends, but people seem to be more consistent with exercise if they work out with others." Dr. Cooper's caveats: find an exercise partner whose motivation and fitness level match your own so that you don't underexercise or push yourself too hard; make sure you can carry on a conversation without feeling uncomfortably short of breath while working out.

What helps to enhance exercise—and motivation—when you must work out alone: having built-in diversions. Goldberg's gym, for example, is equipped with a jukebox, a television set ("so I don't miss the morning news"), and a picture window with garden view.

Do you know what vaccinations you've had? What, if anything, you're allergic to? Or the date of your first menstrual period? Having access to such medical records can be vital; but it can be difficult to track down data. One solution: your own medical diary, documenting results of physician visits. An easy way to start: look through your files for copies of insurance forms; most include diagnoses, names and addresses of treating physicians and hospitals.

Herbert F. Young, M.D., director, departments of public health and scientific affairs and health education, American Academy of Family Physicians, suggests a diary include:

- **Immunizations and diseases which you've had**
- **Use of prescription and over-the-counter drugs, vitamins and minerals**
- **List of allergies**
- **Menstrual calendar**
- **Height and weight history**
- **"Borderline" test results, such as atypical Pap smears or mildly elevated blood cholesterol**
- **Past illnesses, hospitalizations, diagnoses, treatments, transfusions**
- **Names and addresses of all doctors**
- **Family medical history including grandparents, great-grandparents**

In Americans' efforts to eat more complex carbohydrates, consumption of pasta in the last ten years, reportedly, has increased almost 50 percent. The facts: fresh pasta has no nutritional advantage over dried: whole-wheat noodles nutritionally rate number one.

TALKING TURKEY

The best insurance for a successful Thanksgiving dinner: paying close attention to preparation and handling of your turkey. Turkeys can become contaminated during processing with Salmonella bacteria, which can cause food poisoning if meat is not cooked to a temperature of 185°F (stuffing should reach 165°F) or is allowed to stand at room temperature for more than two hours. Stuff the turkey immediately before roasting; thoroughly wash anything that contacts raw meat—knives, cutting boards, hands, even sink fixtures—with hot, soapy water. For more information about the safe handling of all meats, call the USDA's meat and poultry hot line, 1-800-535-4555.

A few years ago, smoke-free guest rooms were a nice option; now they're something a hotel can't be without," says Barbara Sofie, of Hilton Hotels Corporation. Result: The American Hotel and Motel Association estimates that there are now twenty thousand rooms restricted to nonsmokers—a twenty-fold increase over only the past four years. Some hotels now have smoke-free *floors*. . . . More encouragement for would-be ex-smokers: The American Cancer Society's annual Great American Smokeout, on November 19. Last year, seven million Americans took a twenty-four-hour "breather" from smoking—for many, the kickoff for permanent quitting.

BONNIE SCHIFFMAN

Feel free to act on impulse.

Ooh. Can't you just taste them?

Moist dark Chocolate Cake with rich chocolate frosting. Boston Cream Pie with creamy filling and pure cocoa icing. Dreamy Chocolate Mousse on a sweet graham cracker crust with fluffy whipped topping. Silky smooth Strawberry Cheesecake, smothered with juicy strawberries in a light sauce.

And you can also look forward to Pound Cake with Blueberry Topping. Moist golden cake covered with sweet, plump blueberries in a delicious sauce.

Still there?

Weight Watchers®

This is living!

WEIGHT WATCHERS is the registered trademark of Weight Watchers International, Inc. © Weight Watchers International, Inc. 1987.

Fur Jacket: Somper Furs, Beverly Hills

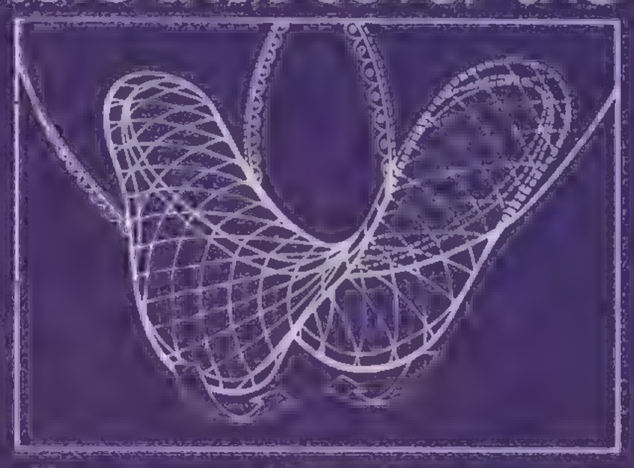
Coffee, tea, wine and tobacco stains on teeth just aren't your style.

Dressed to the Teeth.
Topol
STAIN FIGHTING
New whitening, brightening Topol works more effectively...so you can wear a stain-free smile.

OVERNIGHT SENSATION

always Plus NIGHT SUPER
WITH PANTY PROTECTORS
Super Maxi Pads

"A night super with wings! We love it!" Women are singing the praises of Always® Plus Night Super. Our guess is you will, too. *"This is perfect!"* It's a terrific long maxi with a nighttime advantage no other maxi has: those amazing flaps called Panty Protectors that cover the sides for incredible protection.



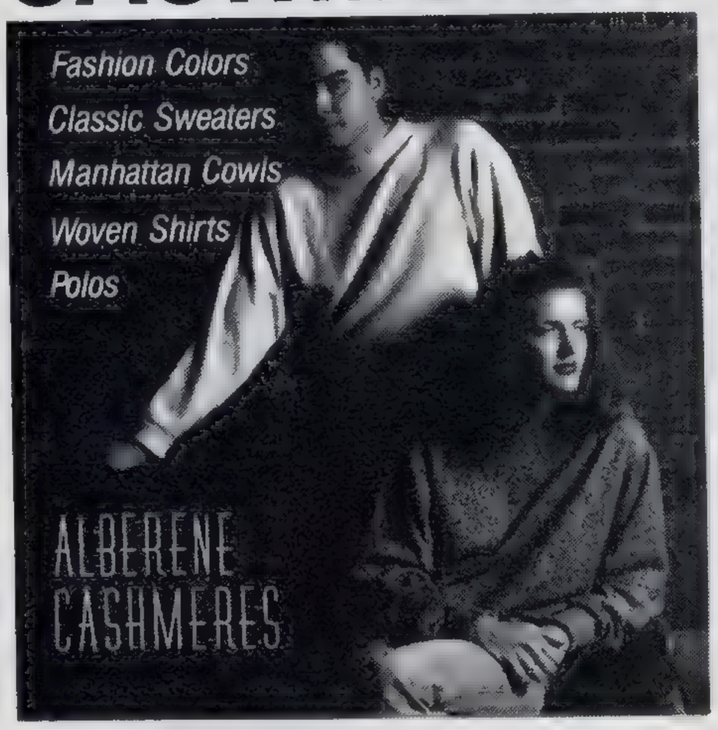
"When they say overnight, they mean overnight!" And the secure, wraparound fit helps *this* pad stay where you put it. *"Goodnight everyone. See you in the morning!"* You see, you really can fly through the night on the wings of a maxi.

always Plus NIGHT SUPER

© P&C 1987

Still Available at U.K. Prices!

REAL SCOTTISH CASHMERES



ORDER OUR FREE INTERNATIONAL CASHMERE CATALOG...AMERICA'S LARGEST CASHMERE CATALOG COLLECTION!

- 2-day delivery on all catalog orders
- Custom-made woven shirts
- Polos, cowls, and fashion collar sweaters
- Classic Vees, crews, and cardigans
- Pure whites, fashion, and classic colors
- Single, double and 4-ply

ALBERENE CASHMERES
800-843-9078 Virginia Residents (804) 296-5455

Alberene Stone House • Box 2544
Charlottesville, VA 22902 • *An Affiliate of:*
Alberene (U.K.) Ltd., 1 Bridge St.
Hawick, Scotland TD9 9BD

Elegant Eel

The Important Clutch For Fall.

The perfect size bag of richly textured, durable eelskin. Fully suede-lined. With optional eel shoulder strap. Handy zipper compartment.
Order direct from the importer
and save up to 50% off retail prices.
In black, new red, wine, ivory, slate grey, sand and brown.
$89.00 plus $2.00 shipping/handling.

For Visa/MasterCard call toll-free.
1-800-521-1940

Elegant Eel©
Importer of select eelskin accessories & enhancements
2034 Swallow Hill Road Suite 234
Pittsburgh, PA 15220

Catalogue of men's & women's eelskin accessories available.

Your diet: smart vacation eating

BY JUDITH S. STERN, Sc.D.

One of the pleasures of going on a winter holiday is eating out and trying new foods. But, for women who gain weight easily, the extra pounds they return home with can be unpleasant "souvenirs" of their trip. Certain plan-ahead strategies can minimize this gain, without cramping a woman's vacation style.

● **Before you go away...** Losing a few pounds in the weeks before a vacation can give you calories "to bank on" while on your trip. However, weight reduction should begin several weeks before you leave, not as a crash diet the week before your trip, which would make you likely to *over*indulge during vacation. According to Kelly Brownell, Ph.D., professor of psychiatry at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, the best strategy to lose two or three pounds is simply to cut back by about 300 calories per day, beginning about a month prior to your trip.

Look into vacation spots that emphasize activity, "light" meals. Many Meridien hotels, for instance, feature low-calorie, low-fat "fitness menus." Hotel Parker Meridien, NYC offers in-room fitness videos.

Many cruise ships—long known to be floating diet traps—now offer lower-calorie options. The *Queen Elizabeth 2*, along with the *Sagafjord* and *Vistafjord*, features menus from the Golden Door spa.

● **The exercise/eating equation** Along with a break from work routines, many women find that vacations mean a departure from their daily exercise regimen—a fact that compounds the problem of gauging calorie intake and output while on a trip. To ensure you are not less active on vacation, before you leave, record in a diary your activity every fifteen minutes for one weekday and one weekend day. Classify activity into four categories: least active (sleeping, lying down, sitting); light activity (standing, slow walking); moderate activity (brisk walking, climbing stairs); and most active (jogging, aerobics). At the end of the day, total the number of hours spent in each type of activity. Keep your activity diary for the first day or two of your trip; try to be more active on vacation so that you can eat more.

An alternative is to wear a pedometer before and during your trip and to try to register a couple more miles than usual while away. According to a classic study by Albert Stunkard, M.D., professor of psychiatry, University of Pennsylvania Medical School, obese women walk only two miles daily, whereas normal-weight women walk five miles daily—indicating that the exercise you incorporate into daily activities can significantly affect weight. On your trip, don't eat dinner until your pedometer registers your "goal" number of miles walked that day.

● **At the table...** Fine hotels often serve not only wonderful-tasting food, but lots of it. Buffets, in particular, offer ample opportunity to overindulge. From a psychological point of view, buffets offer too much variety. Research by Barbara Rolls, Ph.D., associate professor of psychiatry at Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, has shown that people eat more when faced with a variety of tastes. At a given meal you may be "full" when it comes to a second helping of salty foods, but not when it comes to a new, sweet food (why many women find "room" for dessert). If desserts represent a special treat (that you will eat even if you *are* full), try eating dessert first—it may be easier to eat less total food throughout the meal.

At breakfast, stick with fruit, whole-grain cereal with skim milk, coffee or tea. If your day ahead is very active (such as skiing) and you want to eat a substantial breakfast for energy, skip lunch, and plan to have tea and fruit at an afternoon break.

At dinner, order an appetizer like a salad or hot soup that takes long to eat but is not excessively caloric. If portion sizes of entrees are generous, share an entree with a friend, or order an appetizer as a main course.

It may help to monitor weight daily, taking along a travel scale (Hammacher Schlemmer offers one that weighs only three pounds); or by wearing body-hugging clothes that make you less likely to overeat.

● **The return** If you do gain weight on vacation, try to lose those pounds before they set in permanently by eating a low-fat, high-fiber diet of about 1000 calories daily for a week. If you were *more* active on vacation, try to maintain your increased activity while settling back into your routine.

Judith S. Stern, Sc.D., *is professor of nutrition, University of California, Davis.*

Free Facts That Can Cut Your Exercise Time.

Find out how you can exercise your entire cardiorespiratory system with the FREE booklet from Lifecycle,® LOOK BETTER, FEEL BETTER AND LIVE LONGER—THE LIFE FITNESS WAY.

A Challenging Workout in Only 12 Minutes.

You can get a challenging aerobic workout for a longer, healthier and more energetic life by following our special 12 minute routine a few days a week. This 16-page, illustrated booklet tells you about an easy, proven method that can:

- Save time. The Lifecycle® trainer's patented interval training program can give you cardiorespiratory improvement in less time—or 60% more improvement in the same time—than comparable steady-pace training.* Only the Lifecycle® aerobic trainer has the Hill Profile interval training program.
- Save more time by exercising while watching TV or reading—at home—without having to commute for your workout.
- Effectively burn off calories.
- Decrease your body fat.
- Develop a trim, fit body in the privacy and convenience of your own home.

You'll Look and Feel Better with Results that Can't Be Ignored.

Studies show aerobic fitness helps alleviate everyday stress. It also helps you look and feel really good. Now, through our special booklet, you'll learn all about a workout program that can significantly improve your cardiorespiratory system, and can cut the total time you spend exercising. Dramatically. It's so easy, your whole family can do it.

*A recent study by the Human Performance Laboratory at the Oregon Health Sciences University found exercisers using the patented Hill Profile interval program for 10 weeks had 60% more cardiorespiratory improvement than exercisers using the steady-pace program on identical equipment, both groups training 43 minutes, four times a week.

Send for Your Free Facts Today.

To get your Free Booklet, return this coupon below to *Lifecycle® at Life Fitness, Inc., 6707 Winchester Circle, Suite A, Boulder, Colorado 80301-9936 or call toll-free 1-800-LIF-CYCL, Dept. 7K274*

Lifecycle® Aerobic Trainer. Send For Your Free Booklet Today!

Please send me my FREE copy Today! "LOOK BETTER, FEEL BETTER AND LIVE LONGER—THE LIFE FITNESS WAY."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (___) _____

7K274

health style

Your well-being

BY BARBARA LANG STERN

Envy is the most frightening. . . ugly emotion when it surfaces in friends or relatives. It is so scary. . . it actually makes me not want to be successful,'' author and journalist Sally Quinn is quoted in Betsy Cohen's book, *The Snow White Syndrome: All About Envy* (Macmillan). ''I had an envious friend hate me. She'd criticize my work at the *Post,* on television. She'd tell me I was fat when I wasn't . . . When I feel envious, I feel loathsome, unworthy, and demeaned. I don't want anyone else to have to feel that way.''

Whether envy is coming at us or from us, it can carry a searing pain far beyond the discontent of simply wanting what someone else has. That wanting in its mild form may highlight something we hadn't realized or admitted was important to us. At that level, envy can energize admiration and desire into effort and achievement—as long as we believe we have a chance of succeeding.

On the other hand, even a harmless expression of envy can alarm, and evoke a defensive response. When someone offers a compliment, we may downgrade what was admired in order to deflect envy. Intuitively we sense envy's destructiveness. The hallmark of bitter, full-fledged envy is that the envier wishes harm on the envied one simply for possessing what the envier wants but despairs of obtaining. '' 'If I can't have it, why should you? Better that neither of us has it, so let me make your life miserable,' '' is how Billie Jean King described to Cohen the envy of less successful tennis players who wanted her to lose. Envy seeks to reduce everyone to the lowest common denominator.

''Envy is an attack not only on the very existence of the envied one, but also on the envier, and paradoxically, on whatever is *being* envied,'' says Ann Ulanov, Ph.D., professor of psychiatry and religion at Union Theological Seminary, NYC, and coauthor with Barry Ulanov of *Cinderella & Her Sisters: The Envied and the Envying* (Westminster Press). In their book, the Ulanovs point out that the envier doesn't care about the envied one's distress, sees the envied ''only in terms of the role he or she plays in the envier's personality.'' An envying sister will complain that if her sibling weren't so smart and pretty, she, the sister, would feel less inferior. Her sibling's very existence as the individual she is has become a problem for the envier, who wants to degrade the advantages of the envied one.

This attack leaves the envied one helpless, although she often takes responsibility for ''causing'' the envy, tries to make things better—even at personal cost. She might accuse herself (''I should have been more modest''), limit or downgrade her accomplishments. She may credit luck, or claim she's no different from the envier. But this denial is seen by the envier as an attempt to hide the ''good'' in order not to share it.

The root of all envy is a painful comparison, but it can be useful

''I try to spend time with the person who envies me. . . ,'' Judge Peggy Hora told Cohen. ''Share my knowledge or offer to take the person to a meeting, introduce them to so and so. You disarm when you say, 'what I have is not mutually exclusive.' ''

You disarm and enable *if* the envier is ready. It doesn't work with the envier who doubts her abilities and will now envy your generosity. Such a person must shrink from the truth about her own malicious feelings, making it impossible for her to fully own and accept *herself*. ''This envier,'' says Dr. Ulanov, ''begins to dread the good that originally was so attractive because of the pain it now causes: 'What I thought of as good now makes me feel bad because someone else has it all, and I don't have any.'

''One way to face envy is to think of it at the level of hunger. 'In what way am I hungry for what I consider as good?' Even the most frivolous value—such as thin thighs—holds some glimmer of infinite values—such as feeling attractive, at home in one's body. If I can allow myself to feel how much I want something, rather than thinking of it as being exclusively in the possession of another, that shifts the focus *out* of the hate of 'Why do you have it and not me?' and into, 'Oh, how much I want it. Where are the little places or ways I can start to find it?' ''

VIDEO MADNESS

(Continued from page 417)

program, you can add wrist weights when you're ready, to increase the intensity of the aerobic output without risking muscle or joint injury. Half-pound wrist weights, which gradually can be increased to one pound, are recommended. Hand-held weights, however, are not, because they put too much stress on the forearm.

A good idea: alternate Fonda's *Low Impact Aerobic Workout* with her *Easy Going Workout,* to get an aerobics workout three times a week, toning on the other days, with one day of rest.

This program is also close-captioned for the hearing impaired.

● **A Week With Raquel/Seven-Day Wake-Up and Shape-Up Program**

If you're a beginner and interested in yoga, this tape may be for you. The program is divided into seven fifteen-minute segments of breathing and stretch exercises. Welch recommends doing one segment of her program every morning; but the relaxing nature of yoga exercise makes it an ideal P.M. workout, too. What detracts from this video is its flashy style—the ''set'' includes a white grand piano, Warhol's portraits of Raquel, even her dog; along with too many changes of ''wardrobe.'' Welch's commentary is silly; and on Sunday, she appears in pyjamas, carrying a stuffed animal. For your money, you also get Raquel's new music video (she's launching a singing career), which leaves one wondering whether this is an exercise workout or a promotion.

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED

● **Canyon Ranch: The Complete Workout**

If you can't get to the Canyon Ranch spa, this is probably the next best thing. Karma Kientzler, the Canyon Ranch's executive fitness director, has developed a three-video total program that offers an important component: variety. It includes Stretch and Flex, Body Contouring, and Mini/Maxi Power (aerobics).

The program Karma suggests: Beginners do Stretch and Flex on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; Body Contouring on Tuesday and Thursday for four weeks; then add aerobics. Do Mini Power on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; either Stretch or Contouring on Tuesday and Thursday. As you increase your strength and aerobic capacity, step up Maxi Power to four times a week every other day; add Body Contouring or Stretch on alternate days. Take one day off each week. Scheduling is less complex than it sounds; the program comes with printed instructions. For the very advanced, Karma recommends doing Maxi Power followed by Stretch and Flex on the same day or Body Contouring followed by Stretch and Flex.

These are well-done videos; Karma's voice-overs provide additional cues and instructions about body placement and movement throughout each tape. One drawback: each tape runs about fifty minutes, which means that you have to devote one hour to exercise each day.

That's too long. A second: this is a really serious workout without much joy. So if you're not committed to daily exercise, you may have a problem sticking with this program.

● **Jane Fonda's New Workout**

This is a revised edition of the original workout, which was criticized by experts for its difficulty and injury potential. In this New Workout, Fonda has teamed up again with James G. Garrick, M.D., to produce a safer workout.

The New Workout provides two separate "classes"—a thirty-five-minute beginner's class (with twelve minutes of aerobics) and a fifty-five-minute advanced class (with sixteen minutes of aerobics). The "beginner's" class is difficult and should be attempted only if one is at the intermediate level. The aerobic portion, although insufficient to provide any real benefit in the beginner class, is lively and fast-paced in both classes and includes verbal encouragement by Fonda, which helps if you're falling behind. The program is balanced, the routines are fun, and the two-class approach extends the life of this program.

● **Martina Navratilova Fitness and Conditioning Workout Program**

Martina tells us, "If you do my workout, you'll get into better shape. The more you do it, the better shape you'll be in." After watching her video, we believe it. This is a voyeur's view of how Martina developed her incredible strength to become one of the best athletes in the world—and it is impressive to watch her. She's strong: she does the weight workout with fifteen-pound weights (she recommends we do it with one-pound weights). Her balance is superb—she can stand on one leg for minutes. And she overpowers the men who work out along with her. It's hard to imagine anyone keeping up with Martina's agility drills; and after taking you through a very tough aerobics routine, she suggests repeating it—and does so without effort.

The tape also includes her warm-ups and pre-workout stretch; and at the end of the program, she talks about her diet.

This is a program for people who really want to be challenged and who want to test their stamina against Martina's. If you can keep up with her, it could be fun. If you're not in shape, it's overwhelming.

"People would give their arms for these legs," says Martina. If you want them, follow this plan.

● **Kathy Smith's Ultimate Video Workout**

A tough, fast-paced but excellent video. Smith gives detailed instructions on safety, exercise technique, and determining training heart-rate range. Gimmicks include an on-screen counter to help with repetitions; a section called "foot-looking," which helps to determine how to move the feet; and exercises done simultaneously at beginner, intermediate, and advanced levels, so you can work out at your own speed.

Smith admits there's nothing magical about her tape—you have to be committed; and she asks for three months of participation to see results. Good voice-over tips run throughout the tape, which includes a warm-up, aerobics, and what Smith calls a "challenge series," which should be attempted *only* by the most advanced exercisers.

This is a tough tape. The warm-ups start slowly but quickly build to a fast pace. Some of the warm-ups are ballistic and should be avoided. Other exercises are too aerobic for a warm-up. The aerobics segment is upbeat and well done and includes periodic ten-second pulse counts. There is also a good section on balance.

● **Kathy Smith's Body Basics**

Smith calls this a tape for beginners to more advanced; but it's a difficult workout, and you have to be in good shape to attempt it. It comes with clear instructions, a warm-up and upper-body workout, two levels of low-impact aerobics—one for beginners and a second for the more advanced. There is also an abdomen-flattening workout, another for slimming thighs and legs, and a cool-down.

Smith offers plenty of pointers and footnotes to help with footing. A good comprehensive workout.

RUNNING

● **Running Great with Grete Waitz**

Grete Waitz is one of the fastest female runners in the world; she won a silver medal in the '84 Olympics. In this video, she shows you her warm-up and stretch program, along with her four-point training program, and ways to improve running form. If you can run twelve miles a week, Waitz promises to get you up to twenty-five to thirty miles a week in just two months.

This is an intelligent tape for people who run and who want to improve their style and distance. Beginners will find it discouraging. Most of the video is instructional—you watch Waitz, then go out and try to integrate her tips.

BIKING

● **Cyclevision Tours**

This may be the way to beat stationary-cycle boredom: As you pedal along on your stationary bike, these videos take you on an autumn tour of Vermont, or to the Grand Tetons, Yellowstone, or San Francisco. If you prefer, you can "enter" a race.

The program includes a warm-up, a workout at your training rate, and a cool-down. The left-hand corner of the video signals level of difficulty, the right-hand corner your distance.

The Vermont tour takes you on 5.8 miles of beautiful routes and terrains. You even have a riding companion who takes the lead from time to time, prompting you to go faster.

There are twenty-minute and sixty-minute versions; whether or not they continue to provide motivation is questionable.

ROWING

● **Rowing Machine Companion**

This video is fun. It provides a good warm-up and instruction on how to use a stationary rowing machine. Then you're off. . . out in a racing shell on the water. You're sitting behind an oarsman, hearing oars cut the water, moving under bridges, always keeping up the rhythm of the stroke. In the second phase, you're "in training" for an Olympic event with Seth Baller, a bronze medalist. It's a thrilling ride.

SWIMMING

● **Swimming for Fitness**

After suitable warnings not to use this video near a pool, because you could electrocute yourself, and that this program won't teach you to swim, there's a detailed table of contents for beginner, intermediate, and advanced swimming workouts. The program—under the guidance of Olympic gold medalist Donna de Varona—includes drills and techniques, and a stretching segment for before and after swimming. This is an instructional video; you watch it, then practice.

This video is for beginners who want to improve strokes and techniques and to increase the number of laps they can swim. It is well done, and every swimmer will pick up a few pointers. ▽

FRAGRANCE STOPPERS

(Continued from page 414)

and present: witness the never-ending success of the great classics—Shalimar by Guerlain, Givenchy's L'Interdit. Recently, a great fragrance returned in its original formula: Quelques Fleurs L'Original by Parfums Houbigant Paris, which made its debut in 1912, when Braque and Picasso were revolutionizing art and Nijinsky was enthralling the world with his dancing.

Will Calvin Klein's Obsession, Estée Lauder's Beautiful, Revlon's Charlie, Gloria Vanderbilt's Glorious, Elizabeth Taylor's Passion be tomorrow's classics, memory makers? They're—all—stoppers now. ▽

THE FITNESS QUEEN

(Continued from page 417)

go so far and see so much." In her exercise, as in her life, she finds that she has "a great need not to be bored." She changes activities frequently: "Before the cycling, I liked swimming. I'm sure I'll switch again. What's really changed for me is that I'm not compulsive anymore about any specific exercise."

For Fonda, exercise is a way of coming to terms with oneself, and her videos are more serious now: well researched, based on information from doctors and exercise physiologists. She spent over a year developing her weight-training tape "because I know that women who do videos at home don't go to gyms."

Today, Fonda stars in more workouts than movies. "I can't deny that my fitness activities give me tremendous satisfaction," she says. "I'm not going to cut down on that, so I guess the only way to make my life more balanced is to make more movies." —J.K.

EXPERTS: CHANGING MINDS?

(Continued from page 417)

cising at all doesn't lower the average injury rate. "People in a control group have about the same number of injuries as moderate exercisers," says Dr. Cooper. "They have poor muscle tone, so they're more likely to suffer a pulled hamstring or sprained ankle." Only knee injuries are more common among runners.

"Where we all went wrong a few years ago was in thinking that more, harder, faster was better and that to get effects you needed to feel discomfort," says Jane Fonda. "Now we've learned that you don't have to be panting and exhausted when you've finished."

Given the variety of programs available, how does one choose? Dan Isaacson, Los Angeles fitness consultant, stresses the importance of evaluating current fitness condition, including flexibility, strength, cardiovascular level, and diet patterns. "Most people tend to fail at that first step," he says, "because they jump into a program without attention to their ability."

What hasn't changed: the experts' belief that aerobic activity should be the center of any exercise plan, complemented by stretching and light weight training. Most experts, though, have relaxed the rigid formula of twenty minutes of aerobics, three times a week, done at target heart range. The new attitude: exercise should be accessible, comfortable, or it won't be done. "Going for a brisk walk every day could change everything," says Fonda.

While the current trend is to encourage moderation, intense exercise is not being eliminated. "There's good evidence that intensity *does* matter," says Peter Wood, Ph.D., associate director, Stanford Center for Research in Disease Prevention. "You get more out of exercise if you put more effort in. You won't see the same benefits from low-level exercise."

Most important to remember: exercise effects are short-term and can't be stored. "What matters is the exercise you did yesterday, not five years ago," says Dr. Cooper. "So find a program and a level of intensity that you can maintain for life."

—J.K.

STATE-OF-THE-ART EXERCISE

(Continued from page 416)

is a way of respecting yourself."

Until that internalizing occurs, the specific motivators built into an exercise program are important. What seems to help: understanding exercise personality as well as physiology. Dan Isaacson, for example, tries to match a program to personal interests. "Some people like a program that involves sports, so they feel like they're having fun, not working out," he says. "Others want a disciplined, linear plan so they can measure benefits."

At The Aerobics Center in Dallas, Texas, Kenneth Cooper, M.D., finds that treadmill tests and computer-analyzed progress charts are good motivators for results-oriented executives. People concerned about blood lipids and heart disease may stay involved in an exercise plan when they know that exercise is causing changes in body chemistry, making them measurably healthier. (Levels of HDL—"good" cholesterol—rise and triglycerides decline with exercise.) Like many other medically oriented clinics, Dr. Cooper's uses individual results to provide a general curve of fitness levels. "The 'good' category is within reach of the vast majority of people, no matter where they start out," he says.

For others, fitness and health are simply side effects to the sense of reclaiming their bodies. "I always wanted to be a football star," says Dr. Brown, "so when I jog around the university football field I'm getting to exercise my dreams as well as my body." Similarly, many women who took ballet or other dance classes as children may respond well to aerobic-dance sessions.

Many people start an exercise or diet program out of vanity and have a particular goal in mind—such as looking good for a resort vacation. While that may get one started, Dr. Dishman advises that such goals have to translate into ones that are attainable every day. What's important: allowing oneself some flexibility and recognizing that an occasional slip doesn't doom you to perpetual failure. "You have to be

> You need to appease cravings once in a while and not feel out of control

able to appease cravings once in a while without feeling out of control," says Dr. Dishman.

Experts now say that excessive expectations undermine motivation, and that keeping goals in perspective helps. The stringent guidelines recommended by exercise physiologists (working out at target heart rate, increasing maximal oxygen capacity) may not be necessary for some improvement in health. For example, any increase in exercise may help to burn fat, strengthen muscles; weight-bearing activity may reduce risks of osteoporosis.

While many health clubs promise to make fitness easy, the real secret may be to discover one's own limits and desires. "Most of us are poor managers of ourselves because we're managed so often by others," says Dr. Brown. "The point isn't to hire someone to exercise for you but to get your own sense of control."

Given all the current health and exercise research, and barrage of information, there is a sense that one needs expert guidance. "For most people, it doesn't have to be that complicated," says Dr. Stunkard, who balks at giving diet plans and feels people need to manage their own eating. "I just recommend increasing fruits, vegetables, and cereals and cutting back on fats," he says.

It's important to understand motivation's role in one's life. Nobody thinks of "getting motivated" to brush her teeth or to eat an ice cream sundae, activities that are either habitual or intrinsically pleasurable. Ideally, exercise and healthful eating should be in the same categories. "That's why I tell people that they shouldn't 'go on' a diet because eventually they'll go off," says Dr. Stunkard. He recommends that people with a large amount of weight to lose do it gradually. "If you're fifty pounds overweight, lose twenty-five pounds over five or six months, and then maintain it for a year," he says. The point: to get motivated for a change in lifelong eating habits, rather than for a short-term goal.

Motivation, ultimately, is about caring for oneself, finding the resources and desire to do what's best. Motivation for exercise and diet requires matching health knowledge with daily behavior—until a deeper pride takes over. ▽

JOANNE WOODWARD

(Continued from page 391)

she was always talking about prominent families. Evidently we came from a very good name but we lost our money during the war." She leans forward, and the accent is suddenly, deliberately, molasses-thick. "Y'unnerstand?" If she believes that Amanda Wingfield had seventeen gentleman callers, it's because she believes her mother had them, too.

Fleeing college, she came to New York City where she lived in midtown Manhattan, studied at the Neighborhood Playhouse and, it being the early 'fifties, probably wore Anne Fogarty shirtdresses over stiff petticoats. Her classmates at the Playhouse, she said once, fell on the floor when they heard her accent. Even so, she was soon harvesting parts. At twenty-three, she understudied Kim Stanley and Janice Rule in *Picnic*, already so clearly a character actress she was as convincing a middle-aged woman as she was her love-struck daughter. At twenty-eight, after countless television shows, another play, and an Academy Award for *The Three Faces of Eve*, she married *Picnic*'s college boy, Paul Newman. A man who needs no introduction, Newman directed *The Glass Menagerie*.

A few months before her wedding, Woodward gave an interview headlined "Rising Southern Star" to *The New York Times*. Rising Southern star or no, she said, "I hope they'll [the fans] never follow me." No, she wanted to be "just a trifle familiar to people and not a household name." Nor would she ever sell out. "I'd rather have a small role that I feel would be good for me than star in a part unsuited for me. I think I'd even risk suspension to turn down a role I felt wasn't right."

Eighteen years later she gave another inter-

view. By then she was one-half of "The Newmans: 2 Lives in the Movies." They were to be honored by the Film Society of Lincoln Center, but Mrs. Newman didn't sound like somebody about to experience a standing ovation. "In my forties," she said in that interview, "I feel a little desperate. The only meaningful thing in the last five years was a poetry-jazz concert I did the other week. Twelve movies—that's my body of work. It doesn't seem like a lot. Three of my pictures I like. . . ."

Just before she starred in a Circle Repertory production of *Candida*, she was interviewed again. "Joanne Woodward Had 'A Movie-Star Dream' " was the headline this time. (A woman who has led a very private life, she is paradoxically open to airing her professional angst in public.)

"Initially," she said, "I probably had a real movie-star dream. It faded somewhere in my mid-thirties when I realized I wasn't going to be that kind of actor. It was painful.

"Also, I curtailed my career because of my children. Quite a bit. I resented it at the time, which was not a good way to be around the children. . . .

"Before the age of forty-five, my life was a disaster. I'm the only person I know who enjoys growing old."

Today, she realizes, she says, that the number of movies one makes is unimportant. On the other hand, for someone who says "When I'm acting on stage, I'm doing what I know I want to do," her appearances have been rare. Thirteen years ago, she was slated to perform in Strindberg's *Dance of Death* at Lincoln Center but withdrew during rehearsals because, she said later, "I was just incapable of playing it. I could have played it if I had been acting constantly, like a dancer going to ballet classes." When she does theater now, it's way, way off Broadway—Williamstown, say, or New Haven—where a stage is a stage and not a minefield, and the critics don't sport fangs. Besides, "I just don't like to do anything too long . . . can't settle down for that long."

Nonetheless, the things she hasn't done still stick in her craw. She would like to have played *Cat on a Hot Tin Roof*'s Maggie, but she's too old now. She's too old for *A Streetcar Named Desire*'s Blanche Du Bois, too. Her husband told her so, and "This man cannot tell a lie." But she's not too old for *Sweet Bird of Youth*'s Alexandra Del Lago, "and I *will* play her. I am *determined*.

"There are so many other things I want to do." It's her eternal plaint. But if time and responsibilities have gotten in her way, so did having been born in the South, where girls were raised to be girls, and in 1930 at that. Reminded that a genteel Southern upbringing didn't prevent her from becoming an actress, she says disparagingly, "But that's something you *do*. It's not being part of a man's world. You know," she continues, "it's hard for people my age to realize that there is a whole group of role models out there—women who know a lot about weaponry."

> "I would like to speak French and Italian fluently, to sing opera, and to run for political office"

If one believes that keeping weapons know-how a male preserve has been a millenium-long mistake, then the woman who can discuss MX and Silkworm missiles is indeed a role model. But so, perhaps, is Joanne Woodward. Attempting to emulate her success, however, isn't the point. Emulating her energy—and the courage of her contradictions—is more like it. ▽

Mary Cantwell *is a member of the editorial board of The New York Times.*

OBJECTS OF AFFECTION

(Continued from page 406)

of them landscapes; the sofa and easy chairs are draped with Syrian cloths in bright stripes.

It is a fairly magical room in that the profusion of objects is not stifling, and the mixture of furniture prevents any too solemn feeling from creeping in. "Olivier sits in the living room and reads in the evenings, but I tend to be in my study or with the children," she says. "I'm not a very well-organized person. I love staying up late to write and read and think and listen to music. When it is raining and cold and horrible, I get my morning coffee and go right back to bed to read." Since Birgitta gave birth to her third child (Katarina, who will be seven next month), a woman comes every Thursday morning to force her to exercise and reward her with a twenty-minute massage.

Her favorite activity is finding things: she travels to England at least eight times during the year, and to Sweden twice. "I used to always go to Sweden to buy furniture, a lot of Swedish Biedermeier, but now it's being bought so much by the English—and the Germans and Italians—that King's Road is filled with it." She has three Swedish Empire tables, two resting on strange aquiline animals, one supported by winged sphinxes. On one of the tables sits Lucio Fontana's "slashed" brass egg, self-contained and implacably golden, next to a pair of women's heads in the Roman style, made of wood painted to look like bronze. Behind them, standing guard, a pair of bronze philosophers. Next to them, two unusual boxes covered with the wax seals from old intaglios. Though it's a restful room, each corner you approach leads to more questions, for nothing is exactly what it seems—the coffee table with its pillar legs is modern and, Birgitta concedes, "from a rather not-to-my-taste shop."

The timely arrival of Olivier, a publisher, stopping off at home between appointments, allows Birgitta to deflect the questions toward her pleasant, amused husband. One senses that behind her cool facade is a gentle woman who wants to please. Darting from table to table I ask, "What's that? What's that?" And often the answer comes, "What's that? I don't know, I just really like it."

On the hottest day of the year, she is wearing an old T-shirt and a long skirt made of tied cotton with the jewelry she never takes off: a Sabona copper bracelet (sold as protection against rheumatism) rimmed in gold by Cartier; a thick Tiffany bangle with white-gold links; and a heavy chain bracelet with cabochons in it, made for her in Cologne. Like everything around her, the jewelry is strong, unusual, well worn, completely individual.

Such a profusion prompts one last question: what, in the event of a fire, would she save? She turns to Olivier for help. For himself, he has no doubts. Next door, in his office, is a collection of first editions and other rare books. "My books," he says. "All the Balzac."

"That's like asking me which of my children I'd save," Birgitta says. She casts her eyes around the living room and stops at a pair of red porphyry urns, which are seconded by a group of porphyry jars. "I could try to save the porphyry," she says. "But there's no way I could carry it." ▽

CANDIDATES' WIVES

(Continued from page 394)

was voted to the Illinois State Legislature in 1956. She gave up seeking elective office when she married, then quit her job as an assistant attorney general in Illinois in 1984 when her husband ran for the Senate. Recently, she reportedly bypassed a chance to run for lieutenant governor of Illinois. (If her husband is elected President, Jeanne Simon says she plans to lobby on Capitol Hill for bills she feels strongly about.)

The public may also see a wife who is "too" effective on the stump as a minus rather than a plus. Says a young man who recently heard a speech by Hattie Babbitt, the accomplished lawyer and mother of two who is married to Democratic candidate ex-governor of Arizona Bruce Babbitt, "Hattie Babbitt's so good, she makes you think maybe *she* wants to be the candidate." Adds Betty McMahon, Iowa's Muscatine County Democratic Chair, "We don't want anyone running the President the way we got now."

That veiled reference to Nancy Reagan is not without irony, considering the rocky road the First Lady has traversed. At the beginning of her husband's *(Continued on page 454)*

CANDIDATES' WIVES

(Continued from page 453)

first term, she was denounced for having lavish tastes and no real interests beyond designer clothes and lunching with Betsy Bloomingdale. Today, any First Lady must be vitally involved in a serious issue—and the right sort of issue. For Nancy Reagan, that issue has become drug abuse and the "Just Say No" campaign. Barbara Bush, wife of the Republican front-runner, works hard on literacy. Kitty Dukakis, married to Democratic aspirant Massachusetts Governor Michael Dukakis, cochaired her husband's committee on the homeless, and Joanne Kemp has taken on Soviet Jewry. Obviously, no political wife is about to adopt anything so controversial as contra aid or abortion rights. But striking the right note can be tricky. At one point, Hattie Babbitt declared her issue as First Lady would be AIDS, but that didn't fly well with audiences, so now she deemphasizes the topic.

And take the case of Tipper Gore, thirty-nine, and mother of four. Her husband, Presidential hopeful Democratic Senator Albert Gore of Tennessee, has made arms control his field of expertise; she has chosen a much more controversial cause. As cofounder of the Parents' Music Resource Center, she has appeared before Congress and done battle in the media with rock personality Frank Zappa in her campaign to get the entertainment industry to police itself and label records that have violent or sexually explicit lyrics. She is also the author of the recently published book, *Raising PG Kids in An X-Rated Society* (Abingdon Press).

Although Tipper Gore calls herself a "liberal Democrat," and counts as supporters the American Academy of Pediatrics and the National PTA, hers is an issue that has turned many liberals off. In a national syndicated newspaper column earlier this year, her husband's last opponent in Tennessee even implied her campaign was partly a ruse to curry right-wing support in the South. "That made me furious," she says. "I am the victim of these knee-jerk reactions from other liberals and more moderate people, who, instead of listening to what I'm saying and taking a look at the issues, make the mistake of thinking I am what I'm not, a right-wing fundamentalist conservative. That's just absolutely ridiculous." The question now becomes whether her prominence has helped or hurt her husband.

"The wife of a politician is basically forced to have interests—that's the definition of a modern woman," says William Schneider, a resident Fellow at the American Enterprise Institute in Washington, DC. "But if she steps beyond a certain point, she's slapped down."

Certainly Rosalynn Carter was criticized for sitting in on Jimmy Carter's cabinet meetings, and Nancy Reagan is still feeling the sting from so publicly involving herself in the ouster of former White House Chief of Staff Donald Regan. But it is a measure of some progress that today not even Nancy Reagan would try to get away with campaigning as she did in 1980, leading the public to believe that her chief contribution was her adoring gaze at "Ronnie."

Spouses today live under greatly intensified media scrutiny, and consequently are at far greater risk that any blunder on their parts may damage the campaign. "Communications are so much more advanced," says Barbara Bush. "If something happens today, it's news today. It used to take two weeks for a *faux pas* to get out, and by then it was gone."

Kitty Dukakis, fifty, who hopes to become the first Jewish First Lady, has been campaigning for her Greek-American husband on the state level for twenty-six years, but early on, she learned firsthand how unsettling it is to live in the glare of a Presidential campaign. A former teacher of modern dance, Kitty Dukakis works two days a week at Harvard's Kennedy School of Government developing models to improve and maintain public open spaces, and spends most of the rest of the time alone on the campaign trail. Late last summer, on her ninth trip to Iowa in three and one-half months, she drove an hour to an Indian settlement north of Marshalltown, only to hear the chief spin out a scheme to manufacture microchips on the reservation. (Later, he told this reporter that he headed a "patrilineal tribe," and he didn't think wives were important.) Kitty Dukakis was especially eager to meet privately with the settlement's alcoholism counselors because she herself had revealed—after her husband announced for the Presidency—that she had been addicted to small amounts of amphetamines for twenty-six years without her husband's knowledge (a habit she received treatment for and kicked in 1982).

Now Kitty Dukakis' addiction has become one of her issues. "It was a very sad, very lonely time," she says. "Now that I'm traveling around the country, I'm beginning to realize how I can help people—women, particularly—who have the same dependency I had."

Considered smart but domineering in Massachusetts political circles, Kitty Dukakis more than once has interrupted her husband in a high-level meeting, handed him his coat, and told him it was time to go. The joke in Massachusetts is that Michael Dukakis would have an affair—if Kitty told him to. She has already suffered headlines for allegedly berating an airline pilot who kept her grounded on the runway for four hours. As a result, the press watches her very carefully—always on the lookout for other "mistakes" that could quickly unravel her husband's entire Presidential effort. Now, when a reporter tapes an interview with her, Dukakis has her own tape running.

Geraldine Ferraro certainly paid a painful price for trying to conceal her husband's finances in 1984, and anyone contemplating a run for the Presidency today realizes there are no longer any family secrets—everything is fair game. Barbara Bush, however, calls "just plain ugly" questions like "Have you ever committed adultery?" Says Kitty Dukakis, "If I'm uncomfortable some day with a question I'm asked by the press, I will not answer that question, and that is my perogative." But Jeanne Simon welcomes them all: "For the most important job in the Free World, we ought to be able to take a little scrutiny."

Since Gary Hart's flouting of traditional family values, and revelations of dalliances by Presidents like Kennedy and Johnson, a political wife today is supposed to be the living proof of her husband's credibility as a family man and his rectitude on the crucial "character issue," an issue apparently of particular importance to women. When the news broke of Gary Hart's involvement with model Donna Rice, a *New York Times/CBS News* poll showed a nine-point gender gap, with fewer women favorable toward him than men. In a close race, this kind of number simply cannot be ignored.

> The cardinal rule in spousal politics is that there can be only one star in the family

Needless to say, it would be political death for any of these women to disagree with her spouse in public. Few wives will even admit to any disagreements on issues in private, or of any lingering doubts about giving up their own careers. "I have been almost as involved in issues as Jack has," says Joanne Kemp. "Of course, he has had the luxury of having that be his career. But there are so many fun, interesting, and challenging idea-oriented things to do with your life when you're in this, it doesn't make sense to look at the half-empty glass." Tipper Gore gave up on the idea of becoming a child psychologist eleven years ago when her husband first decided to run for Congress. "I've espoused feminist ideology in certain respects," she says. "But as I've grown older and had more experience, I can see that the role of self-sacrifice has fallen more heavily on the woman—not just in relation to a man, but because of children. Of course, I suppose because I am happy with my husband and our marriage, I am willing to look at the brighter side of things."

But Elizabeth Dole, who has no children, told this reporter in September she would draw the line at giving up her post as Secretary of Transportation if the presidential campaign of her husband, Senate Republican Minority Leader Bob Dole of Kansas, demanded it. "If the candidates—George Bush or Jack Kemp or Bob Dole—don't have to give up their jobs, why should the spouse?" she said.

Three years ago, before her husband began to run seriously, when a favorite Washington game was "Which Dole will be the candidate?", Elizabeth Dole sought the limelight frequently. Then, as her husband stepped forward as Presidential contender, she assumed a different role, that of political wife.

North Carolina-born Liddy Dole is the best known of all the candidates' wives, the Repub-

licans' shining female star, and such an asset on campaign swings—especially with women in the South—that her husband once jokingly referred to her as his "Southern strategy." To help him, it was reported she even journeyed to the television news archive at Vanderbilt University to study how he was edited on TV. She traveled often through the early primary states—according to *The Washington Post*, twenty-one days in a one-month period late last summer—often under the guise of the Department of Transportation business, though separate government and campaign tabs were kept.

This wifely work at a time when there were a major air crash and several near-misses made her the target of criticism in an Evans and Novak column last September. A front-page story the next day in *The Washington Post*, echoing that criticism, predicted that she would resign in November when her husband officially announced.

She resigned on September 14.

The unstated message is clear: Elizabeth Dole couldn't have it all. The Republicans could not afford to have their candidate's wife be responsible for air safety if there was the chance the Democrats might make that a major issue against them in the 1988 campaign. If Bob Dole wanted to be the nominee, and Elizabeth Dole wanted her husband to be President, she had to give up her job.

One may ask if it's fair to demand so much of the spouse—on one hand, to expect her to be committed and independent, but on the other, never to do anything that can be construed as "betraying" her man. "It creates a difficult dilemma," says William Schneider. "We demand more commitment on the part of the candidate's wife and demand that she be part of the team. Yet suppose she does differ? Is it essential a marriage be based on total political compatability? It *is* unfair. But what's new is that now the political wife has become a member of the Administration."

The idea has reportedly been floated at a spouse meeting of the National Governors' Association that the wife of a governor be paid for the work she does on her husband's behalf. This may be one way to begin to acknowledge the real contributions and the power of the political wife. Perhaps the time has come for the First Lady to start talking salary? ▽

SHAME AND PUNISHMENT

(Continued from page 392)

National Front, by showing Alain Resnais's *Night and Fog*. This 1956 documentary uses footage shot by the Allies after they liberated the concentration camps, and film taken by the Nazis in the same camps, before. It is almost unendurable, the kind of experience for which one would wish to have been prepared, carefully, over a long period of time.

In the last week of the trial, the newly private channel TF1 showed Claude Lanzmann's epic documentary *Shoah* over four nights. The film was announced with brief ads in which the filmmaker Marcel Ophuls urged viewers to watch. Five million people, by the ratings, stayed in over the four nights to hear Lanzmann interview Poles and Germans and surviving Jews about Auschwitz and Treblinka. Even those who said they couldn't watch and didn't want to know were watching. At this point I tried to find Ophuls' *The Sorrow and the Pity*, which had set the precedent for exhaustive documentaries about the silent participation as well as the active collaboration of the French in the atrocities of the Second World War. A dignified Frenchwoman who works in fashion offered to lend it to me. "But I want it back," she said. "It's the most important tape I have. I look at it regularly, to remind myself."

As Judith Miller pointed out in her *New York Times* piece about the European memory of the Holocaust, memory distorts facts, especially in the case of the Second World War. The memory of Ophuls' five-hour documentary has been distorted as well, for it is a film about the Occupation and the Resistance that has come to be thought of as a film about the Holocaust; a film about French guilt and responsibility, and only incidentally about the fate of French Jews or the behavior of the Germans. It was commissioned for German television, and French television refused to show it when it came out sixteen years ago; it was shown in movie houses. The issue of French collaboration was revived for a time, and with it the controversy about France's role in the War, but there was no ongoing trial to keep the issue alive, no daily barrage of testimony.

By the time Barbie was sentenced to life imprisonment, the sentient beings who had dutifully absorbed the unrelenting evocation of heroism, torture, and humiliation began to show signs of a malaise that was entirely unexpected, a combination of oversensitivity to the facts themselves and numbness toward the lighter side of life. The weight of sorrow, and a grim reserve. It had not been France alone on trial but humanity itself.

Marcel Ophuls gives the impression of being steeped in that strange grim reserve; in the midst of editing *Hotel Terminus: The Life and Times of Klaus Barbie*, the film that has occupied him since 1983, he is understandably nervous, anxious, concerned with turning his 120 hours of interviews with ninety people into a three-hour film. "I spoke to various people from various stages of Barbie's career; far too many, and not enough." He talks like an academic, thinking out his answers in silent intervals after each question. It is circumstance, he says, that brought him to do the film, not passion. "I have never considered myself passionate, obsessed, expert, or a specialist on the Holocaust, Nazi terror, torture, and the criminal activities of Klaus Barbie. When I am not making these films, I don't keep up with these subjects."

The son of the great German director Max Ophuls, he was born in Frankfurt in 1927, moved with his parents to France in 1933, and to Hollywood in 1941: a familiar itinerary for German Jews in cinema. His parents' friends included Bertolt *(Continued from page 456)*

Nordic Design

The Best of Scandanavia

We searched all over Europe for the finest sweaters and glassware. We found fine Danish sweaters in modern designs. And, sparkling Swedish crystal for you.

MOUNTAINEER SWEATER • Two mountaineers on a beige and black speckled background. Unisex sizes S-M-L-XL. **$79.00 ppd.**

JEAN SWEATER • 100% cotton stonewash blue with denim detailing on raglan sleeves. Unisex sizes S-M-L-XL. **$119 ppd.**

ORDER TODAY! **Call 1-800-456-6734** (45N-ORDIC)
or mail coupon below to:
Nordic Design
1400 East 78th St., Suite 411
Minneapolis, MN 55423

PLEASE SEND ME:

Item	Size	Qty.	Unit Price	Total Price
Jean Sweater			$119.00	
Mountaineer Sweater			79.00	

Name_____

Street_____

City/State/Zip_____

Check Enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ Master Card ☐ American Express ☐

Card No._____ Expir. Date_____

☐ I'd like more information, please send me the free catalog of sweaters and glassware.
We ship U.P.S. daily. Satisfaction guaranteed.

REMOVE HAIR PERMANENTLY

Perma Tweez® is the **ONLY** home electrolysis instrument recommended by 5 medical books (titles on request). Its 'tweezer-like' action is safe and easy to use for face, arms, legs and body. No-puncture Perma Tweez is the most widely used electrolysis method by professionals and hospitals. Over 15,000 instruments sold to doctors and over 2½ million purchased by people like yourself—by far the leading electrolysis system. Save hundreds of dollars on salon electrolysis with this most economical home method. Clinically tested—recommended by dermatologists.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$19.95—Send check or money order
Cal. residents add 6% sales tax.

A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

☐ I enclose $19.95 in full payment.
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

_____ Exp. date_____

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. V231
1935 Armacost Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

© 1987 GEN MED CO

SHAME AND PUNISHMENT

(Continued from page 455)

Brecht—which calls forth an image of the child Marcel listening to Brecht talk in a Spanish-style L.A. living room. Ophuls' background has been a source of curiosity to him, and of denial, and of tolerance. Even when fleeing to Paris and to Hollywood, the family always spoke German. But "my identification is French, American, and Jewish," he says.

"I went back to Germany a few years after we returned to France; I was thinking about the Holocaust. I asked questions, tried to find out. It was a permanent question, but it didn't seem to lead to an answer that could make me say that I reject the whole country, the language, not even that whole generation. I know a lot of people in the older generation who were not Nazis."

Victor Navasky, the editor of *The Nation*, and Hamilton Fish III, then its publisher, asked Ophuls in March of 1983 to make a film about the Barbie trial. "I saw it as essential," Fish says. "The survivors are dying off. As we move away from real time and into memory, we need something to fortify the memory itself."

"Klaus Barbie," says Ophuls, "is just one man who was caught. But to put it that way twists it into dismissal. There were hundreds and thousands of Barbies in this most criminal regime. If the whole idea of judgment for crimes is to make any sense at all, it is right that this man should have been brought to trial and judged. Part of the collective amnesia is that the idea of 'judging' others is supposed to be taboo—which feeds that amnesia."

For Ophuls the issue heightened by the trial is today's moral relativism.

"Barbie and his lawyer Vergès benefited from the pseudo-compassionate and pseudo-tolerant view that Allan Bloom attacks in his book *The Closing of the American Mind*, namely this idea—which has been vulgarized in talk shows, accepted by teachers and students—that forgetfulness, charity, compassion, understanding of others means *not judging*, that judging is an empty ceremony, and that out of compassion we are on the loser's side. Any lawyer will profit from that atmosphere. In interviews that I got on the streets in Germany, these ordinary people said things such as 'You're not going to bring those children back alive by hounding an old man. What would you accomplish? You just want to sell pictures.' "

During the first years he worked on the film, Ophuls didn't feel sure the trial would happen at all, a sentiment shared by a great many people. Jacques Vergès, the louche half-Vietnamese defense lawyer, had threatened, as had Barbie back in 1972, that the trial itself would be bad for France. The insinuation was that France's honor and its memory of the Resistance would not survive the testimony regarding Jean Moulin, the Resistance leader whose name is on more streets, avenues, and schools than one can count. (Mitterrand's first act as president was to visit the tomb of Jean Moulin.) Moulin was betrayed to the Nazis by a person whose identity remains unknown. As Ophuls says, "Vergès led people to expect revelations about Jean Moulin's death that people in power might not like to have come out." In fact, the Resistance came out of the trial well. The bravery of those who had been beaten and broken was as moving as the list of the dead children read out in court, with this difference: where the torture of Resistance members had the specific purpose of making them talk, the torture of Jews was gratuitous amusement for Barbie.

Ophuls began filming in 1983 in Peru and Bolivia, moving on to Germany around Bitburg, finishing with the trial in Lyons. The postwar German parts deal with the American protection of Barbie, the escape channel that was called the Rat Line and was used by America and any other country that needed to spirit Nazis away from judgment. "The idea of the film being a trial on film was repellent to me," Ophuls says. "If a trial is scheduled and supposed to take place, then it is right that journalism and investigations should be done, but to have a film instead of a trial would have been ludicrous." The trial, he says, happened in its own good time.

Ophuls never met Barbie. "I sat in the courtroom, in front of a TV monitor on the mezzanine, and sometimes I saw his face in close-up. He looked extraordinarily composed and in control of himself. I don't think he was being sarcastic and sneering. I think he was being polite, indulging those Frenchies by attending his own trial for a while."

There are, says Ophuls, no scoops in the film; the difficult part of it for us Americans will be the way the U.S. took over Barbie's career after the War. The story came out in 1983, right after Barbie's unwilling return to France. The Secret Service officials whom Ophuls interviewed had a variety of attitudes: the man who said, "I was against it at the time and made it known to my superiors—granted that we had to work with Nazis and secret services can't be picky"; the man who said, "My God, did I write that about Barbie? How reprehensible"; the man who said, "I didn't have much contact with him. I don't think he was guilty of atrocities."

"The official line," says Ophuls, "is that there was a change of priorities after the War; the common bond was anti-Communism. That was the intellectual abstract line they gave out. There were also overt political reasons that can be referred to historically today—Cold War means and ends—and there were probably affinities at work and common prejudices."

Such as?

"Anti-Semitism, certain people not having been too happy about America being on that side of the war in the first place. It's the sort of thing that led to Bitburg. Congresswoman Elizabeth Holtzman was able to show that a great many Nazis were brought to America with the tacit approval of immigration officials, and that is very much tied to the reversal of official priorities in postwar Germany. If there hadn't been a great sector of American opinion ready to think and feel, 'The war is over, forgive and forget,' cases such as Klaus Barbie's wouldn't have been possible."

But what about the Nuremberg Trials? "Barbie was pretty high on the Nuremberg list, but the Germans very quickly developed their own ways of shielding each other. America as a power is very much responsible for what went wrong after the War. The U.S. covered up for this man; but the British also worked with war criminals, and so did the Russians."

On the issue of moral relativism, one of the more distasteful moments of the trial came when a Palestinian lawyer tried to bring the massacres at Sabra and Shatila into play, as equivalents of Nazi behavior. Vergès had also hired a black lawyer from Africa to second him, so that he could tacitly imply that Barbie, defended by an Arab, a black African, and a Vietnamese half-caste, was in no way a racist. Such deliberate manipulation of prejudice aggravates the feeling that we live in a world with no fixed moral point of view, only a great fear of offending.

> There were hundreds of thousands of Barbies, Ophuls says. But Barbie got caught.

Finally the question is whether to consider Barbie as part of a moment in history or an enduring threat.

"Both," Ophuls says. "All lives are those of individuals in a historical moment, and this connects to the idea that they have to be brought to trial as individuals. It is an ongoing problem; insofar as the Barbies are dying out, they are not going to be physically around to be problems—but there are other Barbies: Idi Amin, Aziz. This particular man is tied to a particularly horrid system. The trial was a vindication of the notion of justice; the French mechanism of justice coped.

"My father's best friend was a great actor called Fritz Kortner who also fled to Hollywood. He went back to Germany after the War, because it was his language, this was the place where he could work. At the end of his life, when he was very small and very thin, he said, 'I'm no longer concerned with anti-Semitism. I accept it, I'm against it and resigned to it. But I want to know if governments are anti-Semitic.'

"There is no reality without responsibility," says Ophuls, "and responsibility itself is rooted in judgment of one's own self and judgment of others. In Lyons this year the French government, French official justice, came out against racist crime and genocide, and in circumstances that weren't easy. And that is a victory against moral relativism." ▽

Make 1988 The Most Unforgettable Year of Your Life

We've discovered a *Diary* so "unforgettable" that it turns your daily appointment book into a lifetime treasure.

Our Old-Fashioned Country Diary for 1988 offers you 144 spacious pages to create a running record of your life so richly detailed and beautifully illustrated that you will turn to it for years and years to come.

Providing you with not one but *two* daily spaces in which to write, this special datebook is 6 "happy memories" books in one beautiful volume:

A daily date book with plenty of room to jot down all of the "must-not-forgets" of your life.

A personal diary to record all the big and small pleasures, events, thoughts and surprises you wish to remember forever.

A unique photo album with spaces to mount your best-loved photographs.

A "keepsake" scrapbook for holding those too-easily lost mementoes: a pressed flower...a newspaper clipping...a note from a friend.

A wise and witty collection of poems and anecdotes to brighten up your every day.

A turn-of-the-century picture book overflowing with birds and flowers, country scenes and children at play.

It's The Wonderful Story of Your Life...

And the best news is that, if you like it as much as we think you're going to, the price is only **$9.95** (plus shipping and handling)—a *substantial* discount off its regular price of $12.00. And it makes a perfect holiday gift.

Yes I want to receive **Our Old-Fashioned Country Diary for 1988.** If I am not completely satisfied, I will return it within 10 days for a full refund.

I understand that if I keep the 1988 edition, I will automatically receive advance notice of each year's new edition. If I don't wish to receive it, I need only return the form provided. Otherwise, it will be shipped to me and I will be invoiced for the *Diary*, plus shipping and handling.

Send order to:

CONDÉ NAST COLLECTION
P.O. BOX 10850,
DES MOINES, IOWA 50336

YES. Please send me ____ copy(ies) of **Our Old-Fashioned Country Diary** at $9.95 each. I've also included $2.50 for postage and handling for each diary.

*Residents of NY, CA, GA, IL, MA, MI, CO, IA please add appropriate sales tax. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

My check or money order for $_____ is enclosed.

I wish to charge it to my: (check one)

☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express

My credit number is:

expiration date_____

Signature_____
(required for credit card)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip code_____

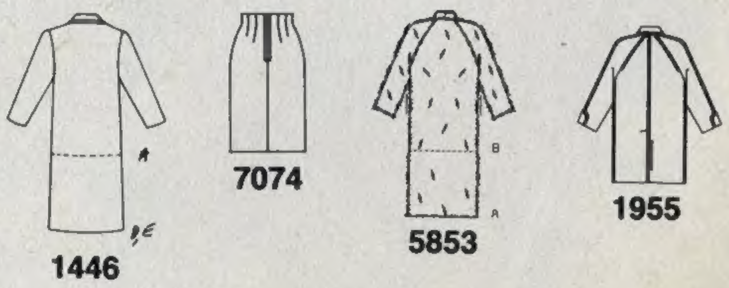
87P65

FASHION INFORMATION

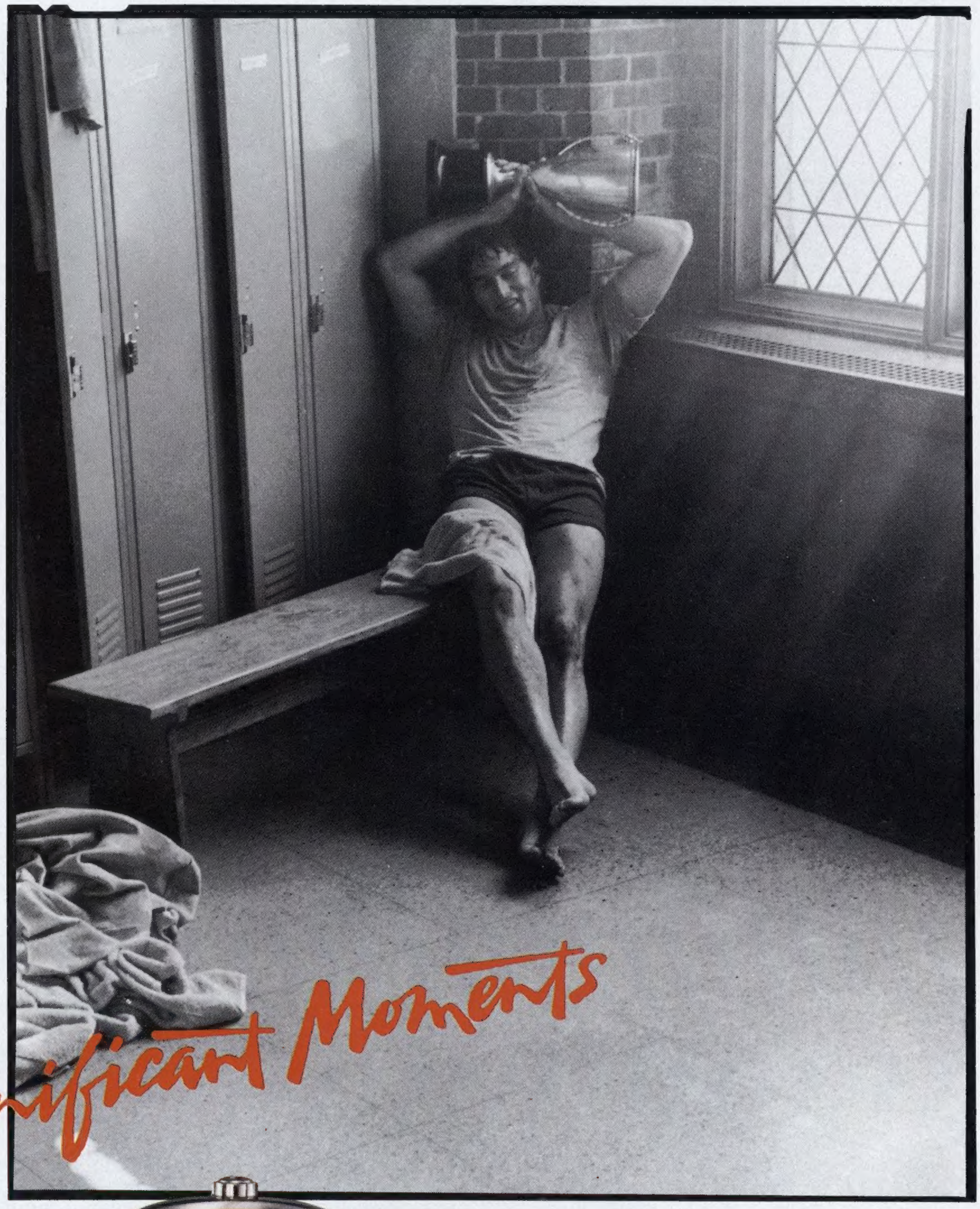
Page 30: Earrings at Bloomingdale's; Tabandeh, Washington DC; Caché stores; Nordstrom, Costa Mesa CA. **76:** *Top:* black pullover and skirt, Kenzo; photographed at Café de Flore, Paris. **90:** *Bottom:* Go Silk shirt at Theodore Man, *left;* Agnès B. shirt, *right.* **192:** Leopard print tights, Pineapple; bag, Isabel Canovas. **198:** Glasses, Optical Affairs by Christian Roth. 10-10 Optics, NYC; Spex, Los Angeles. **202:** *Large photo:* Shearling coat, Perry Ellis Collection, $2500. To order at Bergdorf Goodman. Skirt and top, Calvin Klein. Sunglasses, Ray-Ban Drifter by Bausch & Lomb. Naomi Misle Gloves. Boots, Palmroth of Finland. **338:** *Top right:* Hair, Gad Cohen, Gad Studio, NYC; makeup, Moyra Mulholland. *Bottom left:* Hair, Danilo for Oribe at Parachute; makeup, Moyra Mulholland. **342:** *Large photo, right:* Hair, Gad Cohen, Gad Studio, NYC; makeup, Moyra Mulholland. **348-349:** Accessories, Yves Saint Laurent. **350:** Gloves, Emanuel Ungaro. **352:** Feathers, Lemarié. Accessories, Yves Saint Laurent. **353:** Skirt and blouse fabric, Abraham. Embroidery on jacket, Lesage. Feathers, Lemarié. **354:** Gold embroidery, Lesage. Accessories, Chanel. Chair from Catillon, Paris. **355:** Accessories, Emanuel Ungaro. **356:** Shoes, Valentino. **360-361:** Viscose/cupro top fabric, Buche. Silk satin fabric, Abraham. Silk taffeta fabric, Veraseta. Polyamide tulle fabric, Rodolphe Simon. **362:** Dress, $5995. Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore. Also to order at Ultimo Ltd., Chicago. Earrings, Fred Leighton, NYC. Christian Dior Legwear. Shoes, Susan Bennis Warren Edwards, NYC. **363:** Dress, $4590. Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore. Earrings, Fred Leighton, NYC. Christian Dior Legwear. Shoes, Maud Frizon, NYC. **364:** Norma Kamali rayon matte jersey shirt, $204. OMO Norma Kamali and OMO Soho, NYC. **365:** Calvin Klein silk crepe skirt, $610. Silk satin blouse, $600. Mid-November at Bergdorf Goodman. Panty stockings, Danskin. The New York Body Shop, NYC. Shoes, Maud Frizon, NYC. **366-367:** Donna Karan New York at Bergdorf Goodman; Pulse Sport, Boston; Jamie, Nashville TN; The Twenty-Four Collection, Miami. Panty stockings, Danskin. Bloomingdale's. Shoes, Maud Frizon, NYC. . . . Complice viscosa/polyamide/flastam dress. December at Charivari, NYC; Janet Brown, Port Washington NY; Knit Wit, Philadelphia; Linda Dresner, Troy MI; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago; Poupee, Palo Alto CA; Bacci's, Canada. Isotoner gloves, Aris Isotoner. Panty stockings, Danskin. Bloomingdale's. Shoes, Maud Frizon, NYC. . . . Gottex, late November at Bonwit Teller. To order at Neiman-Marcus. Gloves, Sachiko for La Crasia. Macy's; Glove Me Tender, Winnetka IL. Panty stockings, Danskin. Bloomingdale's. . . . Anne Klein II at Lord & Taylor; John Wanamaker; Woodward & Lothrop; Thalhimers, Richmond VA; Hudson's; Dayton's; Foley's, Houston; Nordstrom, Los Angeles. Gloves, Sachiko for La Crasia. See info. above. Panty stockings, Danskin. Bloomingdale's. Shoes, Maud Frizon, NYC. **368:** Dress, $7500. Isotoner gloves, Aris Isotoner. Panty stockings, Danskin. On Stage, NYC. Shoes, Maud Frizon, NYC, Beverly Hills, San Francisco. **369:** Nylon/mylar dress. Gloves, Comme des Garçons by Rei Kawakubo. **371:** Top, Ronaldus Shamask. For stores, see page 381. Scarf at Hermès, NYC, Palm Beach, Chicago, Dallas, Beverly Hills, San Francisco. Glasses, to order at Gruen Optikal, NYC; Tuckerman Optical, Boca Raton FL, King of Prussia PA; The Optical Shop of Aspen, Newport Beach CA; Optica, Dallas, Beverly Hills. **372:** Polyester top. Rayon pants. **373:** Earrings and bracelets, Cara Croninger. Artwear, NYC. Scarf, Hermès, NYC, Dallas, San Francisco. **374:** Glasses, Persol for Private Eyes. Bloomingdale's. Belt, Ralph Lauren Leathergoods. Polo/Ralph Lauren, NYC. Ralph Lauren Footwear. Polo/Ralph Lauren, NYC. **375:** Shoes, Manolo Blahnik, NYC. **376:** Sweater, Ralph Lauren. Glasses, Exotique. Gruen Optikal, NYC. **377:** Earrings, Cara Croninger. Artwear, NYC. Bag, Prada. Prada, NYC. **378-379:** Dress, $4000. Earrings, Cara Croninger. Artwear, NYC. Scarf on wrist, Charvet. Bergdorf Goodman. Bag, Craft Caravan. **380:** Shirt also at Alter Ego, Rumson NJ; Ruth Kishline, Naples FL; Printemps, Denver. Pants also at Maxfield's, Los Angeles. Glasses, Persol for Private Eyes. Bracelet, John McGrath for Jondell. **381:** Turnout also at R.K. Shugart, Carmel CA. Shirt also at Frances Wright, Memphis TN; Gentleman's Quarter, Del Mar and La Jolla CA. Skirt also at Cookie M., Cleveland OH; City, Chicago. Bracelet, John McGrath for Jondell. **382:** Turnout also mid-December at Marshall Field's. Glasses, Persol for Private Eyes. Bracelet, John McGrath for Jondell. Belt, Johnny Farah. To order at Charivari, NYC. Sandals, Bernardo. **383:** Turnout also at Polo/Ralph Lauren, Phoenix. Bracelet, John McGrath for Jondell. Belt, Johnny Farah. **384-385:** Cotton shirt by Royal, $6. Canal Jean Company. Ferretti nylon/spandex bikini (top not shown), $160. Coco, Coconut Grove FL. Jacket, Lee. Glasses, Ray-Ban Drifter by Bausch & Lomb. Glen Yank rings, $45 each. Barneys New York; Arango, Miami; Aerial, San Francisco. *Wrist to cuff:* Art 2 Watch also at Lowe Art Museum, Coral Gables FL; Garnet Bros., San Francisco. Stamatis cuff, $29. Jean Laporte, NYC; Merva, Jackson Heights NY; Jalm, Millburn NJ; Aileen Arader Boutique, St. Michaels MD; Imagery for Her, Kansas City MO. Concord watch also at London Jewelers, Greenvale NY; Smart Jewelers, Lincolnwood IL. Glen Yank bracelet, $72. Soho Zoo and Westside Zoo, NYC; Accessories with Pizazzz, Dallas; Roppongi, Los Angeles. **386:** Glasses, Ray-Ban Drifter by Bausch & Lomb. Altman's; Marshall Field's; JW Robinson's, California. **387:** Jacket, Lee. Bikini bottom and top (not shown), see info. page 384. Stamatis bracelet, $80. Jean Laporte, NYC. Merva, Jackson Heights NY; Jalm, Millburn NJ; Aileen Arader Boutique, St. Michaels, MD; Imagery for Her, Kansas City MO. Glen Yank ring, $45. Barneys New York; Arango, Miami; Aerial, San Francisco. Ebel watch, $12,500. Watch also at Princess Ermine Jewels, Beverly Hills CA. **389:** Grooming, Eric Gabriel for Oribe at Parachute; wool peak lapel tuxedo, Polo by Ralph Lauren; cotton red/white stripe dress shirt, Charvet at Bergdorf Goodman; silk geometric-patterned bow tie, Ralph Lauren; evening top hat, Antique Boutique. **390:** Hair, Danny Cheng; makeup, Margaret Sunshine. **395:** Bidens: Jim Harrison. Kemps: Joe Traver/Gamma-Liaison. Gephardts: Mike Fletcher/Gamma-Liaison. Doles: Wide World Photos. Simons: Wide World Photos. Gores: Jill Krementz. Jacksons: John Chiasson/Gamma-Liaison. Dukakises: UPI/Bettmann Newsphotos. Schroeders: UPI/Bettmann Newsphotos. Babbitts: UPI/Bettmann Newsphotos. Bushes: Cynthia Johnson/Gamma-Liaison. **396:** Robin Duke: Karen Radkai. **397:** Eugene Lang: Gilles Peress/Magnum. Judith Peabody: Ron Galella. **398:** Pat Buckley: Smeal/Ron Galella, Ltd. **399:** Liz Smith: Ron Galella. Mary Tyler Moore: Ron Galella. **408-409:** Bracelet at Harry Winston Jewelers, NYC, Beverly Hills. Shoes, Mario Valentino. *Background:* Black silk strapless dress, Ungaro Parallèle, $3730. Bloomingdale's; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago. Men's clothes: Giorgio Armani. **410:** Pin at Fred Leighton Trump Tower, NYC. Panty stockings at Fogal of Switzerland, NYC, Houston, Beverly Hills, San Francisco. Manicure, Elisabeth Drabinski. **411:** Necklace at Barry Kieselstein-Cord Salon at Bergdorf Goodman. Bag, Prada. Prada, NYC. **412-413:** *Model left:* Pin, Bulgari at The Hotel Pierre, NYC. Naomi Misle Gloves. *Model right:* Silk/Lycra jersey top, $360. Silk satin skirt, $475. Bloomingdale's; Evanne, Atlanta; Intrinsic, Chicago; Fred Hayman's Giorgio, Beverly Hills. Buttons at Bloomingdale's; M & J Savitt at Joseph, Chicago. **414:** Antron/Lycra body suit, $29. Saks Fifth Avenue; Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago; The Bon, Seattle. Manicure, Elisabeth Drabinski. **415:** Chiffon dress with silk taffeta hem, $5400. January at Martha; I. Kleinfeld & Son, Brooklyn NY; Ella Pryor, Houston; Femina, Phoenix AZ, La Jolla CA. To order at I. Magnin. Necklace, Marina B., NYC. Panty stockings, Hanes Silk Reflections. Lord & Taylor; Marshall Field's. Shoes, Maud Frizon. Man's tuxedo, Giorgio Armani Couture. Shoes, To Boot New York. Manicure, Josephine Allen for Nails by Josephine. **418:** Top, polyester jersey; bottom, Antron/Lycra. **419:** Fabric, see info. page 418. **420:** Suit also at Apropos, Newport Beach CA. **421:** Suit also at Liberty House of Hawaii. **422:** Rēvo Sunglasses. Paragon Sports, NYC; Sunplace, Schaumburg IL; The Outdoorsman of Lake Tahoe, California. Coat, see page 423. Scarf, see info. page 423. **423:** Coat, $13,500. Glasses, see info. page 422. Scarf, $1995. To order at Bergdorf Goodman; Joseph the Furrier, Scranton PA. Donna Karan Hosiery. Bergdorf Goodman; Burdines, Florida; Jacobson's. **424:** Coat, $55,000. Also at Jay Lennard Furs, Chestnut Hill MA; Henig Furs, Montgomery AL; Thomas E. McElroy Furs, Chicago; Edwards-Lowell, Beverly Hills. Sweater, Gloria Sachs. Gloves, Sachiko for La Crasia. **425:** Coat, $30,000. Also at York Furrier, Elmhurst IL. To order at Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati OH, Indianapolis IN. Jacket, David Cameron. Leather skirt, Mario Valentino, $507. Mario Valentino, NYC. Rings, Mary Christine Newell. Tony Papp Gallery, NYC. Panty stockings, Evan-Picone. **426:** Coat, $110,000. Skirt, Gloria Sachs. Gloves, Sachiko for La Crasia. Liz Claiborne Hosiery. **427:** Necklace at Bergdorf Goodman; Toby Lerner, Philadelphia and Ardmore PA. **428:** Coat, $70,000. Also at John Wanamaker. Rēvo Sunglasses. Marshall Field's; The Sunglass Co., Texas. **429:** Coat, $18,500. Belt, Yves Saint Laurent. Gloves, Perry Ellis. **430:** Acetate/satin bra. **431:** Rayon taffeta dress, chandelle feather skirt. Sneakers, Converse. Clark's Men's Shoes, NYC; Casey's Sports, St. Louis MO; Athletic Attic, Arlington TX. **432:** Polyester charmeuse chemise. **433:** Bath sheet by Descamps, designed by Primrose Bordier. **434:** Polymodacrylic coat fabric at Maxine Fabrics by Mail, NYC. Pants, Calvin Klein. Gloves, Fownes. Lord & Taylor; The Bon, Seattle. **435:** Polymodacrylic coat and viscose/cotton skirt fabric at Maxine Fabrics by Mail, NYC. Shirt, Norma Kamali, $100. OMO Norma Kamali and OMO Soho, NYC. Gloves, Hermès, NYC, Dallas, San Francisco. **436:** Polymodacrylic fabric. Maxine Fabrics by Mail, NYC. Top, Perry Ellis Collection. Skirt, Calvin Klein Collection. Earrings, Kalibré. Belt, Barry Kieselstein-Cord. Gloves, Sachiko for La Crasia. Streets & Company, NYC. Christian Dior Legwear. **437:** Faux cheetah polymodacrylic fabric at Maxine Fabrics by Mail, NYC. Cotton top, $78. Agnès B., NYC, Los Angeles. Skirt, Calvin Klein Collection. Sunglasses, Keni Valenti. Bergdorf Goodman. Gloves, Hermès, NYC, Beverly Hills. Panty stockings, Hanes Isotoner. Marshall Field's; Famous Barr, St. Louis MO. Shoes, Donna Karan New York. Barneys New York; I. Magnin. Man's suit, Giorgio Armani Couture. ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE.

VOGUE PATTERNS *Back views, yardages, details, pages 434-437.*

Pages 434-437. **Short boy coat:** Vogue Pattern #1446, View A. Sizes 8-18. Size 10: 3 yards 55" fabric. $7.00. Canada, $11.50. **Cardigan neck coat:** Butterick Pattern #5853. Sizes P-XL. Size M: 3⅜ yards 55" fabric. $5.50. Canada, $7.25. **Sewing tip:** Eliminate collar. **Slim straight skirt:** Vogue Pattern #7074, View A. Sizes 6-16. Size 10: 1½ yards 55" fabric. $4.95. Canada, $6.10. **Sewing tip:** Cut waist of skirt one inch lower than pattern. **Lynx spotted coat:** Butterick Pattern #5853, View B. Sizes P-XL. Size M: 3⅜ yards 55" fabric. $5.50. Canada, $7.25. **Swing coat:** Calvin Klein for Vogue Pattern #1955. Sizes 8-18. Size 10: 3½ yards 55" fabric. $11.00. Canada, $13.50. **Sewing tip:** Use fake fur for lining, facings, and cuffs.



FOR A MOMENT, NO CROWDS. NO CHEERS. NOTHING BETWEEN YOU AND THE PURE JOY OF VICTORY. OMEGA. FOR ALL YOUR SIGNIFICANT MOMENTS.



OMEGA ALWAYS MARKS SIGNIFICANT MOMENTS.
IN THE OLYMPICS. IN THE SPACE PROGRAM.
IN SIGNIFICANT LIVES LIKE YOURS.
THE OMEGA SEAMASTER. ADVANCED SWISS TECHNOLOGY. WATER RESISTANT TO 30 METERS.
IN STAINLESS STEEL AND 18K GOLD.

Ω OMEGA

BAILEY BANKS & BIDDLE

JEWELERS SINCE 1832

Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Washington, D.C. • Atlanta
Chicago • Boston • St. Louis • Tampa • Jacksonville • Kansas City

Registered Model

VANTAGE

HIGH PERFORMANCE TASTE.

9 mg. "tar", 0.7 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.

© 1987 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.